



INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

FROM OCTOBER 2nd to OCTOBER 4th, 1919.

VOLUME #6272

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Oct. 2nd	Lake Sebago ✓	Neuvinas	3
	Rangoon Maru ✓	Gibraltar	3
	Chantier ✓	London	2
	Jos. J. Cuneo ✓	Baracoa	1
	Everett ✓	Buenos Aires	3
	Chattanooga ✓	" "	3
	Westwego ✓	Rouen	3
	Volunteer ✓	Rotterdam	2
	Mayaro ✓	Port of Spain	8
	Geo. Washington	Brest	2
	Scindia	Glasgow	7
	West Carnifax ✓	Liverpool	2
	Fair Oaks ✓	Walton	1
	Norwich City ✓	Leghorn	2
	I D S Adolph ✓	St Johns	1
	San Jacinto ✓	Havana, etc.	3
	Maracaibo ✓	Maracaibo, Vla., etc.	10
	Bayonne ✓	Monopoli	2
	Lake Arline ✓	Manzanilla	2
	Norfolk ✓	San Pedro	1
	General O H Ernst ✓	Cristobal	2
	Fort Riley ✓	Rotterdam	2
	Barotse ✓	London	3
" 3rd	Barendrecht ✓	Rotterdam	1
	Auburn ✓	Antwerp	8
	Leon XIII ✓	Barcelona	19
	Tivives ✓	Kingston	12
	Sharon ✓	Port Lobos	2
	Shabonee ✓	Rotterdam	2
	Sark ✓	Portland	1
	Monterey ✓	Havana	19
	Lake Hurst ✓	Cristobal	2
	Oroa ✓	Liverpool	10
" 4th	Azua ✓	St. John	1
	Indianola ✓	London	4
	Faith ✓	London	2

Transfer of boats, rotated through columns.

6272

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6272

Oct. 2-4-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 15 194....., 194.....

Eric S. Sacer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 194
Date

Edward J. Clement
Camera Operator

Bill
ST C-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

272

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct 10-2-19

6272
Oct 24
1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

(black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

... must

S. S. Lake Lebozo

Passengers sailing from Muniz, Cuba, Sept 24, 1919

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

2

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2, 1914

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Luke Steamer, from Huachuco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1917
at Wf.
W. P. Riggins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Pike, of the Sakebago, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1919

A. H. Pike
Master, First or Second Officer.

V. P. Pigeon
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAKE SEBAGO

OCT 2 - 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Sebago, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Muntes Cuba 7/24/18

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pike	Archibald	5931 Master	Sept. 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	male	Eng.	W.S.C.	5-9		
2	Snaw	Ernest R.	1713K First mate					47		Eng.	W.S.C.	5-7		
3	Amesick	John	2203K Second mate					37		Seam.	W.S.C.	5-7 1/2	11/14/15	
4	Johnson	Harry	992-K Third mate					30		Seam.	W.S.C.	5-6 1/2		
5	Burke	David	1829-K Boatman					42		Eng.	W.S.C.	5-8		
6	Boudreau	Julian	7056-K Seaman					51		Eng.	U.S. nat. born	5-7	3/1/01	
7	Walsh	Richard	645-K Seaman					21		Eng.	W.S.C.	5-7		
8	Maynard	Allen	189 Seaman					38		Eng.	W.S.C.	5-7		
9	O'Leary	John	10041 Seaman					40		Irish	U.S. nat. born	5-7 1/2		
10	Maim	George	10041 Seaman					30		Russian	Russia	5-8	150	Peship's log.
11	Hegton	Albert	10041 Seaman					20		Eng.	U.S.C.	5-11	156	Peship's log.
12	Jankowsky	Richard	10041 Seaman					28		Russian	Russia	5-5	155	Peship's log.
13	Raftery	John W.	10041 Ch. Eng.					33		Eng.	W.S.C.	5-7		
14	Springer	Geo. W.	10041 First asst.					30		Eng.	W.S.C.	5-6		
15	Smith	Sherman R.	10041 Second asst.					40		Eng.	W.S.C.	5-6		
16	Frazier	F. L.	10041 Third asst.					22		Eng.	W.S.C.	5-7		
17	Daval	W. L.	10041 Oiler					25		Eng.	U.S.C.	5-6		
18	Balderstone	John R.	10041 Oiler					28		Eng.	U.S.C. through father	5-7		
19	Sulkowski	John	10041 Oiler					31		Polish	Russia	5-8	175	Peship's log.
20	Marquar	Saritos	10041 Fireman					37		Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	Peship's log.
21	Uyda	Juan	10041 Fireman					38		Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	Peship's log.
22	PLANELLAS	Antonio	10041 Fireman		Muntes Cuba			29		Spanish	Spain	5-4	105	
23	Dovila	Raul	10041 Fireman		New York			24		Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	Peship's log.
24	McDonough	Michael	10041 Fireman					54		Irish	U.S. nat. born	5-7	11/10/08	
25	Fisher	Thomas	10041 Fireman					23		Eng.	U.S.C.	5-11		
26	Couretals	George	10041 Coalpasser					21		Greek	Greece	5-4	126	Peship's log.
27	de Vries	Samuel	10041 Coalpasser					21		Dutch	Holland	5-9	145	Peship's log.
28	Beyas	Ramon	10041 Coalpasser					32		Cuban	Cuba	5-4	125	
29	Silva	Ceyr J.	10041 Steward					32		Portuguese	Portugal	5-7	150	7/20/17
30	Silva	Arthur Jose	10041 Cook					19		Portuguese	Portugal	5-8		
31	Larocca	Sevara	10041 Second Cook					23		Mexico	Mexico	5-5	125	Peship's log.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MENT OF LABO
TION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
Oct 6, 1919
I, master of the San S. S. Bake Schago

from port of Muenster Ala, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 2, 1919, consigned to Coastwise Steam Co.; is now lying at Red Hook and is expected to sail immediately, 19 , for Norfolk via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	MENT OF LA
				ON SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Burke	42	Am	N.Y. 9/6/19
William Boudreau	51	Am	N.Y. 9/6
B. Daley	21	Am	N.Y. 9/6
A. Maynard	38	Am	N.Y. 9/6
Joe Main	30	Russian	N.Y. 9/6
A. Brighton	20	Engish	N.Y. 9/6 9/10
F. L. Francis	27	Am	N.Y. 9/6
J. P. Balderston	28	Am	N.Y. 9/6
John Sulkowski	31	Poland	N.Y. 9/6
Anto. Herman	27	Spain	N.Y. 9/6
J. Arua	28	Spain	N.Y. 9/6
Paul Doude	24	Peru	N.Y. 9/6
Tro. Courteals	21	Greece	N.Y. 9/6
J. de Vries	21	Holland	N.Y. 9/6
Sevara Tancus	23	Mexico	N.Y. 9/6
Antonio Flanels	20	Spanish	Quintana, 9/3

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. D. Pequena	28	Portuguese	Fico. Chaderson	30	Am
Emilio Lopez	48	"	Lakes Anton	22	Australian
M. A. Rodriguez	22	"	C. N. Larciaupa	28	Peru
Erudela Braga	19	Brazil	Alfonso Jmenez	27	Peru
Rosario Amores	24	Argentine			
J. H. Riley	23	Am			
Alfred Cross	25	Eng.			
Manuel de la Costa	28	Portuguese			
John Barry	28	Am.			
Antonio Ramos	31	Portuguese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Lake Selago*

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

AT OF *Norfolk Oct-10*

S. *Lake Selago*

ertify that the following is a complete record of all
rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *None*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Total crew this date *35*

Oct 7 1919, consigned to
is now lying at *Swanville Pt* and is
Vita Baku

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality

When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 17 1919

NORFOLK, VA.

[CONTINUED OVER]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, and
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consignee
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the name
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of them
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, or
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the port
\$10 for each alien concerning which
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

*All alien members of crew sent
forward with papers and identification
to the immigration officer for
examination. Master will deliver
names of all alien employees who
were on board at time of arrival.*

[Signature]
[Signature]
Master

- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Saba Saba*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Saba Saba* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All above mentioned persons are crew
members of the S. S. Saba Saba
and are being detained on the
basis of the following information:
They are being detained on the
basis of the following information:
They are being detained on the
basis of the following information:*

*Whom
detained
master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

DING CHANGES IN CREW
E.

ABOR

Norfolk Oct 10

Saba Saba

at the following is a complete record of all
this port:

per of seamen deserted *None*
en left in hospital (or died) *None*

1 crew this date *35*

57 1919, consigned to
ving at *Small Pt* and is
ita *Baba*

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

When and where signed on

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 11 1919

NORFOLK, VA.

[CONTINUED OVER]

- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, or officer in charge of the port, of all aliens employed on such vessel to hold in the ship's cargo manifest the names of all respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the Secretary shall prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has filed, a description of such alien, together with the cause of his detention, and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees on board at the time of the arrival but who have not yet departed, and also the names of all aliens who have not been paid off and discharged, and who are on board, and in case of the failure of the master to so deliver either a list of such aliens, or a list of the names of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, in such district in which the vessel arrived, or a true report is not made, the master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid or refunded: *Provided*, that the determination of such fine shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appearances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

E

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

PORT OF *Norfolk Oct-10*

S. S. Lake Selagv

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
 rice arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted, *None*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*

Total crew this date . . . 35

Oct 7 1919, consigned to
is now lying at *Small Pt* and is
for *Vita Baba*
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 11 1919

NORFOLK, VA

[CONTINUED OVER]

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF AFRICAN

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Norfolk Oct-10th*

19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Selago
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 7, 1919, consigned to Burton Corman & Bullitt; is now lying at Small Pt and is expected to sail Oct 10, 1919, for Vita Buha via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 11 1919
NORFOLK, VA.

[CONTINUED OVER]

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back insert

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George W West	43	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. K. Ballitt

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *San Juan*, *P.R.*, *191*, from the port of *San Juan*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	San Juan	San Juan	1874	New York	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874
2	San Juan	San Juan	1874	New York	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874
3	San Juan	San Juan	1874	New York	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874
4	San Juan	San Juan	1874	New York	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6272

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Kelly, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

8

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lebanon W. Fair, Surgeon of the 39th Illinois, Infantry, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts
and of Perry County, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

18

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since entry to the destination may thereafter be noted at the meeting between the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (= Russian),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (= Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dahomean,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9th 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, it exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	De Barbas	Camille	52	F W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Y. New York City	Friend. Mr Smith. 153 West 184th Str. N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y. City
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

9

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 3rd

, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or discharge or parole from for cause and treatment of the alien as supported by charts? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof. (See section for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive an offer of employment or to perform a contract of employment, or to be employed or to be engaged to be employed, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1919 N.Y.	153 West 184th Str. New York City	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England.	London.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

None.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Charles Masher, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

et

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Hoodstar status*. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex* . The entry should be either M: male, or F: female.
Column 6: *Married or single* . The answer should be M: married, S: single, Wd: widowed, or D: divorced.

Example 1: *Following as occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or specific allied activity, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bus driver, construction laborer, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and must include a descriptive prefix, suffix, modifier, or other identifying designations.

A partner or owner who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm employee is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
It is important to understand how to ask questions on this part of the card, and corrections should be made

Some major imperfections could make this distinction on the materials, and corrections should be made. The case of 14 misprints and possibly clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Read what has been [or, if exemption is claimed upon what grounds?]. In answering this question the language of claims the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Colony 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entries should show the race or races as given in said list.

Several attributes should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, for which character of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

covered by misperceptions and negative clichés in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of *country*, does not mean 'Crouch' by race or people and, similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of *race or people* does not mean 'Framce' by country. An Irish, German, or if I have died by misnomer properly common by the heading of England, Switzerland or any other country. In the context then the following distinctions should be essential: observed

The term 'cultural' refers to the cultural people and Nations

AUTHOR INDEX

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies or to that or other Indians or Negroes

$$S_1(A, N_1) \sim H_1(A, M_1) \oplus H_1(B, M_2) \oplus N_1.$$

Spanish American refers to the populated Central and South American Spanish domain.

$$\mathbf{A} \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n} \quad \mathbf{B} \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times m}$$

"American black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTHERN

The people are natives of that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Aosta, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column II: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual origin intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the individual resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Those citizens residing in Italy should show the name of the municipality. If the individual resided in Italy for less than one year, the last permanent residence should be the country of last permanent residence. If the individual resided in Italy for less than one year, the last permanent residence should be the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and re-entering from a visit abroad. Should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of nativity.* — This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column (3) *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show detailed, if the place or country of intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Where, because, led to such final destination* – The answer should be either Yes, or, No, or not fit.

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid* – The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, self, or husband, father, brother, brother relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: *What is a possession of yours, and flies from you?* The answer should, i.e., on the least individual criterion, the expenditure of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, are placed, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

U. S. Form 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LeSean W. E. J., Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LeSean W. E. J.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the execution of the affidavit must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES 5-10 Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA Colombia., SEPTEMBER 20th, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	✓	Dugand	Rafael C.	34	M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla.	Father. J. V. Dugand. Barranquilla. Colombia.	N.Y.	New York City
2	✓	Escobar	Guillermo	18	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Father. Mr N. Escobar. Medellin. Colombia.	N.Y.	New York City.
3	✓	Maluk	Amin	48	M	S Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Colombia	Cartagena	Friend. Rafael Del Castillo. Cartagena. Colombia.	N.Y.	New York City.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OC'D-523 3rd

, 1919

11

Note.—Full text of question 24 (first row): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, established, existing, or supposed foreign governments, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertained and continued to exist designed for opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Le Sueur, W. A.*, Surgeon of the *Thivies sailing to New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sueur, W. A.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Note: If the vessel is sold with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the execution of the original affidavit must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the vessel is sold with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA

SEPTEMBER 21st

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		Abello Humbert	21	M S	Merchant Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Father. Mr M. Abello . Calle 11. No. 115. Bogota. Col.	Ohio. Cinn.
2		Castano Julia	27	F S	Servant Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Medellin	Father. Mr Castano. Medellin. Colombia	N.Y. New York City
3		Behavarría Isabel R.	24	F M	None Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Medellin	Father. Mr R. Restrepo. Medellin Colombia.	N.Y. New York City
4	UNDER 18	Behavarría Marta Lucia	1 1	F S	None No	-----	No Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia Medellin	Same as mother No. 3	N.Y. New York City
5		Febachrani Aziz A.	24	M S	Merchant Yes	Spanish	Yes Syrian	Syrian	Colombia Cusuta	Friend. Mr J. Cristobal. Cusuta. Colombia	N.Y. New York City
6		Gonzalez Ernesto	32	M M	Merchant Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Father. Mr E. Gonzalez. Bogota. Colombia	N.Y. New York City
7		Gaitan Pantalion	37	M M	Consul Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia Bogota	Friend Mr L. Patino. Bogota. Colombia	Ind Indianapolis
8	DIPLOMAT	Gaitan Cecilia Cortes	33	F M	None Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Same as husband. No. 7	Ind Indianapolis
9		Jaimas EDUARDO	21	M S	Student Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombian San Gil	Father Mr J. Jaime. San Gil. Colombia	N.Y. New York City.
10		Laverde Luis Alberto	21	M S	Merchant Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Father. Mr J. Laverde. Bogota. Colombia	N.Y. New York City
11		Martinez Ana	24	F S	Servant Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Medellin	Friend. Mr P. Salis. Medellin. Colombia.	N.Y. New York City.
12		Otalvaro Hernan	22	M S	Student Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Barranquilla	Friend. Dr J. Carlos. Barranquilla. Colombia	Pa. Penn.
13		Pabon Felix	53	M M	Lawyer Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Friend. Mr Carlos Llovera. Bogota. Colombia	N.Y. New York.
14		Pabon Maria	43	F M	None Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Same as husband. No. 13.	N.Y. New York
15		Posada Gonzalez	34	M M	Merchant Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Brother. Mr Bernardo Posada Bogota. Colombia	N.Y. New York.
16		Posada Maria	27	F M	None Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Same as husband. No. 16	N.Y. New York
17		Rubiano Ana	26	F W	None Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Friend. Mrs S. Sawyer. Bogota. Colombia.	N.Y. New York.
18	UNDER 18	Rubiano Helena	9	F S	None Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Same as mother No. 18	N.Y. New York.
19		Samper Jaime	17	M S	Student Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Father. Mr J. Samper. Bogota. Colombia	N.Y. New York.
20		Samper Julio	15	M S	Student Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Same as brother No. 19	N.Y. New York.
21		Valderrama Mercedes	31	F S	Servant Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Same as Mrs Rubiano Travelling with Mrs A. Rubiano #17	N.Y. New York
22	UNDER 18	Behavarría Jack	2	M S	None No	-----	No Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Same as mother No. 3	N.Y. New York City
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

NEW YORK

00408-13

3rd

, 1919

Notes: (1) In text of Equation (1) is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and/or *causes* the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in, or *opposed* organized government, or who *advised* or *caused* the formation of public officials, or who *advised* or *caused* or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with, or organization, or *advertising* and teaching discipline or opposition to or *advised* government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who *advised* or *caused* or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward W. E. Surgeon of the ship's sailing the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the execution of the affidavit shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bukarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-4401

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *TIVIVES* *5-10* Passengers sailing from *SANTA MARTA* *6-7*, *SEPTEMBER* 23rd, 191*9*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		<i>Jaramillo</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Spanish</i>	<i>Yes Colombian</i>	<i>Span-Amer</i>	<i>Colombia Medellin</i>	<i>Father. Mr J. Jaramillo. Medellin. Colombia.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
2		<i>Mejia</i>	<i>Wenceslao</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Spanish</i>	<i>Yes Colombian</i>	<i>Span-Amer</i>	<i>Colombia Medellin</i>	<i>Brother. Mr law. Mr F. Jaramillo. Bogota. Colombia.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
3		<i>Mejia</i>	<i>Ana</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M None</i>	<i>Yes Spanish</i>	<i>Yes Colombian</i>	<i>Span-Amer</i>	<i>Colombia Medellin</i>	<i>Same as husband. No. 2</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City.</i>
4		<i>Pesada</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Spanish</i>	<i>Yes Colombian</i>	<i>Span-Amer</i>	<i>Colombia Medellin</i>	<i>Brother. Juan. C. Pesada. Medellin. Colombia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
5		<i>Pesada</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M None</i>	<i>Yes Spanish</i>	<i>Yes Colombian</i>	<i>Span-Amer</i>	<i>Colombia Medellin</i>	<i>Same as husband. No. 4</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City.</i>
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

131

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

000000 3rd

, 1919

Notes: Full text of question 21 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in and/or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, civil, military, or otherwise, opposed to a certain government, or who advocates the overthrow and public order, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization centralised and to be identified in its opposition to a certain government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Sueur, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Czech.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES

Passengers sailing from

CHRISTOPAL.

C.M.

SEPTEMBER 25th

, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Canevaro	Miguel	61	M	W Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Italy	Italian	Peru	Callao	Friend. Mr J.A. Cuereo Lima, Peru	Intransit to Italy
2		Condha	Carlos	31	M	S Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Peruvian	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Friend. Mr P. Ja Rosa. Lima, Peru.	N.Y. New York City
3	IN TRANSIT	Diaz	Antonio	38	M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Panamanian	Span-Amer	Panama	City	Wife. Mrs A. Diaz. Panama City Rep of Panama	Pa. Panama City
4	IN TRANSIT	Korteling	Johannes G.	40	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Dutch	Scand.	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam Holland.	Intransit to Holland.
5	IN TRANSIT	Lycett	Eustace William	34	M	M Mine Eng.	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Chile	Antofagasta	Friend. Mr C.F. Fredham Antofagasta, Chile	Intransit to England.
6	IN TRANSIT	Lycett	Martha	39	F	M None	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Chile	Antofagasta	Same as husband No. 5	Intransit to England.
7	UNDER	Lycett	Eustace Jr	4	M	S None	No	-----	No British	English	Chile	Antofagasta	Same as father No. 5	Intransit to England.
8	IN TRANSIT	Melhado	Abraham	42	M	M Banker	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Rep of Pa. Panama	Panama City	Wife Mrs A. Melhado Panama Banking Corp. Panama City	N.Y. New York.
9		Muller	Arthur	45	M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Panamanian	Span-Amer	Rep of Pa. Panama	Panama City	Brother. Mr C. Muller. Panama City, Rep of Pa.	N.Y. New York.
10	IN TRANSIT	Mac Parlano	James	35	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	Chief Eng. S.S. Cicassair	Prince. Toronto Canada	Friend. Capt. Wilkie. Friend. Mr Max. Visser	Intransit to Canada
11	IN TRANSIT	Rautenberg	Guilleruina	32	F	M None	Yes	Spanish	Yes Chilean	Span-Amer	Chile	Valparaiso	Valparaiso, Chile	Chile Valparaiso.
12	IN TRANSIT	Rautenberg	Alfredo	39	M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Chilean	Span-Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Same as No. 11 Friend. Mr Jaime	Chile Valparaiso
13		Revoredo	Alejandro	29	M	M Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Peruvian	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Lima, Peru.	Lima Peru.
14	IN TRANSIT	Scott	Archibald	23	M	S Waiter	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	Deported from the Canal Zone. Reship to sea.		Reship to sea.	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-439

List

12

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

00403.2 3rd

1919

¹ *See* Note 1, *supra*, at 148 (quoting *United States v. Alvarez*, 417 U.S. 124, 139 (1974)).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO

I, Leicester W. J. Surgeon of the United States, do hereby certify that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Leicester W. J.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be required shall be made. If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Ethiopian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

NEW YORK

60101ER 3rd

, 191,

7. None.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is in possession of organized government, or who advocates the assassination and public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a unit affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Edgar Mather, of the United States, from Kugete, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October 19 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Headline status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 *Marital status*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, jeweler, musician, cooper, painter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "carpenter," "painter," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by passengers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Place of birth*—The column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language he speaks, if except in his own, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the alien should state the language he speaks, if except in his own, upon what ground.

Column 9 *Country of birth*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Place of birth*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, concerned with permanent residence, and country of birth, and regardless should be carefully caused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien by name is not necessarily a native of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (i.e., permanent country of residence, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning permanently should be classed "United States."

Column 12 *Name and address of nearest relative*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the United States or abroad.

Column 13 *Intended destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who has been in the United States for one year or more, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should show the United States.

Column 14 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 15 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The entry should show definitely by whom the alien is associated, his name, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 17 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 18 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 19 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 20 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 21 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 22 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 23 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 24 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 25 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 26 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 27 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 28 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 29 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 30 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 31 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 32 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 33 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 34 *Whether alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 20

S. S. Lake Sebago (Canadian) arrived October 2, 1919, M., from

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST.

GROUP No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

Date.

Report

No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

Man 1 Rivera Juan

6272 8310/2 - 3.30 P.M.
111 LPC Stowaway Raggs

10/1354811³⁵ Discharged as U.S. Citizen 1-12

Lake Sebago 10/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAWAIIAN MAIL" arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Morobashi	Masamoro	Sailor	12/4/19	Yokohama		18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5,30	129	
2	Sugiyama	Morizo	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5,14	135	
3	Misawa	Kameniko	"	20/6/19	Kobe		17	"	"	"	5,10	101	
4	Wazumi	Shigeharu	No. 1 Oiler	7/6/19	Yokohama		40	"	"	"	5,25	116	
5	Sato	Yasaburo	No. 2 Oiler	18/4/19	"		31	"	"	"	5,07	127	
6	Onodera	Katsue	No. 3 Oiler	17/4/19	"		32	"	"	"	5,00	115	
7	Miyata	Yoshio	Engine Store Keeper	19/4/19	Kobe		26	"	"	"	5,05	115	
8	Mitani	Rokusuke	Fireman	16/4/19	Yokohama		32	"	"	"	5,25	127	
9	Suzuki	Yoichi	"	18/4/19	"		28	"	"	"	5,05	110	
10	Ogata	Taake	"	16/4/19	"		25	"	"	"	4,10	105	
11	Yoshiwara	Jinnosuke	"	12/4/19	"		27	"	"	"	5,05	115	
12	Koto	Kinjiro	"	17/4/19	"		29	"	"	"	5,43	141	
13	Hayasaka	Suekichi	"	17/4/19	"		22	"	"	"	5,10	130	
14	Yimura	Yoshio	"	17/4/19	"		23	"	"	"	5,17	124	
15	Gomei	Gunshiro	"	15/4/19	"		24	"	"	"	5,15	126	
16	Kihara	Kizo	"	11/6/19	"		25	"	"	"	5,20	124	
17	Nakanome	Mitsunosuke	Coal Passer	"	"		21	"	"	"	5,00	106	
18	Sudo	Hatazo	"	16/4/19	"		19	"	"	"	5,35	133	
19	Inoue	Shikichi	"	3/6/19	"		17	"	"	"	5,35	116	
20	Kawasaki	Kengo	"	11/6/19	"		23	"	"	"	5,25	118	
21	Mikado	Isamu	"	16/4/19	"		16	"	"	"	5,00	106	
22	Araki	Waeichiro	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5,25	113	
23	Kawabuchi	Fujitaro	Fireman Apprentice	31/5/19	"		20	"	"	"	4,11	119	
24	Futami	Seikichi	Chief Cook	9/6/19	"		32	"	Chinese	"	5,53	130	
25	Fujimoto	Keiichi	2nd Cook	12/6/19	"		22	"	Chinese	"	5,02	103	
26	Kiuchi	Bunkichi	Cook Apprentice	17/4/19	"		25	"	"	"	5,47	138	
27	Hayashi	Sakumatsu	Chief Cook	1/6/19	"		41	"	"	"	5,17	138	
28	Sekiguchi	Fusakichi	2nd. Cook	"	"		31	"	"	"	4,81	97	
29	Daimichi	Yeihiro	Waiter	7/6/19	"		21	"	"	"	5,00	116	
30	Kojima	Junji	"	16/4/19	"		38	"	"	"	4,11	107	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "PANCOON MARU"**, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Yoshida	Matabei	Waiter	5/6/'19	Yokohama		26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.02	124	
2	Onoda	Nisaburo	"	2/6/'19	"		17	"	"	"	5.30	117	
3	Ogawa	Mitsumune	"	11/1/19	"		37	"	"	"	5.02	110	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEP 2 1919

E. L. Brewster

AMERICAN CONSULATE

23

of all

red to

and is

States

OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AUG 15 1919

COLOMBO, CEYLON.

See

Shachida, and

AUG 1919

See how

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *S. Griye*, of the *Captain S. S. Rangom* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Griye
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 191*7*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

PORT OF New York

Nov. 1 5th 1919

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Rangoon Maru
(Nationality)
from port of Yokohama, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 men Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 62 Men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port On the 1st Oct. 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha, is now lying at Pier No. B Clifton, and is expected to sail on the 19th Nov. 1919, for Calcutta, India, via United States port of Nil, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Kinjiro Koto</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>April 21st. 1919</u> <u>at Moji, Japan</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Yamano	Genroku	✓	Carpenter	11/6/19	Yokohama	27	"	"	5,45	145
19	Sawada	Heiichi	✓	Quarter Master	6/6/19	"	26	"	"	5,05	112
20	Sakurai	Rikujiro	✓	"	16/8/16	Koji	23	"	"	5,00	120
21	Hiratate	Kichizo	✓	"	15/4/19	Yokohama	28	"	"	5,28	126
22	Noda	Kensuke	✓	"	3/6/19	"	24	"	"	5,17	109
23	Nonaka	Komachi	✓	Deck Store Keeper	12/6/19	"	40	"	"	5,55	118
24	Mitsunaga	Makitaro	✓	Sailor	17/2/16	Kobe	40	"	"	5,12	112
25	Ogawa	Kinzo	✓	"	2/6/19	Yokohama	26	"	"	5,36	140
26	Terada	Shimanosuke	✓	"	3/6/19	"	25	"	"	5,38	128
27	Yamano	Tsurukichi	✓	"	17/4/19	"	30	"	"	5,10	124
28	Ishida	Toichiro	✓	"	16/4/19	"	25	"	"	5,35	131
29	Honami	Seiko	✓	"	2/6/19	"	32	"	"	5,45	120
30	Wadanabe	Toruichi	✓	"	7/6/19	"	28	"	"	5,48	146

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

MEMBERS OF CREW
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19	Sawada	Heiichi	Quarter Master	6/6/19	"	21	"	"	5,45	145
20	Sakurai	Rikujiro	"	16/8/16	Woji	26	"	"	5,05	112
21	Hiratate	Kichizo	"	15/4/19	Yokohama	23	"	"	5,30	120
22	Noda	Kensuke	"	3/6/19	"	28	"	"	5,28	126
23	Nonaka	Komachi	Deck Store Keeper	12/6/19	"	24	"	"	5,17	109
24	Mitsunaga	Makitaro	Sailor	17/2/16	Kobe	40	"	"	5,55	118
25	Ogawa	Kinzo	"	5/6/19	Yokohama	40	"	"	5,12	112
26	Terada	Shimanosuke	"	9/6/19	"	26	"	"	5,36	140
27	Yasuda	Tsurakichi	"	17/4/19	"	25	"	"	5,38	128
28	Ishida	Toichiro	"	16/4/19	"	50	"	"	5,10	124
29	Honami	Seiko	"	2/6/19	"	25	"	"	5,35	131
30	Watanabe	Toruichi	"	7/6/19	"	32	"	"	5,45	120
						28	"	"	5,48	146

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service, the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "RANCOON MARU"**, arriving at **San Francisco**, 191 **1917**, from the port of **Yokohama**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Iriye	Seiichi	Captain	29/5/19	Yokohama		38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5,65	120	
2	Ishikawa	Jirohaeki	Chief Officer	"	"		32	"	"	"	5,60	124	
3	Suga	Seiichi	2nd. Officer	31/5/19	"		27	"	"	"	5,30	146	
4	Kubo	Yoshiichi	3rd. Officer	29/5/19	"		26	"	"	"	5,30	135	
5	Hitomi	Meiji	3rd. Officer	27/5/19	Kobe		22	"	"	"	5,40	133	
6	Ogino	Kyujiro	Chief Engineer	29/5/19	Yokohama		38	"	"	"	5,12	114	
7	Kamiya	Yasui	1st. Engineer	"	Yokohama		41	"	"	"	5,30	112	
8	Ogawa	Kingo	2nd. Engineer	"	"		31	"	"	"	5,16	115	
9	Hirano	Tsunaji	3rd. Engineer	"	"		27	"	"	"	5,40	110	
10	Yamada	Suzo	Engineer Apprentice	12/6/19	"		19	"	"	"	5,55	139	
11	Yamaji	Suzo	Purser	29/5/19	"		30	"	"	"	5,33	110	
12	Izumi	Daisaburo	Doctor	30/5/19	"		29	"	"	"	5,40	150	
13	Naito	Yoshin	Chief Operator	20/6/19	"		20	"	"	"	5,45	120	
14	Miyakawa	Seichi	Assistant Operator	7/6/19	"		27	"	"	"	5,45	123	
15	Kohiyama	Tomokichi	Clerk	12/6/19	"		21	"	"	"	5,28	120	
16	Yamazawa	Tsurukichi	Chief Steward	1/6/19	"		49	"	"	"	4,98	112	
17	Tanaka	Rinzo	Boatswain	21/6/17	Kobe		32	"	"	"	5,22	165	
18	Yamane	Genroku	Carpenter	11/6/19	Yokohama		27	"	"	"	5,45	145	
19	Sawada	Heiichi	Quarter Master	6/6/19	"		26	"	"	"	5,05	112	
20	Sakurai	Rikujiro	"	16/8/16	Yokohama		23	"	"	"	5,30	120	
21	Hiratake	Kichizo	"	16/4/19	Yokohama		28	"	"	"	5,28	126	
22	Noda	Kensuke	"	3/6/19	"		24	"	"	"	5,17	139	
23	Nonaka	Konosuke	Deck Steward	12/6/19	"		40	"	"	"	5,55	118	
24	Mitsunaga	Makitaro	Sailor	17/4/16	Kobe		40	"	"	"	5,12	112	
25	Ogawa	Kinzo	"	1/6/19	Yokohama		26	"	"	"	5,36	140	
26	Terada	Shimanosuke	"	3/6/19	"		25	"	"	"	5,38	128	
27	Yasuda	Tsurukichi	"	17/4/19	"		30	"	"	"	5,10	124	
28	Ishida	Toshio	"	16/4/19	"		23	"	"	"	5,35	131	
29	Honami	Seiko	"	2/6/19	"		32	"	"	"	5,45	120	
30	Watanabe	Toruichi	"	7/6/19	"		28	"	"	"	5,48	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mon. Chin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S S

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Sept 18

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Chantier

submitted for examination at the American Consulate London.

The at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

26

NAME.	IDENTIFICATION	BIRTH.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.																
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off at discharge or port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Particularities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Pedersen	Haakon A.	Amer.	✓ Passport	✓ 15777	U.S.	4-12-91	Andral Norway	Norway	Aug 15	N.Y.	Master	Yes	Male	White	Paid	5-8	154	None	611-41 st Brooklyn, N.Y.
2 Ortedal	Bjorn	Norway	"	✓ 2996	"	12/20/90	Mandal Nor.	"	16	"	1mate	"	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	Christiansan Norway
3 Bankin	John	Amer.	"	✓ 20840	"	June 3 1887	Riga Russia	Russia	21	"	2 mate	"	"	"	"	5-8	168	"	United States
4 Olson	Chas. L.	Amer.	✓	✓ 542	"	Dec. 30 1897	Chicago Amer.	"	15	"	3 mate	"	"	"	"	5-7	145	Sc. Left side Forhd.	4406 Broadway, Chic. Ill
5 Cooney	John	"	"	✓ 20298	"	Mar 28 1895	Dundee Scot.	Scotch	16	"	Boon	"	"	"	"	5-4½	175	" right "	United States
6 Messultf	John	"	"	✓ 952	"	Nov 15 1891	Phil. Is. Philopd	"	16	"	A.B.	"	"	Yellow	"	5-6	150	None	"
7 Bartoszewicz	John F.	"	"	✓ 34269	"	Apr. 24 1897	Milwaukee Wis.	Amer	16	"	A.B.	"	"	White	"	5-7	146	none	359 Hamilton St Milwaukee
8 Drewek	Ray M.	"	"	✓ 34267	"	Feb. 28 1892	do	"	16	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-7	160	None	921 Pulaski St Milwaukee, Ws.
9 Bigham	John L.	"	"	✓ 15963	"	Feb 28 1877	Pittsburg Pa.	"	19	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-8½	168	Sc Center Forhd	159 LaBelle St, Pittsburg, Pa.
10 Franciscovich	Jack	"	"	✓ 414	"	Aug. 7 1895	Croatia Austria	"	21	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-9½	175	None	2902 Post Office St, Galveston, Tex
11 Stetson	Henry	Russian	"	✓ 1573	"	Oct 16 1897	Remel Russia	Russia	19	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	None	United States
12 Wolfman	Louis A.	Amer.	"	✓ 20498	"	Feb. 25 1899	New York Port Col.	Amer	16	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5-7	140	None	United States
13 Leslie	William	"	"	✓ 20498	"	June 19 1881	Canada Irish	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	190	Sc. Nose	415 3rd St, Milwaukee, Wis
14 Pomeranz	Sam	"	"	✓ 5614	"	June 13 1902	New York Amer	"	16	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5-4	126	None	1216-41st Brooklyn, N.Y.
15 Canan	Milton C.	"	"	✓ 20613	"	Sep. 25 1894	Helena Mont.	"	19	"	1st eng.	"	"	"	"	5-11½	178	None	1001 Kingwood St, Brainerd, Mann
16 Coleman	Edw. J.	"	"	✓ 5537	"	June 10 1898	Milwaukee Wis.	"	15	"	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	5-7½	145	Sc left side body	13 35th st Milwaukee, Wis.
17 Hedin	Olaf H.	"	"	✓ 14224	"	June 11 1885	Hellerfors Swed	Swedish	20	"	3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	6-2	178	Sc. lower lip	United States
18 Burns	Robt. J.	"	"	✓ 20597	"	Mar 10 1893	Milwaukee Wis	Amer	15	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	5-5½	145	Sc left thumb	405 Madison St, Milwaukee, Ws
19 Kennlin	Carl	Swede	"	✓ 8134	"	Jan 2 1894	Alcot Swede	Swedish	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	160	None	111 Pioneer St, Brooklyn
20 Girolamo	T de	Argentine Republic	Seaman's Identification	✓ 8715	"	Nov. 23 1873	Buenos Ayeres Argentin	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	148	None	United States
21 Thurman	Geo H'	Amer	Passport	✓ 467	"	Feb. 19 1892	Acheson Kansas	Amer	15	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-7	160	283 finger right hand off	"
22 Groot	John de	Holland	"	✓ 13087	"	Sep. 22 1891	Rotterdam Holland	Holland	15	"	Holland	"	"	"	"	5-10	175	None	92 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.
23 Casey	Tom	Canada	"	✓ 13069	"	July 16 1879	Windsor Canada	Canada	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	165	Ta. left hand	United States
24 Moller	Anton	Finland	"	✓ 11552	"	Nov. 19 1884	Abo Finland	Finland	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	154	None	do
25 Petterson	Henry	Swedish	"	✓ 10076	"	Jan 31 1885	Galmar Sweden	Swedish	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8½	176	Tat. right arm	do
26 McDonough	Edward	Irish	"	✓ 13071	"	Jan 26 1884	CyGalway Ireland	Irish	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	175	None	do
27 Bianchi	Italy	Italian	"	✓ 14309	"	Jan 18 1902	Ligor Italy	Italy	19	"	Coal Passer No	Yes	"	"	"	5-3	130	Sc left side forehead	do
28 Finnegan	John	Irish	"	✓ 4372	"	June 24 1893	Cy Louth Ireland	Irish	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	None	do
29 Cummings	Michael	Amer.	"	✓ 11540	"	July 17 1892	Sligo Ireland	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8½	150	None	do
30 Delaphena	Fred	Eng.	"	✓ 3248	"	Sep. 29 1893	Kingston Jamaica	Eng	16	"	Steward	"	"	Colored	"	5-9	141	lost 1st joint 2nd finger	Kingston, Jamaica.
31 Josiah	Alfred	"	"	✓ 10589	"	May 10 1888	St Johns Antique	"	16	"	Cook	"	"	Colored	"	5-3	135	None	do
32 McCall	Issith	Amer.	"	✓ J2908	"	Dec. 18 1898	Charleston S C	Amer	16	"	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	5-7	147	Sc. left cheek corner eye	66 South St Charleston, S.C.
33 Wray	James	Eng.	"	✓ 1814	"	Aug. 1 1899	Kingston Jamaica	Eng	19	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	5-6	142	None	Kingston, Jamaica
34 Vernon	William	"	"	✓ 10813	"	Jan 18 1898	"	"	16	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5-5	150	6 gold teeth	do
35 Dacos	Henry	"	"	✓ 13117	"	Dec. 3 1898	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	120	None	do
36 Hall	Burt	"	"	✓ 3941	"	May 22 1895	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	135	Tat. right Arm	do
37 Walkers	Wm. D.	Amer.	"	✓ 20620	"	May 5 1894	Nashville Tenn	Amer	20	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	5-3	150	Sc. forehead	United States
38 Wadsworth	Leon	"	"	✓ 4650	"	June 3 1884	Fall River Mass	"	20	"	W.O.	"	"	White	"	5-8	135	None	324 Kempton St, New Bedford
39 Sill	Chas. B.	"	"	✓ 519	"	Feb. 19 1887	Buffalo N.Y.	"	15	"	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	330 Hudson St, Buffalo, N.Y

SEEN Crew List 118

Date Sept 16 1902

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Chantir, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. B. Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Language: Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. [unclear] of the [unclear], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1917

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

PORT OF *New York*
October 5th , 191*9*.

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Joe. J. Cuneo*
(Nationality),
from port of *Baracoa*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 2nd, 1919, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at pier 1, and is
expected to sail October 5th, 1919, for Sagua de Tanamo
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
 Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
 Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. H. H. H. Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
 Owners *John P. Pedersen & Son*
 Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
 14-1969

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

MEMBERS OF CREW

30

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Required under Act of

Vessel *S/S Jos.*

(1) NAME

No. on list

Family name

- 1 *Tellepsen*
- 2 *Jakobsen*
- 3 *Jensen*
- 4 *Petersen*
- 5 *Halvorsen*
- 6 *Kristiansen*
- 7 *Gundersen*
- 8 *Lundberg*
- 9 *Gundersen*
- 10 *Wardson*
- 11 *Halvorsen*
- 12 *Martinsen*
- 13 *Tellepsen*
- 14 *Jakobsen*
- 15 *Gundersen*
- 16 *Barnmore*
- 17 *Millner*

- 18 *Williams*
- 19 *Offlick*
- 20 *Baswell*
- 21 *Williams*
- 22 *Burr*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *S/S Jos.*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 4th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *S/S Jos.* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hans Kristiansen
To be delivered to Home 244
Large Office NY for
Completion of Steamship
Identification Card Form L

H. Tellepsen
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *H. Kenton*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

- | Line | Name | Age | Sex | Mar. | Height | Weight | Complexion | Birthplace | Occupation | Education | Religion | Political | Other |
|------|---------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|
| 18 | Isaac | 18 | M | no | 33 | 111 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | William | 1/8 | M | no | 45 | 111 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ephraim | 1/8 | M | no | 22 | 111 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jacob | 1/9 | M | yes | 28 | 111 | | New York | | | | | |
| 22 | Robert | 1/4 | M | yes | 36 | 111 | | | | | | | |

the port of *Baracoa (Cuba)*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------|--|
| Scandinavia | Norwegian | 5'6" | none |
| " | " | 5'7" | Two finger tips off right hand |
| " | " | 5'11" | none |
| " | " | 5'5" | none |
| " | " | 5'9" | none |
| " | " | 5'6" | none |
| " | " | 5'4" | none |
| " | " | 5'6" | Two rows on right, remains |
| " | " | 5'6" | none |
| " | " | 5'7" | a scar on the chin |
| " | " | 5'7" | a scar on the left little finger |
| " | " | 5'9" | none |
| " | " | 5'10" | a scar on the left forefinger |
| " | " | 5'9" | none |
| " | " | 5'7" | none |
| Mexican | W. S. | 5'11" | scar near the top of the head and back of right hand |
| African | British | 5'7" | scar left arm |
| " | " | 5'5" | scar right leg |
| " | " | 5'8" | burnt scar back right hand |
| " | " | 5'7" | none |
| " | " | 5'7" | scar on first finger |
| " | " | 5'7" | Pit on face |
| " | " | 5'10" | none |

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Owners *John P. Pedersen & Son*
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel *S.S. Jos. J. C.*

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

- 1 *Tellepsen*
- 2 *Jakobsen*
- 3 *Jensen*
- 4 *Petersen*
- 5 *Halvorsen*
- 6 *Kristiansen*
- 7 *Gundersen*
- 8 *Lundquist*
- 9 *Gundersen*
- 10 *Thorsen*
- 11 *Halvorsen*
- 12 *Martinsen*
- 13 *Tellepsen*
- 14 *Jakobsen*
- 15 *Gundersen*
- 16 *Barnmore*
- 17 *Millner*

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 18 | <i>Williams</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>1/8</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Officer</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1/8</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Baswell</i> | <i>Ephraim</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1/8</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Williams</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>1/4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Burr</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1/4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M.</i> |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of *Paracoa (Cuba)*

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Two finger tips off right hand</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Two scars on right forearm</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>a scar on the chin</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>a scar on the left little finger</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>a scar on the left forefinger</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Irish</i>	<i>W. S.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>scar near the top of the head and back of right hand</i>
<i>American</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>scar left arm</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>scar right leg, burnt scar back right hand</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>scar on first finger</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Pit on face</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>none</i>

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Owner *John P. Pedersen & Son*
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Jos. J. Cuneo*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Paracoa (Cuba)*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Tellepsen	Tellef	Master	8/14/14 Norway	no	yes	40	M.	Scandinavia	Norwegian		5'6"		none
2	Jakobsen	Halvorsen	Chief Officer	5/7 "	"	no	yes	44	M.	"	"	5'7"		Two fingers tips off right hand
3	Jensen	Soren	2nd "	5/7 "	"	no	yes	22	M.	"	"	5'11"		none
4	Petersen	Karl	Chief Engineer	14/6 "	"	no	yes	31	M.	"	"	5'5"		none
5	Halvorsen	Helmer	2nd "	5/7 "	"	no	yes	25	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
6	Kristiansen	Hans	3rd "	6/4 "	"	no	yes	38	M.	"	"	5'6"		none
7	Gundersen	Alexander	Steward	5/7 "	"	no	yes	26	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
8	Lamviksen	Knut	Cook	6/4 "	"	no	yes	21	M.	"	"	5'6"		Tubercled on right forearm
9	Gundersen	Olav	Steward	5/7 "	"	no	yes	17	M.	"	"	5'6"		none
10	Woodson	Alfred	"	5/7 "	"	no	yes	24	M.	"	"	5'7"		a scar on the chin
11	Halvorsen	Alf	"	5/7 "	"	no	yes	22	M.	"	"	5'7"		a scar on the left little finger
12	Martinsen	Peder	"	5/7 "	"	no	yes	17	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
13	Tellepsen	Lauretta	"	5/7 "	"	no	yes	17	M.	"	"	5'10"		a scar on the left forefinger
14	Jakobsen	Byrne	"	5/7 "	"	no	yes	18	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
15	Gundersby	Karl	Missboy	23/8 New York		yes	yes	17	M.	"	"	5'7"		none
16	Barnmore	Ralph	Supercargo	23/8 "		yes	yes	33	M.	American	U.S.	5'11"		scar near the top of the head and back of right hand
17	Millner	Charles	Steward	1/8 Port Antonio	no	no	no	37	M.	African	British	5'7"		scar left arm
18	Williams	Isaac	Fireman	1/8 "	"	no	no	33	M.	"	"	5'5"		scar right eye burnt scar back right hand
19	Afflick	William	"	1/8 "	"	no	yes	45	M.	"	"	5'8"		none
20	Boswell	Ephraim	"	1/8 "	"	no	yes	22	M.	"	"	5'7"		scar on first finger
21	Williams	Jacob	Trimmer	6/4 New York	yes	yes	yes	28	M.	"	"	5'7"		Pit on face
22	Burr	Robert	"	6/4 "	"	yes	yes	36	M.	"	"	5'10"		none
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Owners *John P. Pedersen & Son*
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Tellepsen, of the S/S 'Joe J. Cuneo', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1917

J. L. Tellepsen
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *S.S. S. S. S. S.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Sheet No.

ERS OF CREW

by vessel having such aliens on board upon

32

Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

Family name Giv

- 1 *Bellevue* *Rich*
- 2 *Bongton* *Alb*
- 3 *Salvador* *Russ*
- 4 *Costa* *ma*
- 5 *Specht* *in*
- 6 *Le'on* *for*
- 7 *Le'on* *for*
- 8 *Le'on* *for*
- 9 *Le'on* *for*
- 10 *Le'on* *for*
- 11 *Le'on* *for*
- 12 *Le'on* *for*
- 13 *Le'on* *for*
- 14 *Le'on* *for*
- 15 *Le'on* *for*
- 16 *Le'on* *for*
- 17 *Le'on* *for*
- 18 *Le'on* *for*
- 19 *Le'on* *for*
- 20 *Le'on* *for*
- 21 *Le'on* *for*
- 22 *Le'on* *for*
- 23 *Le'on* *for*
- 24 *Le'on* *for*
- 25 *Le'on* *for*
- 26 *Le'on* *for*
- 27 *Le'on* *for*
- 28 *Le'on* *for*
- 29 *Le'on* *for*
- 30 *Le'on* *for*
- 31 *Le'on* *for*
- 32 *Le'on* *for*
- 33 *Le'on* *for*
- 34 *Le'on* *for*
- 35 *Le'on* *for*
- 36 *Le'on* *for*
- 37 *Le'on* *for*
- 38 *Le'on* *for*
- 39 *Le'on* *for*
- 40 *Le'on* *for*
- 41 *Le'on* *for*
- 42 *Le'on* *for*
- 43 *Le'on* *for*
- 44 *Le'on* *for*
- 45 *Le'on* *for*
- 46 *Le'on* *for*
- 47 *Le'on* *for*
- 48 *Le'on* *for*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Blanco, Miguel
Lago, Theodore
Perez, Jose
Le'on, Antonio

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

V. F. Janke
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

- 1 *Bellevue* *5'6"* *150 lbs*
- 2 *Bongton* *5'8"* *150 lbs*
- 3 *Salvador* *5'11"* *140 lbs*
- 4 *Costa* *5'10"* *210 lbs*
- 5 *Specht* *5'3"* *150 lbs*
- 6 *Le'on* *5'9"* *150 lbs*
- 7 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 8 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 9 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 10 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 11 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 12 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 13 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 14 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 15 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 16 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 17 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 18 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 19 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 20 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 21 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 22 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 23 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 24 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 25 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 26 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 27 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 28 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 29 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 30 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 31 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 32 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 33 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 34 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 35 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 36 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 37 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 38 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 39 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 40 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 41 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 42 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 43 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 44 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 45 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 46 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 47 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*
- 48 *Le'on* *5'5"* *150 lbs*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. S. S. S. S.*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 2*, 191*1*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	<i>Salin</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>July 1st</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>nat am</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	
2	<i>Bongton</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>52 30</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>Sweed</i>	<i>nat</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>Russell</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>50 55</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>nat</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Coste</i>	<i>maria y D</i>	<i>Barman</i>	<i>59 68</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>210</i>	
5	<i>Cricht</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>Barman</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>67 22</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>46 54 3</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>21 31 26</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>155</i>	
10	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>02 44</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>165</i>	
11	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>86 27</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'12"</i>	<i>155</i>	
12	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>110 37</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>154</i>	
14	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>76 34</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	
15	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>49 55</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>145</i>	
16	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
19	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
20	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
28	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
30	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
31	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
32	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
33	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
34	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
35	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
36	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
37	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
38	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
39	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
40	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
41	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
42	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
43	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
44	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
45	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
46	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
47	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
48	<i>Salin</i>	<i>maria</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100 38</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Verett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1919

E. J. Giles
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. F. Marshall
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovini.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Green

sailing from

San Francisco

19*11*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

Number

23

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

Stromway

Stromway

15

11

Married

11 to 15

11 to 15

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

34

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
3rd Cabin _____
Total _____

U. S. A. and Possessions	EXEMPTIONS				Total
	U. S. A. and Possessions	U. S. A. and Possessions	U. S. A. and Possessions	U. S. A. and Possessions	
1st Cabin	2				
2nd Cabin					
3rd Cabin					
Total					

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master, or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2, 1914

35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No. Allocation	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required und-

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14—1613

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

PORT OF

19

I, master of the _____ S. S.

(Nationality,

55

from port of _____ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ... ✓

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 1/2, 1911, consigned to

... is now lying at ... 74 ... and is
expected to sail ... 19 ... for ... 3 ...

via United States port of	First port of call in United States
---------------------------	-------------------------------------

this voyage was ... *new York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	29	D. Gatti	✓	" 661
19	30	C. Eyler	✓	Steward
20	31	Francis Voronha	✓	Chief Cook
21	32	Jas. Hart	✓	2nd. "
22	33	Argimiro Villa	✓	3rd. "
23	34	Chas. Hittelman	✓	Messman
24	35	J. T. Freeman	✓	"
25	36	Frederick Beer	✓	Mess Boy
26	37	Carlos A. Dias	✓	-- " --
27	38	Chas. Manley	✓	Wireless
28	39	A. L. Burford	✓	Supercargo
29				
30				

Line France - Genoa - Line
Owners C. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN and WHERE SIGNED ON
1. O.Sutherland	27	Finland	June 27, 1919- New York
2. E.O.Holder	31	American	" "
3. M. Greenberg	23	American	" "
4. E.J.B. Huibers	20	Holland	" "
5. J. Versluis	21	Holland	" "
6. R.G. Dorney	20	American	" "
7. W. Rodenhensen	20	American	" "
8. E. T. Davis	24	American	" "
9. J. Smith	43	Russia	" "
10. Juan Minos	31	Spain	" "
11. Robert Meary	18	American	" "
12. A. Versluis	15	Holland	" "
13. P. McComb	29	American	" "
14. C. D. Taylor	30	American	" "
15. M. Hughes	30	American	" "
16. J. Livingston	26	British	" "
17. H. Schoonmaker	32	American	" "
18. M. O'Rourke	22	American	" "
19. H.H. Hicks	39	American	" "
20. M. Hughes	31	American	" "
21. F. Berlston	27	American	" "
22. Ed. Dunn	25	American	" "
23. R. Bohed	27	Egypt	" "
24. A. Mahamed	24	E. India	" "
25. R. Kain	27	Russia	" "
26. J. Andradez	24	Spain	" "
27. C. Eyler	23	American	" "
28. J. Hart	34	American	" "
29. C. Hittelman	18	American	" "
30. J. T. Freeman	20	American	" "
31. F. Beer	21	American	" "
32. A. L. Burford	26	American	June 30, 1919 "
33. T. W. Williams	33	British	" "
34. F. O'Gausson	21	Swede	" "
35. D. J. Carsi	22	American	August 14, 1919-Santos, Br.
36. E. A. Dias	16	Portugal	" "
37. A. Villa	22	Spain	" "
38. W. Vandermolten	39	Holland	Sept. 1, 1919 B.A.
39. L. Levee	28	Holland	" "
40. F. Norayda	10	India	" 5, 1919 After Clrg
41	37	Carlos A. Dias	
28	38	Chas. Manley	Wireless
	39	A.L. Burford	Supercargo
29			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON CREW

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

P. Levantier .
Master

[OVER.]

2
4
F. Delandier
Master.

1° Levantui
mastru,

Line France & Canada Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents 14-1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON CREW

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

P. Levantier

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	24	L. Leven	-- " "
19	22	Ros Bohed	Fireman
20	26	A. Mahamad	"
21	27	K. Kain	"
22	28	Jose Andradez	Wiper
23	29	D. Gatti	"
24	30	C. Eyler	Steward
25	31	Francis Voronha	Chief Cook
26	32	Jas. Hart	2nd. "
27	33	Argimiro Villa	3rd. "
28	34	Chas. Hittelman	Messman
29	32	J. T. Freeman	"
30	36	Frederick Beer	Mess Boy
	37	Carlos A. Dias	-- " --
	38	Chas. Manley	Wireless
	39	A. L. Burford	Supercargo

H. A. H. H. H.
H. A. H. H. H.
Master.

1^o Ievan sui
mastru,

Line *James Canada Land*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of C

Vessel *U. S. Ch*

CREW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(3) CREW
1	<i>Huibers</i>	1.
2	<i>Verslui</i>	2.
3	<i>Smith</i>	3.
4	<i>Mueno</i>	4.
5	<i>Verslui</i>	5.
6	<i>Livingston</i>	6.
7	<i>Boled</i>	7.
8	<i>Mueno</i>	8.
9	<i>Kain</i>	9.
10	<i>Andrade</i>	10.
11	<i>Williams</i>	11.
12	<i>Jansson</i>	12.
13	<i>Nias</i>	13.
14	<i>Vila</i>	14.
15	<i>Seven</i>	15.
16	<i>Wierka</i>	16.
17		17.
18		18.
19		19.
20		20.
21		21.
22		22.
23		23.
24		24.
25		25.
26		26.
27		27.
28		28.
29		29.
30		30.

DESERTION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

25.	R. Kain	27	Russia		
26.	J. Andrade	24	Spain	"	"
27.	C. Byler	23	American	"	"
28.	J. Hart	34	American	"	"
29.	C. Hittelman	18	American	"	"
30.	J. T. Freeman	20	American	"	"
31.	F. Peer	21	American	"	"
32.	A. L. Burford	26	American	June 30, 1919	"
33.	T. W. Williams	33	British	"	"
34.	F. O'Gausson	21	Swede	"	"
35.	D. J. Carsi	22	American	August 14, 1919-Santos, Br.	"
36.	E. A. Dias	16	Portugal	"	"
37.	A. Villa	22	Spain	"	"
38.	W. Vandermolten	39	Holland	Sept. 1, 1919	B.A.
39.	L. Levee	28	Holland	"	"
40.	P. Norajda	40	India	" 5, 1919	After Clrg
38	Chas. Manley				
39	A. L. Burford		Supercargo		

CREW

ves of any vessel having such aliens

39

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>British</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
<i>American</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>

Line *Trans Canada Line*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *14-1240*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Sheet No. 1

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

CREW LIST S. S. CHATTANOOGA VOYAGE 1

DATE October 2, 1919.

CREW

Nationalities of any vessel having such aliens

39

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S. S. Chattanooga

(1) (2)

No. on list

Family name

1 Huibers

2 Versluis

3 Smith

4 Munos

5 Versluis

6 Livingston

7 Bohed

8 Hughes

9 Kain

10 Andradez

11 Williams

12 Jansson

13 Rios

14 Vila

15 Sever

16 W. S. Rha

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NAME

RANK

SALARY

NEAREST RELATIVE & ADDRESS

1 Devanier, Paul
O. Southerland

Mate

6361

2 E. O. Holder

2nd "

376

3 M. Greenberg

3rd "

1428

4 P. J. B. Huibers

Carpenter

5 J. Versluis

Bosn.

6 R. G. Dorney

A. B.

7 Wm. Rodenheuser

"

8 Earl T. Davis

"

9 J. Smith

"

10 Juan Munos

"

11 O. Jansson

"

12 Robt. Neary

Ord. Seaman

13 Adrianus Versluis

"

14 P. McComb

Chief Engr.

15 C. D. Taylor

1st. Asst. "

16 M. Hughes

2nd. " "

17 J. Livingston

3rd " "

18 H. Schoonmaker

Dk. Engineer

19 H. H. Hicks

Oiler

20 C. G. Fields

"

21 T. Williams

"

22 M. Hughes

Water Tender

23 Edward Dunn

-- " --

24 L. Leven

-- " --

25 Ros Bohed

Fireman

26 A. Mahamad

"

27 K. Kain

"

28 Jose Andradez

Wiper

29 D. Gatti

Steward

30 C. Eyler

Steward

31 Francis Voronha

Chief Cook

32 Jas. Hart

2nd. "

33 Argimiro Villa

3rd. "

34 Chas. Hittelman

Messman

35 J. T. Freeman

"

36 Frederick Beer

Mess Boy

37 Carlos A. Dias

-- " --

38 Chas. Manley

Wireless

39 A. L. Burford

Supercargo

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Holland 5-10 150

5-9 160

Russian 5-8 155

5-8 155

5-9 135

British 5-9 160

" 5-9 175

British 5-11 115

5-5 115

Spanish 5-5 125

5-5 140

Swedish 5-9 150

Portuguese 5-11 115

Spanish 5-5 130

5-11 175

5-9 160

"

"

"

T. Delantier

Master.

Line Trans Canada Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

AT THIS PORT.

CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel *S. Chattanooga*, arriving at *New York, Oct. 2*, 191*7*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Heibers	Peter	✓ 6781	Calcutta	Jan 26 N. Y.	✓	yes	30	male	White	British	5-10	160	None
2	Versluis	John	✓ 174	Calcutta	Jan 26 N. Y.	✓	yes	31	male	White	British	5-9	160	None
3	Smith	John	✓ 43	Calcutta	" 27 N. Y.	✓	yes	43	male	White	Russian	5-8	155	None
4	Muenos	Juan	✓ 31	Calcutta	" 28 N. Y.	✓	yes	31	male	White	Spanish	5-8	145	None
5	Versluis	John	✓ 46	Calcutta	" 26 N. Y.	✓	yes	30	male	White	British	5-9	160	None
6	Livingston	James	✓ 3rd. Lieut. Eng.	Calcutta	" 26 N. Y.	✓	yes	26	male	White	British	5-9	160	None
7	Bohnd	Max	✓ 27	Calcutta	" 26 N. Y.	✓	yes	27	male	White	British	5-9	145	None
8	Winters	Amiranda	✓ 27	Calcutta	" 26 N. Y.	✓	yes	27	male	White	British	5-5	115	None
9	Kain	Konstant	✓ 27	Calcutta	" 26 N. Y.	✓	yes	27	male	White	British	5-5	115	None
10	Andrade	Jose	✓ 24	Calcutta	" 26 N. Y.	✓	yes	24	male	White	Spanish	5-5	125	None
11	Williams	Thomas	✓ 33	Calcutta	" 30 N. Y.	✓	yes	33	male	White	British	5-5	140	None
12	Jansson	Oskar	✓ 21	Calcutta	" 30 N. Y.	✓	yes	21	male	White	Swedish	5-9	150	None
13	Rios	Carlos A.	✓ 16	Calcutta	Aug. 14 Santos	✓	yes	16	male	White	Portuguese	5-1	115	None
14	Vila	Agustino	✓ 22	Calcutta	Aug. 14 Santos	✓	yes	22	male	White	Spanish	5-5	130	None
15	Seven	John	✓ 35	Calcutta	Sept. 1 Santos	✓	yes	35	male	White	British	5-11	175	None
16	Winters	Amiranda	✓ 27	Calcutta	Sept. 1 Santos	✓	yes	27	male	White	British	5-5	115	None
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *France Canada Line*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *14-1240*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHATTANOOGA OCT 2-1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Devanier Master, of the Chattanooga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Devanier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Chattanooga
1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Entered 10-2-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

FILE 40

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 10-2-19

Chatham

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. 1908
in Case of _____
and (also) _____
and (also) _____
and (also) _____

Consular pass.
Not counted

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Phallusia*.....

Passengers sailing from

Ruano, Luis

L. f. f.

, 1917

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful securing or aiding of other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, May 10, 1911

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or liable for fine and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No.	Self.	100.00	No.	No.	Established resident of U.S.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5' 7"	Light	Blue	No.	No.	No.
2	No.	"	"	No.	No.	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5' 7"	Light	Blue	No.	No.	No.
3	No.	"	100.00	No.	No.	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5' 7"	Light	Blue	No.	No.	No.
4	No.	"	100.00	No.	No.	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5' 7"	Light	Blue	No.	No.	No.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Devantur
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 939.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

42

1919

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Westwego*
from port of *Le Havre, France*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *8* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *16* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *23* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 2nd*, 1919, consigned to
Union Petroleum Co. is now lying at *Union Petroleum Co.*, and is
expected to sail *Oct 12th*, 1919, for *Havre & Rouen, France*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Date	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Remarks
17	Riggs	Chief					
18	Potter	3rd Asst	20/8/14		English	5-8 155	
19	Flors	Vincent			Spanish	5-4 140	
20	Hullions	Joe	21/8/19		Russian	5-10 160	
21	Clenna	Alfred	20/8/14		Mexican	5-10 185	
22	Simorski	fireman	21/8/14		Russian	5-6 165	Scar left eyebrow.
23	Glesta	Wipser			Spanish	5-7 150	none.
24	Arantskars	Wm.			Russian	5-6 145	
25	Libon	Manuel			Spanish	5-7 160	
26	Berg	fireman	27/8/19		Scandinavian	5-6 165	
27	Nymans	Harold			Swedish	5-6 170	tattooed both forearms
28	Ullers	Henry	27/8/9		English	5-10 170	tatto -
29	Goble	David			American	5-8 175	smallpox marks on face.
30	Johnson	2nd	21/8/14		English Jamaican	5-6 150	none

McEullough } Supr

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Hansen	43	American	Aug 27/14 Phila Pa
H. Hendygan	39	Finlander	" 19 " " "
N. Bennett	26	American	" 21 " " "
N. Jensen	19	Norway	" 21 " " "
G. Biggs	23	American	" 21 " " "
J. Potter	47	English	" 21 " " "
J. Kullens	31	Russian	" 21 " " "
A. G. Luma	23	Mexican	" 21 " " "
A. Simorski	29	Russian	" 21 " " "
M. Skusa	32	Spanish	" 21 " " "
W. Anskas	41	Russian	" 21 " " "
M. Ribon	37	Spanish	" 21 " " "
D. Noble	39	American	" 19 " " "
X J. V. Vint	25	Holland	" 19 Failed to join
X W. Brasher	20	American	" 19 " " "
X H. T. Jans	20	"	" 27 " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Caldwell	20	American	E. Ericson	19	English
E. W. Nordstrom	31	"	J. Morin	20	Canada
N. Rodriguez	26	Cuba	R. Kynall	21	Sweden
G. L. Lier	21	American	R. Gramacko	21	American
G. Harris	19	England	F. Swyer	18	"
M. Salas	25	Peru	G. G. Kristolm	29	"
W. Wallace	18	American	E. Sagger	20	Denmark
J. W. Muller			P. Maximel	23	American
J. Shuttleworth	25	England	H. Edwards	23	B. W. I.
F. Pettersen	21	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
X J. Lattaris	30			
X P. Evans	3	Spain	Those men failed to join	
X W. J. Hognerson	34	Holland		
X W. Walker	34	B. W. I.		
X W. W. Bliss	26	American		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Pitter	Joe.	3rd abt	20/8/14	24	English	English 5-8 155	✓
19	Flors	Vincent	filer		31	Spanish	Spanish 5-4 140	✓
20	Kullens	Joe.	24 419	21/8/14	23	Russian	Russian 5-10 160	✓
21	Clenna	Alfred	24 050	20/8/14	29	Mexican	Mexican 5-10 185	✓
22	Simorski	Andrew	24 19	21/8/14	32	Russian	Russian 5-6 165	Scar left eyebrow.
23	Glesia	Matthias	24 150		44	Spanish	Spanish 5-7 150	none.
24	Aranskas	Wm.	27 626		37	Russian	Russian 5-6 145	✓
25	Libon	Manuel	23 864		20	Spanish	Spanish 5-7 160	✓
26	Berg	G. J.	27 419	27/8/14	24	Scandar	Norwegian 5-6 165	✓
27	Nymans	Karl	27 61		50	Swedish	Swedish 5-6 170	tattooed both forearms
28	Ulbers	Henry	27 8/9		34	English	English 5-10 170	tatto -
29	Goble	David	1st cook		22	American	American 5-8 175	small pox marks on face.
30	Johnson	Sol.	2nd	21/8/14		English	Jamaican 5-6 150	none

McCullough } Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTWEGO OCT 2 - 1919.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Westwego*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Giv.
1	<i>Baptist James</i>
2	<i>Arensen A.</i>
3	<i>Nilsen Squatz</i>
4	<i>Shelin Albert</i>
5	<i>Isendygain A.</i>
6	<i>Petteresen Chas.</i>
7	<i>Coffee John</i>
8	<i>Wilson M.</i>
9	<i>Ulleus Gus</i>
10	<i>Agger Chas.</i>
11	<i>Burnett Norm</i>
12	<i>Jensen Neils</i>
13	<i>Billard Rob.</i>
14	<i>Sjowall Johan</i>
15	<i>McMaster Duni</i>
16	<i>Miller Jos.</i>
17	<i>Riggs Cha.</i>
18	<i>Potter Jas.</i>
19	<i>Flors Vincent</i>
20	<i>Phillips Joe.</i>
21	<i>Clerina Alf.</i>
22	<i>Simonski A.</i>
23	<i>Glessa Mart.</i>
24	<i>Arantskas Wm.</i>
25	<i>Libon Manuel</i>
26	<i>Berg G.</i>
27	<i>Nymans Karl</i>
28	<i>Ulbers Henry</i>
29	<i>Goble David</i>
30	<i>Johnson Sol.</i>

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 3, 1919.

To the Proper Immigration Officer
At the Port of New York.

Sir:

This is to certify that the bearer, *Erin Hoffman*, of Swedish nationality, a legitimate American seaman, was discharged by this consulate on August 11, 1919, from the American S. S. *SHIPANCOCK*, and that he is entitled to visit the United States as a cabin passenger aboard the American S. S. *SHIPANCOCK*.

This certificate is issued in accordance with Paragraph 230 of the Consular Regulations of 1896.

Very respectfully yours,

For the Consul General:

[Signature]
American Vice Consul.

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
American	5-8	185	None
	5-6	180	girl tattoo on arm.
Norwegian	5-8	145	none
English	5-6	176	none
Finlander	5-5	170	Basket of flowers left hand
Swede	5-6	160	none
American	5-4	165	none
Andean	5-5	160	two fingers right hand joint missing
Norwegian	5-7	150	tattoo back hand
Russian	5-10	165	tattoo sailor R.F.F.
American	5-11	175	none
Danish	5-9	140	none
French	5-6	145	none
Swede	5-8	160	none
American	5-10	145	none
	5-11	175	none
	5-6	155	none
English	5-8	155	none
Spanish	5-4	140	none
Russian	5-10	160	none
Mexican	5-10	185	scar left eyebrow.
Russian	5-6	165	none
Spanish	5-7	150	none
Russian	5-6	145	none
Spanish	5-7	160	none
Scandar	5-6	165	tattooed both forearms
Swedish	5-6	170	none
English	5-10	170	tatto - small pox marks on face.
American	5-8	175	none
English	5-6	150	none

McCullough J. T.

WESTWEGO OCT 2 - 1919

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Westwego*

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL
No. on list	Family name	Given
1	Baptista	James
2	Arensen	U.
3	Nilsen	Squat
4	Shelin	Albert
5	Isendygain	Archie
6	Pettersen	Chas.
7	Coffee	John
8	Wilson	Ma
9	Ulleus	Gus
10	Agger	Chas
11	Burnett	Norm
12	Jensen	Neil
13	Billard	Rob
14	Sjowall	Fohn
15	McMaster	Dani
16	Miller	Jos.
17	Riggs	Cha
18	Potter	Jas.
19	Flors	Vincent
20	Huller	Joe
21	Clenma	Alfred
22	Simorski	And
23	Glesia	Martin
24	Aranskas	Wm.
25	Libon	Manuel
26	Berg	G.
27	Nymans	Paul
28	Ulbers	Henry
29	Goble	David
30	Johnson	Ed.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 3, 1919

To the Proper Immigration Officer
at the Port of New York.

Sir:

This is to certify that the bearer, Victor Leivor, of Russian nationality, a destitute American seaman, was discharged by this consulate general on July 3, 1919, from the American schooner ARMA LAURA McKINNEY, on account of illness, and that he is being returned to the United States as a consular passenger aboard the American S. S. SHAMPAGNE.

This certificate is issued in accordance with Paragraph 220 of the Consular Regulations of 1896.

Yours very respectfully,

For the Consul General:

885

American Vice Consul.

RS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens

46

French

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
American	5-8	185	None
	5-6	180	girl tatto on arm.
Norwegian	5-8	145	none
English	5-6	170	none
Finlander	5-5	170	Basket of flowers
Swede	5-6	160	left hand
American	5-4	165	none
Landian	5-5	160	two fingers right
Norwegian	5-7	150	hand joint missing
Russian	5-12	165	tattoes back hand
American	5-11	175	tatto sailor R.F.F.
Danish	5-9	140	none
French	5-6	145	
Swede	5-8	160	
American	5-10	145	
	5-11	175	
	5-6	155	
English	English	5-8	155
Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140
Russian	Russian	5-10	160
Mexican	Mexican	5-10	185
Russian	Russian	5-6	165
Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150
Russian	Russian	5-6	145
Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160
Scandar	Norwegian	5-6	165
Swedish	Swedish	5-6	170
English	English	5-10	170
American	American	5-8	175
English	Jamaican	5-6	150

McCullough } Expr

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTWEGO OCT 2 - 1919

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Westwego*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name
1	Baptist	James
2	Arensens	U.
3	Nilsen	Squat
4	Shelin	Ulber
5	Heudygain	And
6	Petteresen	Charo
7	Coffee	John
8	Wilson	Mal
9	Ulleus	Gus
10	Agger	Charo
11	Burnett	Norm
12	Jensen	Nils
13	Billard	Rob
14	Spowall	Foha
15	McMaster	Dani
16	Miller	Jos
17	Riggs	John
18	Potter	Jas
19	Flors	Vincent
20	Kullons	Joe
21	Clenna	Alfred
22	Simorski	And
23	Glesia	Mat
24	Aranskas	Wm
25	Libon	Manuel
26	Berg	G. J.
27	Nymans	Paul
28	Ulbers	Henry
29	Goble	David
30	Johnson	Sol

To the Proper Immigration Officer
at the Port of New York.

Sir:

This is to certify that the bearer, E. Johansen, of
Norwegian nationality, a destitute American seaman, was
discharged by this consulate general on August 11, 1919,
from the American S. S. SCHODIC, on account of illness,
and that he is being returned to the United States as a
consular passenger aboard the American S. S. CHATTANOOGA.

This certificate is issued in accordance with
Paragraph 280 of the Consular Regulations of 1896.

Very respectfully yours,

For the Consul General:

586

American Vice Consul.

ERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

46

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
American	5-8	185	None
"	5-6	180	"
Norwegian	5-8	145	girl tattoo on arm.
English	5-0	170	none
Finlander	5-5	170	"
Swede	5-9	160	Basket of flowers left hand
American	5-4	165	none
Canadian	5-5	160	"
Norwegian	5-7	150	two fingers right hand joint missing
Russian	5-10	165	tattoo back hand
American	5-11	175	tattoo sailor R.F.F.
Danish	5-9	140	none
French	5-6	145	"
Swede	5-8	160	"
American	5-10	145	"
"	5-11	175	"
"	5-6	155	"
English	English	5-8	155
Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140
Russian	Russian	5-10	160
Mexican	Mexican	5-10	185
Russian	Russian	5-6	165
Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150
Russian	Russian	5-0	145
Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160
Scandar	Norwegian	5-6	165
Swedish	5-6	170	tattooed both forearms
English	English	5-10	170
American	American	5-8	175
English	Jamaican	5-6	150

McCullough } Expr

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTWEGO OCT 2 - 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 46

Vessel *Westwego*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 2*, 1917, from the port of *London, France*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Raptice</i> <i>James</i>	<i>4279</i> <i>4963</i> Captain	<i>20/8/19</i> <i>Phila</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Arensen</i> <i>U.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>27/8/19</i>			<i>43</i>		<i>Scandin</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>girl tatto on arm.</i>
3	<i>Nilsen</i> <i>Iquat</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>20/8/19</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Shelin</i> <i>Albert</i>	<i>3rd</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>none</i>
5	<i>Hendygain</i> <i>Andrew</i>	<i>5167</i> <i>5112 P</i> Carpenter				<i>39</i>		<i>Finlander</i>	<i>Finlander</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Basket of flowers left hand</i>
6	<i>Pettersen</i> <i>Chas. Karl</i>	<i>Seaman</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
7	<i>Coffee</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
8	<i>Wilson</i> <i>Marion</i>	<i>Seaman</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>two fingers right hand joint missing</i>
9	<i>Ulleus</i> <i>Gus</i>	<i>1786</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>tattoes back hand</i>
10	<i>Agger</i> <i>Chas. H.</i>	<i>1786</i>	<i>22/8/19</i>			<i>25</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>tatto sailor R.F.F.</i>
11	<i>Burnett</i> <i>Norman</i>	<i>7761</i>	<i>21/8/19</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>none</i>
12	<i>Jensen</i> <i>Neils</i>					<i>19</i>		<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
13	<i>Billard</i> <i>Robert</i>		<i>17/9/19</i> <i>Bozen</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
14	<i>Sjowall</i> <i>Johan Carl</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>Mc Master</i> <i>Daniel</i>	<i>4299</i> <i>467</i> Cp. Eng.	<i>22/8/19</i> <i>Phila</i>			<i>47</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>145</i>	
16	<i>Miller</i> <i>Joe</i>	<i>1st asst.</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>5-11</i>	<i>175</i>	
17	<i>Riggs</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>0162</i> <i>1714</i> 2nd asst.	<i>22/8/19</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
18	<i>Potter</i> <i>Joe</i>	<i>3rd asst.</i>	<i>20/8/19</i>			<i>47</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
19	<i>Flors</i> <i>Vincent</i>	<i>2125</i> <i>2125</i> riler				<i>24</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
20	<i>Kullons</i> <i>Joe</i>	<i>2449</i>	<i>21/8/19</i>			<i>31</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Clenma</i> <i>Alfred</i>	<i>4050</i>	<i>20/8/19</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>scar left eyebrow.</i>
22	<i>Simorski</i> <i>Andrew</i>	<i>1419</i> <i>2015</i> fireman	<i>21/8/19</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	
23	<i>Glesta</i> <i>Matthias</i>	<i>Wiper</i>				<i>32</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
24	<i>Aranskas</i> <i>Wm.</i>	<i>2766</i>				<i>44</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
25	<i>Libon</i> <i>Manuel</i>	<i>23864</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>Berg</i> <i>G. J.</i>	<i>414</i> <i>767</i> fireman	<i>27/8/19</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>Scandar</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>tattooed both forearms</i>
27	<i>Nymans</i> <i>Paul</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	
28	<i>Ulbers</i> <i>Henry</i>	<i>11197</i> <i>200</i> steward	<i>27/8/19</i>			<i>50</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>tatto - small pox marks on face.</i>
29	<i>Goble</i> <i>David</i>	<i>1st cook</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>175</i>	
30	<i>Johnson</i> <i>Sol.</i>	<i>6551</i> <i>2nd</i>	<i>21/8/19</i>			<i>22</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>

McEullough } Supr

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Westwego, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1917

Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

Griffith
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Westwego*, arriving at *New York*, Oct - 7, 1919, from the port of *Rouen - France* 47

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ierrara	✓ Joe	7457 messman	20/8/19	Phila-	Paid off	yes	25	male	Columbian	Columbian	5-9	160	none -
2	Short	✓ Peter	26985	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	English	5-11	150	none
3	Uriut	✓ John	31529	22/8/19	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	American	5-9	145	none -
4	Kale	✓ Mate	23991	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dalmatin	Dulmatin	5-4	140	none
5	Krebs	✓ Herman	74294	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5-6	130	tatto left arm
6	Samson	✓ Wm.	5820 keaman	27/8/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	155	none
7	Byams	✓ Hendry	29874 Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135	tatto right arm
8	Brasher	✓ Lloyd	4415	20/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	139	scar left thumb
9			Mc Cullough } Inst											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Weslweg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1919

Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinate).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the Alma, S. S.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 47 ... Number of seamen deserted — ...

Number of seamen discharged ... 47 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) . — .

Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 . Total crew this date 47 .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 1st, 1919, consigned to
 Metropolitan Ship Co is now lying at Stream and is
 expected to sail Nov 5th, 1919 for Holland.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]Line Carmichaelian Press

Owners W. J. & C. O. Carl

Local Agents *Chas. J. Behrman & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

18	Willet	✓	2533
19	Cohen	✓	2533
20	Money	✓	2533
21	Martin	✓	2533
22	Thurano	✓	2533
23	Diez	✓	2533
24	Wrochester	✓	2533
25	Lindborg	✓	2533
26	Lord	✓	2533
27	Tonzalo	✓	2533
28	Manez	✓	2533
29	Patcott	✓	2533
30	Thylbrother	✓	2533

Line Carmichaeline Pine
 Owners W. S. Board
 Local Agents Carmichaeline Pine

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S. S. *CLARENCE*

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 Lowry
2 Rogers
3 Mac Goldrick
4 Dorian
5 Richardson
6 Lowry
7 Pandozas
8 Montano S
9 Baltazar
10 Moskonas
11 Ghuras
12 *Horne's Cousin*
13 Estefan
14 Viabalis
15 *Tucker*
16 *King*
17 *Catsman*
18 *Willet*
19 *Cohen*
20 Money
21 Martin
22 *Thane*
23 *Blue*
24 *Wrochester*
25 *Mindberg*
26 *Lord*
27 *Gonzalo*
28 *Nunez*
29 *Patteott*
30 *Engelbreton*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

50

of *CLARENCE* *HOLLAND*

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

U.S.A. 5' 170
" 5-10 170
" 5-0 185
" 5-5 145
S. C. 5-0 185
S. C. 5-0 160
Irish 5-0 185
" 5-0 185
" 5-0 185
" 5-7 180
S. C. 5-0 185
Irish 5-0 185
" 5-0 185
" 5-0 185
British 5-0 185
" 5-0 185
" 5-0 185
Irish 5-0 185
American 5-7 185
" 5-0 185
" 5-0 185
British 5-0 185
Peruvian 5-0 185
Chilean 5-0 185
American 5-0 185
" 5-0 185
British 5-7 185
Spanish 5-0 185
Chilean 5-0 185
American 5-10 185
" 5-0 185

Line *Compulsory Fine*

Owners *W. B. Board*

Local Agents *Compulsory Fine*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VOLUNTEER, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 14, 1919, from the port of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lowry	Memeth	✓ Master	Aug. 21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5'	170	
2	Roeder	Richard	✓ Mate			"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	170	
3	Mac Goldrick	Maurice	✓ 2nd Mt.			2	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	155	
4	Dorian	John	✓ 3rd Mt.			"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	
5	Richardson	Edward	✓ Capt.			"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	165	
6	Lowry	Daniel Dietrich	✓ Boson			"	"	24	"	M.S.C.	"	5	165	
7	Pandozas	Paul	✓ 3rd			"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	155	
8	Monte S	Samuel Stelios	✓ 22400-Boston			"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	
9	Saltale	Paul Carlos	✓ 45110			"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	155	
10	Moskonas	George	✓ 7152			"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
11	Ghuras	Neter Paul	✓ 11684			"	"	24	"	M.S.C.	American	5-3	145	
12	Houma's Cousin	George	✓ 12995-Pa			"	"	30	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	155	
13	Hofstetion	Nicholas	✓ 52746			"	"	31	"	"	"	5-	145	
14	Diabolis	Nathaniel	✓ 12520			"	"	28	"	"	"	4-6	135	
15	Tucker	Stanley	✓ 86555			"	"	23	"	British	British	5-	145	
16	King	Alfred Frederick	✓ 8655			"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	145	
17	Cutler	George	✓ 11275			"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	155	
18	Willet	Kenneth	✓ 42233			"	"	25	"	American	American	5-7	155	
19	Cohen	Arthur	✓ 11200			"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	145	
20	Money	William	✓ 11200			"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
21	Martin	Arthur	✓ 9100			"	"	26	"	British	British	5-8	145	
22	Chicano	Louis	✓ 11200			"	"	20	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-	135	
23	Diaz	Norman	✓ 16000			"	"	21	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-8	145	
24	Wrochester	Theodore	✓ 11030			"	"	20	"	American	American	5-	140	
25	Lindberg	Paul	✓ 11200			"	"	17	"	"	"	5	145	
26	Lord	Reginald	✓ 11200			"	"	30	"	British	British	5-7	155	
27	Gonzalo	Edwin	✓ 11200			"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
28	Humez	George	✓ 11200			"	"	21	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-8	160	
29	Patcott	Arthur	✓ 11200			"	"	27	"	American	American	5-10	175	
30	Englebreton	Albert	✓ 11200			"	"	28	"	"	"	5	140	

Line Campanella Line

Owners W.S. Board

Local Agents Campanella Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191 5

Attender, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VOLUNTEER

arriving at NEW YORK

Aug 10, 1917

from the port of ROTTERDAM

HOLLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Charles	✓ 2nd. asst.	Aug. 21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
2	Ballard	William	✓ 2nd. asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	145	
3	Lewis	Edward	✓ Deck Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Mac Lean	James	✓ Miller	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Calabacan	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	160	
6	Janos	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	
7	Diamanti	Daniel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	165	
8	Malasmatich	Alex	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Constantino	Dante	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-5	160	
10	Darmiango	Gert	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	165	
11	Barutakis	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	
12	Helios	Samuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	160	
13	Haraghan	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
14	Mistriolic	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5-3	145	
15	Richards	James	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	U.S.A.	5-1	155	
16	Farrell	Martin	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
17	Mirtz	Robert	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-9	80	Workway
18	Johnson	Robert	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	160	Workway
19	Thompson	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5-6	155	Workway
20	Jorgensen	Wm	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Den.	Den.	5	160	Workway
21	Staur	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	5	"	Den.	Den.	5-11	180	Workway
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 men on 47
1 to 47
4. 51
H. W. M. A. S. C.
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Roder 1st officer, of the SS Volunteer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1919

William Fildes
Immigrant Inspector.

R. W. Roder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Volunteer

10/2/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 10-6-17 1917 Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great
Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1917.
at Georgetown Gemerara

Notice: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred on voyage,
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

10-6-17
Name U. S. Total
Total
Total
Total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Kelly, of the Mayaguez, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, electrician, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a cooper, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country, but "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien to whom it properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CRIS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" (black) means the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended action).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 15 (Relationship to person by whom passage was paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 44 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 45 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 46 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 49 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 50 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 51 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 52 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 53 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 54 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 55 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 56 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 57 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 58 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 59 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 60 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 61 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 62 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 63 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 64 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 65 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 66 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 67 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 68 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 69 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 70 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 71 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 72 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 73 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 74 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 75 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 76 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 77 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 78 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 79 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 80 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 81 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 82 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 83 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 84 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 85 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 86 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 87 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 88 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 89 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 90 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 91 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 92 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 93 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 94 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 95 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 96 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 97 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 98 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 99 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 100 (Whether alien has ever been in United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date. If alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Divian Isaac Metivier*, Surgeon of the *Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co. (Incorporated)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Medical Board of Trinidad and Tobago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *September*, 191*9*
at *Trinidad, B.W.S.*

J. A. Metivier, R. C. S. D., F. R. C. P. (Lond.)

Harry J. ...
(American Consul)

NO. 1821

82
STAMP

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest hereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

Passengers sailing from

Port of Spain, Trinidad

24th September

191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

Aliens

4. LIST ON THIS FORM ONLY OTHER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

C. C. ALLEN

List

55

Arriving at Port of

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 was: "Whether, personally, you believe, in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which believes in or respects, recognizes, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with one or more of these purposes, and who is involved in or supports an organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

56

3.8. "MAYARO"

sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, 24th Sept. 1919, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Neves Alfred F.	34 5	M			
2	Neves Margaret	32 9	F	New York City 5th Dec. 1886	District Court of U S A N Y 13.2.18	930-9th Ave. New York City
3	Neves Alfred A.	11 6	M	14th March, 1908		
4	Neves Dorothy F.	10 3	F	1st June 1909		
5	Neves Francis F.	8 11	M	18th Oct. 1911		
6	Neves Margaret	2 1	F	20th Aug. 1917		
7	Neves Rita F.	0 2	F			
8	Henderson William D.	29	M		Registered as U S Citizen	
9	Smith Frank C.	24	M	New York City 1th Sept. 1900	Father U S Citizen	25 Broad Street New York
10	Weller John H.	36	M	Marysville Nebraska 20th Aug. 1883		
11	Weller Mary	35	F	Beaver Falls Penn. 4th Jan 1884		Perth Amboy New Jersey
12	Weller John	0 11	M	Colon Rep. of Panama 10th October 1912		
13	Weller Jane	0 10	F	10th Dec. 1916		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

3. 8. "MAYARD"

sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMETERA 16th September, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 24, 1912

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Keedy	Dyke, V.	62 1/2	M	M	Knightstown, Indiana, U.S.A. 3rd Sept. 1857.	American born.	Norton Cp., Worcester, Mass..
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lawrence S. Morgan, Surgeon of the Port of St. George Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1919
at Grenada B.W.I.



Edwin M. Silchrist
Acting American Consul Agent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. MAYARD

Passengers sailing from ORINADA

25th September....., 191.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct. 24, 191

59

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
port of said insular possessions

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Rydall, of the "Maya", from Guadalajara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Rydall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hopewell alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No bill

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Divian Isaac Hattin, Surgeon of the Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co. (Employed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had five and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad and Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1919
at Trinidad 1308

Henry D. Barker
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No. 1822



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 24

1912

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a license or certificate of naturalization, or whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States, or whether he is a citizen of any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	No	Self	8/19/12	Yes	Yes	1912	N Y	Mr J Annagy (Brother in Law)	560 Bronx	N Y	Yes	3 mths	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole on rt side of cheek	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.
2	ALIEN	Husband	"	"	"	1912	"	-----do--(Brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	San Fernando
3	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	-----do--(Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	P/O/Spain
4	ALIEN	Self	9/8/12	"	"	"	"	Mrs Geo. Samuels (Sister)	247 W 63rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Brn	Blk	"	"	"	"
5	ALIEN	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	-----do--(Sister in Law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Martini que	Port de France
6	ANT ALIEN	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs C. H Banfield (Friend)	131 W 143 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridge town
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss A Dublin (Sister)	138 W 139th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	"	Blk	"	St Vincent	Chateau Belau
8	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M B Phillips (Aunt)	43 Calliope St. Pitts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brn	"	Brn	"	"	Kings town

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Dwyer, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (A) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Dwyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF

New York

4 Nov. 1919

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Mayaro

from port of Trinidad

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

2nd Oct. 1919, consigned to

Trinidad & Inc

is now lying at Pier 24 (S. S.) and is

expected to sail Nov. 7th, 1919, for

Grenada

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
V. Roberts	52	West Indian	13-7-17 Trinidad

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line	Leavrook	James	31	"	"	"	5.6	150
18	Bratwaite	James	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mailard	Alfred	21	"	"	"	5.7	150
20	Martin	Fred	34	"	English	"	5.8	140
21	Ferguson	Walter	24	"	"	"	5.7	150
22	White	Jack	32	"	"	"	5.3	135
23	Leido	Carlos	38	"	Spain	Spanish	5.1	136
24	Lopez	Antonio	27	"	"	"	5.11	165
25	Yanez	Manuel	25	"	"	"	5.8	163
26	Garcia	Vicente	46	"	"	"	5.7	175
27	Martinez	Juan	43	"	"	"	5.10	160
28	Masog	Demetino	40	"	"	"	5.2	180
29	Leira	Pastor	27	"	"	"	5.1	135
30	Esperon	Maximino	36	"	"	"	5.4	140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAYARO
OCT 2 - 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required under Act of Congress

LOCAL 231

to be d to the United States
on board upon arrival
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "MAYARO"

63 of Port of Spain Trinidad B W I. 64

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

1	Drysdale	Andr
2	Baxter	Cred
3	Brown	Otty
4	Hough	Perce
5	Solway	Harr
6	Von Behren	W. F.
7	Roberts	Vald
8	Seales	Alb
9	Clark	Sam
10	Henry	Al
11	Baptiste	Phi
12	Wilson	Rob
13	Marachean	Nat
14	Mayers	Co
15	Harewood	Alf
16	Kiou	San
17	Leavrock	Alf
18	Pratnwaite	Jan
19	Maillard	Al
20	Martin	Fred
21	Ferguson	Walter
22	White	Jack
23	Leido	Carlos
24	Lopez	Antonio
25	Yanez	Manuel
26	Garcia	Vicente
27	Martinez	Juan
28	Martinez	Demetino
29	Leira	Pastor
30	Esperon	Maximino

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Mayaro*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Mayaro* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain aboard the S.S. Mayaro the following persons from 2 o'clock and 1/2 until 11 o'clock P.M. 30.8.19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Ch Engineer

New York

LIST OR MANIFEST O

1917

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be
on board upon arrival at a port of the

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "MAYARO"

arriving at

1917, from the port of Port of Spain Trinidad B W I.

64

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Drysdale	Andrew Young	Master	11.7.19 New York		38	M	Scotch	British	5.5	145.	
2	Baxter	Creighton	Mate	"		44	"	Amer.	American	6.2	208	
3	Brown	Otty	2nd Mate	"		27	"	New Bruns wick	British	5.5	145.	
4	Hough	Percy	3rd	"		29	"	English	"	5.7	172	
5	Solway	Harry	W. O	"		29	"	Scotch	"	5.6	130	
6	Von Behren	W. P	"	2.9.19		17	"	American	Amer	5.10	167	
7	Roberts	Valentine	Carpenter	13.9.19 Trinidad		52	"	West Ind	British	5.9	150	
8	Seales	Albert	Boatswain	"		25	"	"	"	5.5	136	
9	Clark	Samuel	Q. M	"		34	"	"	"	5.8	155	
10	Henry	Alex	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.8	150	
11	Baptiste	Phillip	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.10	165	
12	Wilson	Robert	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.10	170	
13	Marachean	Nathaniel	A. B	"		38	"	"	"	5.8	162	
14	Mayers	Godford	"	23.9.19		30	"	"	"	5.4	150.	
15	Harewood	Alfred	A. B	13.9.19		35	"	"	"	5.7	150	
16	Kiam	Samuel	"	110 993		48	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Leavrock	Alfred	"	110 990		39	"	"	"	5.11	170	
18	Brathwaite	James	"	22.9.19		31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
19	Mailliard	Alfred	Deckboy	13.9.19		21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Martin	Fred	Ch Engineer	New York		34	"	English	"	5.8	140	
21	Ferguson	Walter	2nd	"		24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	White	Jack	3rd	"		32	"	"	"	5.3	135	
23	Leido	Carlos	4th	"		34	"	Spain	Spanish	5.1	136	
24	Lopez	Antonio	Dkymen	"		27	"	"	"	5.11	165	
25	Yanez	Manuel	Oiler	"		25	"	"	"	5.8	163	
26	Garcia	Vicente	"	30.8.19		46	"	"	"	5.7	175	
27	Martinez	Juan	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.10	160	
28	Mason	Demetino	fireman	"		40	"	"	"	5.2	180	
29	Leira	Pastor	"	2.9.19		27	"	"	"	5.1	135	
30	Eaperon	Maximino	"	30.8.19		36	"	"	"	5.4	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAYARO

OCT 2 - 1917

Number _____

UNITED STATES ARRIVING AT A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES FROM A
 POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Sigel, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911 Master, First or Second Officer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahmation.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAYARO", arriving at Trinidad B W I., 191 4 from the port of Spain

65

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dominguez	Jose	Fireman	30.8.19	New York		35	M	Spain	Spanish	5.8	150	
2	Perreiros	Eugenio	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.7	156	
3	Ponte	Santiago	"	27.9.19	"		27	"	"	"	5.5	155	
4	Sanchez	Ramon	"	11.7.19	"		27	"	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Perez	Jesus	Trimmer	30.8.19	"		30	"	"	"	5.2	135	
6	Hermida	Jose Fernandez	"	2.9.19	"		19	"	"	"	5.45	135	
7	Otero	A.	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.7	170	
8	Gomez	Manuel	Messman	22.8.19	"		24	"	"	"	5.4	140	
9	Mac Callum	James Campbell	Ch. Steward	11.7.19	"		40	"	Canadian	British	5.9	140	
10	Kennedy	Frank	2nd	13.9.19	Trinidad		26	"	West Ind.	"	5.8	135	
11	Lotmore	Charles	2nd Cabin	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.5	130	
12	Moore	Mrs P.	Stewardess	11.7.19	New York		49	F	American		5.8	145	
13	Patterson	Edgar	Pantryman	13.9.19	Trinidad		22	M	West Indian	"	5.5	135	
14	Payne	Mortimer	Waiter	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.4	135	
15	Cambridge	Arnold	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
16	Waterman	William	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
17	Rodriguez	Arnold	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	Henry	Robert	Messman	"	"		49	"	"	"	5.5	138	
19	Armstrong	Fitz	Chief Cook	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Ford	Edward	2nd	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.2	125	
21	Brown	Alexander	3rd	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.11	145	
22	Prasine	Septimus de	4th	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.1	110	
23	Walth	Alonzo	Asst Messroom	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.5	130.	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, My E. Lyda of the Tr /s /s, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russians),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

No till

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Washington, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. George Washington. Passengers sailing from Brest (na Colais, 13-1, 9. 14, 1914

ACIL-BUSINESS 4100N

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

11.4.

10.2

, 1919

Number

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for on passage; whether paid by ticket; whether paid by other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having obtained a return ticket; whether he is coming to reside in the United States; or whether he is coming to engage in business, or to study, or to perform any other service, or to pursue any other course of action.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in vision or otherwise; if not, from what cause and treatment of the eyes; if not, whether supported by charts; if not, whether supported by other means.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Manifest status.*—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space
 is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
 Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or
 D. divorced.
 Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat
 steerman, cooper, painter, miller, turner, or other undesignated occupations.
 Column 7. *Amount of money.*—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents,
 which the alien has with him at the time of his arrival.
 Column 8. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, as, for example,
 Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Rome, Berlin, etc., and not the name of the city, as, for example,
 New York, London, etc., and not the name of the street, as, for example, Broadway, etc.
 Column 9. *Country of last permanent residence.*—The entry should show the country of last per-
 manent residence of each alien, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not the name of the
 country, as, for example, Rome, Berlin, etc., and not the name of the city, as, for example, New York,
 London, etc., and not the name of the street, as, for example, Broadway, etc.
 Column 10. *Country of birth.*—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien, as, for
 example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not the name of the country, as, for example, Rome,
 Berlin, etc., and not the name of the city, as, for example, New York, London, etc., and not the
 name of the street, as, for example, Broadway, etc.
 Column 11. *Country of last permanent residence.*—The entry should show the country of last per-
 manent residence of each alien, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not the name of
 the country, as, for example, Rome, Berlin, etc., and not the name of the city, as, for example,
 New York, London, etc., and not the name of the street, as, for example, Broadway, etc.
 Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.*—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.
 Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).
 Column 15. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).
 Column 16. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).
 Column 17. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).
 Column 18. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).
 Column 19. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).
 Column 20 to 23. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).

CUBAN
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
 WEST INDIAN
 West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH-AMERICAN
 Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN-BLACK
 African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY-NORTH
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY-SOUTH
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".
 Column 14. *Country of last permanent residence.*—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendently of country of birth, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.*—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).

Column 15. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).

Column 16. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).

Column 17. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).

Column 18. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).

Column 19. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).

Column 20 to 23. *Whether he has ever been in the United States before.*—The answer should be either Yes (checked)
 or No (checked).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Number

68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *1. 17, 1919*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *1. 2, 1919*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Jones</i>					<i>Rea Admiral U.S. Navy</i>		
2	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>W W</i>				<i>Major US Army</i>		
3	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Thos. W.</i>				<i>Associated Press</i>		
4	<i>Cammerlain</i>	<i>Don E</i>				<i>United</i>		
5		<i>John</i>				<i>Inspector</i>		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

65

A. Humphreys

Sworn to before me this

day of

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the confirmation of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at this port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Indian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croutian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SOUTHERN" Passengers sailing from _____, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT 2 1919, 191

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter to reside in the United States, or to continue to reside in the United States, or to visit the United States, or to engage in business, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive education, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive political instruction, or to receive any other instruction, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or													

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, association, or society, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Aloysius Humphreys*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Scindia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *6 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. I. & S. I.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Oct*, 19 *17*
at *Hyderabad*

A. Humphreys

None.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCINDIA" 1-5

Passengers sailing from

10TH. SEPTEMBER, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		McFACHYN	WILLIAM JAMES	63	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SAN FRANCISCO.
2	✓	CONWAY	MICHAEL	36	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	OHIO. CLEVELAND.
3		GRAY	GRANT SIMON	27	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	OHIO. CLEVELAND.
4	✓	ARMOUR	ARMOUR	33	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
5		FISHER	MILLIE HAYNES	25	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
6	✓	CHRISTIE	ANNIE	42	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
7	✓	CHRISTIE	MARGARET	17	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
8	✓	CHRISTIE	DAVID	15	M. S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
9	✓	CHRISTIE	THOMAS	13	M. S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
10	✓	CHRISTIE	JOHN	11	M. S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
11	✓	CHRISTIE	CHARLIE	9	M. S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
12	✓	CHRISTIE	WILLIAM	6	M. S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
13	✓	WALKER	FRANCIS	40	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
14	✓	WALKER	JANE JAMES	18	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
15	✓	WALKER	JAMIE JAMES	16	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
16	✓	WALKER	WILLIAM	14	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
17	✓	WALKER	EDWARD RIMINGTON	12	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
18	✓	ROBERTSON	ALFRED	19	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
19	✓	ROBERTSON	JAMES	17	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
20	✓	GALLITT	MARY ANN	54	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
21	✓	GALLITT	MARY ANN	14	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
22	✓	GALLITT	EDWARD	11	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
23	✓	LAURIE	JOHN	43	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
24	✓	LAURIE	MARY ANN	15	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
25	✓	LAURIE	MARY ANN	13	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
26	✓	STIEL	JOHN	62	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
27	✓	CHITCHEL	JOHN	18	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
28	✓	CHITCHEL	JOHN	16	F. M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO.
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 2 1919, 191

72

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Belle Mueli, of the SS Scindia, from Yas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

6 18

19 11

at

6 11

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tier status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5: *Marital or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. deceased.

Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, cooper, ironer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cooper, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and allow.

A cooper is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 7: *Rel. to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8: *Country of birth*.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Place of birth*.—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 11: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 12: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 13: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 14: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 15: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 16: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 17: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 18: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 19: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 20: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 21: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 22: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 23: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 24: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 25: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 26: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 27: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 28: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 29: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 30: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what is on page 1, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer or defect should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Voyal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12: *Name and address of relatives of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether he went to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *If father, a possessory of \$50, and if not, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *When did he enter the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890-1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *What he goes to do, as, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether he goes to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: *These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien*.—However, in answering question 20, Italian has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to comply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aloysius Humphreys, Surgeon of the S.S. Scandia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of Oct, 19 17
at NY

A. Humphreys

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzoginian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCINDIA" 1-5 Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 2-5, 19th SEPTEMBER, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		GRANT	JESSIE	30	F. S.	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - MR. JAMES GRANT, 27 KENTFIELD ROAD, EDINBURGH. ONT. TORONTO		
2		REID	ROBERT	25	M. S.	DAIRYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	AUNT - MISS HELEN THOMPSON, 30 MID TOWN RD., ABERDEEN. MAN. WINNIPEG.		
3		SUMMERS	JEAN	63	F. M.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD	DAUGHTER - MRS. JAFFREY, 37 MERCHANT ST., PETERHEAD. ONT. TORONTO		
4		BUCHAN	JESSIE	14	F. S.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD	GRANDMOTHER - MRS. J. B. STRACHAN, 7 HIGH ST., PUCKHAVEN, PETERHEAD. ONT. TORONTO.		
5		MILLER	MARY JANE	22	F. S.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD	DAUGHTER - MRS. CHRISTINA JANE M'CALLUM, 3 KIRK STREET, PETERHEAD. ONT. TORONTO.		
6		CAMPBELL	PETER	41	M. M.	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	FATHER - JAMES CAMPBELL, LOCHRIGG COTTAGE, BANTOCKBURN, STIRLING. B.C. VANCOUVER		
7		M'CLARY	ELIZABETH	30	F. S.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	MOTHER - MRS. J. M. M'CLARY, 62 ROYAL AVE., ST. J. BELFAST. ONT. TORONTO		
8		CLARK	ALEXANDER COOPER	26	M. M.	TRAMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	FATHER - JOHN CLARK, 22 BROOMHILL ROAD, ABERDEEN. MAN. WINNIPEG		
9		CLARK	ANNIE	25	F. M.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	FATHER - GEORGE ADAMS, 22 ECCLEMONT AVENUE, ABERDEEN. MAN. WINNIPEG		
10		STEELE	MARY	22	F. S.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	NEPHER - JAMES MILLER, 25 CASTLE RD., CATHCART, GLASGOW. MAN. FLINT.		
11		WATSON	JOHN	30	F. S.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - MR. JAMES WATSON, 25 KENTFIELD RD., EDINBURGH. MAN. FLINT.		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession.

Number

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT 2 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, or is engaged in any business, or is supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NIL	NIL	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS. NABEL REID, 75 DUPONT STREET, TORONTO.	CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	IRISH	GLASGOW
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NIL	NIL	BROTHER - JOHN REID, 131 INKSTER AVENUE, WINNIPEG.	CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	IRISH	GLASGOW
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NIL	NIL	HUSBAND - THOMAS DUKERS, 22 EARLE COURT AVE., TORONTO, ONT..	CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	IRISH	GLASGOW
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NIL	NIL	FATHER - MR. PETER RICHAN, 26 HURON STREET, TORONTO, ONT..	CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	IRISH	GLASGOW
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NIL	NIL	DAUGHTER, MRS. BELLA DREIS, 22 HURON AVE., BEDFORD PARK, TORONTO.	CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	IRISH	GLASGOW
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NIL	NIL	WIFE - MRS. BELLA CAMPBELL, 4404 PERRY ROAD, VANCOUVER, B.C.	CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	IRISH	GLASGOW
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NIL	NIL	RETURNING HOME - 470 BRICK AV. TORONTO.	CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	IRISH	GLASGOW
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NIL	NIL	RETURNING HOME - 470 BRICK AV. TORONTO.	CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	IRISH	GLASGOW
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NIL	NIL	RETURNING HOME - 470 BRICK AV. TORONTO.	CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	IRISH	GLASGOW
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8. ...

sailing from

18...

1912, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT 2 1919

19

75

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WATKINS	THOMAS	53	M		NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859
2	WATKINS	LITTLE	53	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859
3	WATKINS	WATKINS	53	M		NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859
4	WATKINS	WATKINS	53	M		NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1859
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Scindia* (Anchorage) arrived October 2, 1919,

M.,

from *E* 76

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

Date.

Record

No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

144 1 *Buchan, James* 4 3/4 2 Under 16 acc *Waltner*
644 *Summers, Jan* *Dopline*

10/3 64 1/2 30

-2-

2 meals
OK
in H

Scindia 72

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 18th Sept 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British
The Shipping Office

S.S. Scandia
at Glasgow

submitted for examination at the American Consulate Glasgow, Scotland
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether		Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. <i>If some other document, describe it.</i>	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.								able to read.
1	Abdoolah	Abdoolah	British	Genl. Cert.	31224	Great Britain	1871	India	British	May 19	Bombay	Seaman	yes	m	Indian	No	5-4 124	nil	Calcutta.
2	Ahmed	Assum			85244		1887						no				5-7 137		
3	Mohideen	Nagut			78444		1887										4-7 127		
4	Abdoolah	Coonjee			87035		1890										5-4 123		
5	Ahmed	Kamid			8978		1897										5-4 120		
6	Bahrookie	Domel			25377		1890										5-3 128		
7	Abdoolah	Ebrahim			85944		1890										5-0 130		
8	Bapoo	Sufey			76339		1884										5-7 138		
9	Mohideen	Conjee			90092		1892										5-4 120		
10	Muchet	Hydroos			98716		1895										5-0 110		
11	Baba	Jamodeen			78605		1898										6-0 135		
12	allee	Abdoolamou			08290		1893										5-3 100		
13	Abdoolamou	Malomed			32511		1904										4-9 110		
14	malomed	Hasson			79240		1896										5-6 125		
15	malid	Allee Khalid			056		1898										5-3 115		
16	Malid	Abdoolamou			79241		1897										5-7 127		
17	Ahmed	Mahomed			36120		1901										5-3 120		
18	Simoes	Coyne			79426		1889										5-7 130		
19	Costa	Nicorinote	Portuguese		3930		1895		Portuguese						Portuguese		5-0 105		
20	Malid	Coman H	British		79886		1887		British						Indian		5-3 110		
21	Thussamy	Gromai			76412		1894										5-3 110		
22	Garrin	Mahomed			73164		1894										5-1 115		
23	Terandis	Neyente	Portuguese		61420		1897		Portuguese						Portuguese		5-3 125		
24	Assum	Abdool	British		343		1892		British								5-3 117		
25	mal	Mahamad H			2461		1895										5-5 138		
26	Edroos	Malid Jaffe			28463		1867										5-6 160		
27	Ahmed	Shabrodeen			28258		1868										5-3 130		
28	Baba	Shabrodeen			78442		1888										5-9 160		
29	Abas	Bawasab			59759		1896										5-3 140		
30	Esmail	Ebrahim			95984		1899										5-5 120		
31	Shabrodeen	Bawood			54205		1897										5-7 120		
32	Adam	Ebrahim			85240		1889										5-8 135		
33	Shabrodeen	Balla			63542		1884										5-5 115		
34	Amersab	Bamroodan			48427		1881										5-2 123		
35	Abdoolah	Malid			36324		1866										5-3 140		
36		Abdoolah H			53894		1879										5-9 165		
37	Mal mood	Enoo			66386		1885										5-1 105		
38	Abdoolah	Fahid			92482		1894										5-3 140		
39	Abdool	allee			73664		1890										5-4 130		
40	Bawood	Bawoodan			45786		1877										5-4 120		
41	Balla	Bawoodan			91596		1894										6-0 160		
42	Malid	Abas			59556		1872										5-8 140		
43	Sallordeen	Ahmed			05115		1876										5-7 140		
44	Esmail	Adam			73634		1879										5-5 115		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 18th Sept. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British
The Shipping Master

S.S. Scindia
at Glasgow

submitted for examination at the American Consulate Glasgow, Scotland.
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

78

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.														RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
1	Bellie	Alexander	British	17801	g. Britain	1885	Scotland	Scotch	19	4	Master	yes	m	British	No	5-5	150	none	Glasgow.		
2	Butler	William R		21593		1885					Mate		m			5-7	150	Left cheek			
3	Donald	David R		24284		1889					2nd					5-10	140	none			
4	Brown	Wm B		5769		1897					3rd					5-8	146				
5	Grant	Archibald		21537		1888					4th					5-9	160				
6	Willoughby	Reginald S		21560		1883	England	English			Purser					5-4	140				
7	Humphrey	A.		31624		1880	Scotland	Scotch			Engineer					5-6	155				
8	Munro	James		32934		1882	Scotland	Scotch			Carpenter					5-9	160				
9	Bay	William H		40038		1886					Fireman					5-6	140				
10	Mac Jones	Alex		31985		1895										5-7	158				
11	Reith	George		410113		1885										5-5	145				
12	Galbraith	Jonathan		430858		1895										5-10	162				
13	Asher	George		112822		1876	Scotland	Scotch			1st Eng					6-0	170				
14	Fairweather	Randolph		112826		1885					2nd					5-9	156				
15	Matheson	Andrew		112823		1892					3rd					5-9	175				
16	Slevin	John A.		112824		1898					4th					5-5	150				
17	Macdonnell	Sarah		-		1862					Steward		f			5-4	140				
18	Walker	Robert S		210565		1895					Steward		m			5-11	141				
19	Reynolds	Peter J		-		1899	Ireland	Irish								5-5	138				
20	Scott	Thomas		204977		1889	Scotland	Scotch			ladet					5-10	140				
21	Starling	Frank R		213323		1902										5-10	150	R elbow			
22	McLuan	Ernest		200827		1902										5-4	126	none			
23	Morrell	Arthur		205000		1900	England	English								5-8	130				
24	Robertson	Alfred		-		1899	Scotland	Scotch								5-4	130				
25	Connel	John		-		1901										5-4	130				
26																					

Scindia

2 and



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of
The

S.S.

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

79

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		Country issued by.	BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.		Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									Position in Ship's Company.
1	Saleh	Sad	British Temp. Cert.	31147	Great Britain	1897	India	British	31.5.19	Boatman	Freeman	no	m	Indian	No	5-1	140	none	Calcutta
2	Ahmed	Kasson	✓	1326357	61853	✓	1882	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	✓	✓	
3	Kassim	Ebrahim	✓	1326358	61427	✓	1864	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	130	✓	✓	
4	Jaffer	Enos	✓	1326359	02593	✓	1893	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	✓	✓	
5	Mamood	Abar	✓	1326360	32595	✓	1900	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	120	✓	✓	
6	Baba	Tahit	✓	1326361	32594	✓	1901	✓	✓	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	6-0	120	✓	✓	
7	Sallia	Bawa	✓	1326362	57671	✓	1870	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	125	✓	✓	
8	Abar	Examooden	✓	1326363	37648	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	120	✓	✓	
9	Mamood	Sheraideen	✓	1326364	80028	✓	1888	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-1	110	✓	✓	
10		Shamooden	✓	1326365	74656	✓	1896	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6-6	120	✓	✓	
11	Dias	Joseph	✓	1326366	32585	✓	1900	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-3	103	✓	✓	
12	Bavasar	Baban	✓	1326367	34806	✓	1901	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	110	✓	✓	
13	Ebram	Mahomed	✓	1326368	84819	✓	1897	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	✓	✓	
14	Mahmood	Imail	✓	1326369	34816	✓	1897	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-3	110	✓	✓	
15	Alvaros	Thomas	Portuguese	1326370	69444	✓	1884	Goa Portuguese	✓	✓	Butcher	✓	✓	Portuguese	✓	5-5	150	✓	✓
16	Souza	Victorino	✓	1326371	44376	✓	1872	✓	✓	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	145	✓	✓	
17	Souza	Dominico	✓	1326372	06499	✓	1897	✓	✓	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	135	✓	✓	
18	Bontinho	Santan	✓	1326373	32598	✓	1899	✓	✓	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	115	✓	✓	
19	Bernardos	Joaquim	✓	1326374	70432	✓	1883	✓	✓	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	145	✓	✓	
20	✓	Thomas	✓	1326375	36120	✓	1870	✓	✓	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	165	✓	✓	
21	✓	Joas C.	✓	1326376	26323	✓	1899	✓	✓	2nd Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	133	✓	✓	
22	Souza	Acostin	✓	1326377	54214	✓	1869	✓	✓	Portuguese	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135	✓	✓	
23	✓	Antonio	✓	1326378	73368	✓	1898	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	123	✓	✓	
24	Alfonso	Phillip	✓	1326379	25682	✓	1886	✓	✓	Gen. Sec.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	145	✓	✓	
25	Bernardos	Pedro	✓	1326380	96031	✓	1888	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	122	✓	✓	
26	Cardozo	Lawrence	✓	1326381	04352	✓	1894	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	115	✓	✓	
27	Pinto	Antonio	✓	1326382	55079	✓	1873	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	135	✓	✓	
28	Mendes	Sebastias	✓	1326383	26022	✓	1900	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-3	105	✓	✓	
29	Alfonso	Jose C.	✓	1326384	66674	✓	1884	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-3	105	✓	✓	
30	Bernardos	Sebastiao	✓	1326385	96690	✓	1882	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	138	✓	✓	
31	Mendonca	Joao	✓	1326386	06268	✓	1897	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	135	✓	✓	
32	Minegas	Lawrence	✓	1326387	25971	✓	1880	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	138	✓	✓	
33	Lobo	Jose	✓	1326388	61285	✓	1883	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6-0	160	✓	✓	
34	Pinto	Pascual	✓	1326389	97016	✓	1893	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	138	✓	✓	
35	Bernardos	Jeremio	✓	1326390	28532	✓	1869	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	135	✓	✓	
36	Carvalho	Francisco	✓	1326391	36145	✓	1884	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	165	✓	✓	
37	Lawrence	Diogo	✓	1326392	95685	✓	1894	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	128	✓	✓	
38	Bernardos	Francis	✓	1326393	97169	✓	1890	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	138	✓	✓	
39	Rodrigues	Jose	✓	1326394	24412	✓	1884	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-3	121	✓	✓	

The above list is a true and correct copy of the original list as submitted to the American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland, on the 17th day of September 1919.

No. 4588
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND. 17 SEP 1919.

Vice-Consul for the United States of America,
at Glasgow, Scotland.

17 SEP 1919

GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex. Hollie, Master of the S.S. "Scindia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd
18th

day of

October

1919

Hollie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

Scindia

10/3/19

(Inf 10-2)

(3)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

80

Nov. 22, 1919

, 19

I, master of the American

(Nationality)

S.S. West Carnifax

from port of Liverpool ^(Nationality) England

_____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44
-------------------------------	----

Number of seamen deserted	None
---------------------------	------

Number of seamen discharged	30
-----------------------------	----

Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
-----------------------------------	------

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 2, 1909, 19 , consigned to Kerr Steamship Co.

expected to sail Nov. 24, 1939, for La Ballize France

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Clark	Fred H.	1st Asst	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5f8	165
18	Nuschler	John Jr.	2nd "	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5f8	156
19	Yon	Walter	3rd "	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5f9	177
20	Peterson	Hinda	Dk Engr.	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5f8	166
21	Kennedy	Aubrey H.	Storekeeper	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5f9	151
22	Shelford	William	Oiler	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5f8	136
23	McKernon	Bernard	Oiler	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	G.B. Natz	5f6	145
24	Melancon	Lionel J.	Oiler	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5f8	153
25	Gallagher	Michael	W. Tender	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Ireland	5f8	156
26	Gwilt	Arlo L.	W. Tender	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5f7	150
27	O'Donnell	Maurice	W. Tender	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5f6	144
28	Anderson	Christian	Fireman	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5f7	153
29	Maiz	Toney	Fireman	6/8/19	"	"	"	"						
30	Nilson	Hugo	Fireman	6/8/19	"	"	"	"						

Line

()W 1,0-1,1

Local Agents...

* See list of races on back hereof

Non-_____ failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. A. H. Werner		German	New Orleans La.
S. Rybitski		Russian	New Orleans La.
A. Dettmers		Germ(British Sub)	New Orleans La.
B. Lindraas		Norway	" " "
F. Reilly		Irish	" " "
Karl Johansen		Swede	" " "
K. Gronfors		Swede	" " "
D. Smith		Holland	" " "
Chris Simonson		Dane	" " "
Sam Jery		Mexican	" " "
H. H. Dotson		USA	" " "
R. Greenwood		USA	" " "
Walter Von		USA	" " "
A. H. Kennedy		USA	" " "
WM Shelford		USA	" " "
B. McKernon		USA	" " "
L. J. Melancon		USA	" " "
Michael Gallagher		Irish	" " "
A. L. Gwilt		USA	" " "
Maurice O'Donnell		British	" " "
C. Anderson		Swede	" " "
Toney Maiz		Spain	" " "
L. A. Bionvenna		USA	" " "
F. F. Wade		USA	" " "
S. W. Royce		USA	" " "
F. A. Barbin		USA	" " "
F. Briesno		USA	" " "
W. H. Johnson		USA	" " "
Jose Fernandez		Spain	" " "
Hugo Nelsen		Denmark	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Hansen	28	Dane	A. Swendsen	23	Norway
R. M. Christensen	30	Dane	C. L. Nelson	29	"
H. Harrington	29	Irish	Minar Johanssen	36	Sweden
Ira Tolansburg	45	USA	K. E. Anderson	23	Denmark
Jose Sayer	24	Spain	N. Superior	20	USA
H. Miller	42	Norway	H. H. Blom	27	Holland
Isidore Fiernquist	25	Sweden	John Clark	20	USA
L. Skindales	25	Greece	Wm Ahrens	19	USA
J. Sapinich	25	Malta	W. J. Kirchhoff	22	USA
J. Pastriano	18	USA	Chas Edw Bolden	26	USA
Chas M. Senzel	20	USA	Peter Deldo	25	USA
Edward Jacobsen	18	USA	Mendel Weinstein	29	Russia
Frank E. Barlow	23	USA			
Dave Borgan	24	Russian			
A. E. Staff	27	USA			
Wm McQueen	34	USA			
P. Merika	19	Russia			
R. W. Stenberg	24	Norway			
Niti Torell	23	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

None left in hospital.

M. H. Moore, signed on Nov. 19th, quit the 21st,
J. J. Taylor, also signed and quit
and Jens Sorensen signed and quit, three men signed on in the 12 place.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19	Yon	Walter	3rd "	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5f8	156
20	Peterson	Hinga	Dk Engr.	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5f9	177
21	Kennedy	Aubrey H.	Storekeeper	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5f8	166
22	Shelford	William	Oiler	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5f8	157
23	McKernon	Bernard	Oiler	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5f9	151
24	Melancon	Lionel J.	Oiler	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5f8	136
25	Gallagher	Michael	W. Tender	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	G.B. Natz	5f6	145
26	Gwilt	Arlo L.	W. Tender	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5f8	153
27	O'Donnell	Maurice	W. Tender	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Ireland	5f8	156
28	Anderson	Christian	Fireman	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5f7	150
29	Maiz	Toney	Fireman	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5f6	144
30	Nilson	Hugo	Fireman	6/8/19	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5f7	153

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of reasons back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS WEST CARNIFAX, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 2, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

81

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race "	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Werner	Gustave A. H.	First Mate	6/8/19	N.O.La.	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	German	German Natz	5ft7	152	
2	Sullivan	John T.	Second "	6/8/19	"	" "	"	40	"	Irish	Irish "	5f6	159	
3	Yent	Rufus M.	Third "	6/8/19	"	" "	"	29	"	American	American	5f8	145	
4	Rybitski	Stanley	Carpenter	6/8/19	"	" "	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5f8	172	
5	A. Dettmers	Adolf	Boat	6/8/19	"	" "	"	40	"	German	German Natz G.B.	6f	205	
6	J. Lindrans	Erik	A. B.	6/8/19	"	" "	"	31	"	Finnish	Russian	5f6	168	
7	Reilly	Peter	A. B.	6/8/19	"	" "	"	41	"	Irish	Ireland	5f8	166	
8	Johannsson	Karl	A. B.	6/8/19	"	" "	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5f8	170	
9														
10	Gronfers	Karl	A. B.	6/8/19	"	" "	"	21	"	Russian	Russia	5f8	188	
11	Smith	Dick	A. B.	6/8/19	"	" "	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5f8	192	
12	Simonsen	Chris	A. B.	6/8/19	"	" "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5f9	180	
13	Jory	Sam	O. S.	6/8/19	"	" "	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico Natz	5f7	181	
14	Dotson	Harry H.	O. S.	6/8/19	"	" "	"	21	"	American	American	5f10	158	
15	Greenwood	Robert	O. S.	6/8/19	"	" "	"	17	"	American	American	5f	130	
16	Pierce	Clarence J.	Engineer	6/8/19	"	" "	"	30	"	American	American	5f10	182	
17	Clark	Fred H.	1st Asst "	6/8/19	"	" "	"	22	"	American	American	5f8	160	
18	Nuschler	John Jr.	2nd " "	6/8/19	"	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5f8	165	
19	Yon	Walter	3rd " "	6/8/19	"	" "	"	38	"	American	American	5f8	156	
20	Peterson	Hans	Dr Engr.	6/8/19	"	" "	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5f9	177	
21	Kennedy	Aubrey H.	Storekeeper	6/8/19	"	" "	"	29	"	American	American	5f8	166	
22	Shelford	William	Oiler	6/8/19	"	" "	"	23	"	American	American	5f8	157	
23	McKernon	Bernard	Oiler	6/8/19	"	" "	"	20	"	American	American	5f9	151	
24	Melancon	Lionel J.	Oiler	6/8/19	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5f8	136	
25	Gallagher	Michael	W. Tender	6/8/19	"	" "	"	43	"	English	G.B Natz	5f6	145	
26	Gwilt	Arlo L.	W. Tender	6/8/19	"	" "	"	20	"	American	American	5f8	153	
27	O'Donnell	Maurice	W. Tender	6/8/19	"	" "	"	35	"	Irish	Ireland	5f8	156	
28	Anderson	Christian	Fireman	6/8/19	"	" "	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5f7	150	
29	Maiz	Toney	Fireman	6/8/19	"	" "	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5f6	144	
30	Nilson	Hugo	Fireman	6/8/19	"	" "	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5f7	153	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Coker, of the SS West Varnifax, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS WEST CARRIFAX, arriving at New York N.Y., October 3, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

82

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Nuschler	Andrew J.	Wiper	6/8/19	N. O. La.	Paid off	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5f7	145	
32	Covington	Milton	Wiper	6/8/19	N. O. La.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5f9	146	
33	Bienvenu	Lawrence A.	Wiper	6/8/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5f6	154	
34	Quinn	Augustine P.	Steward	6/8/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6f3	200	
35														
36	Bronson	Harry V.	Cook & Bkr	6/8/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5f8	138	
37	Barbin	Frank A.	Cooks Mate	6/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5f4	128	
38	Royce	Samuel W.	Messman	6/8/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5f6	160	
39														
40	Bricieno	Augustus	Messman	6/8/19	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	Costa Rica	5f8	144	
41	Johnson	Walter H.	Messboy	6/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5f6	137	
42	Livingstone	Stanley E.	Messboy	6/8/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5f6	136	
43	Sherwood	Edward E.	Supercargo	6/8/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5f6	136	
44	Crossin	Joseph	Messboy	6/11/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5f7	140	
45	Fernandez	Jose	A. B.	6/11/19	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5f6	155	
49	Foster	Earl	Messman	9/18/19	Liverpool Eng	"	"	37	"	American	American	5f11	137	
17	Theo vanBeek	Theodore	Captain	6/8/19	N.O.La.	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland Natz.	5f7	172	
48	Andrews	George E.	W. Dpr.	6/1/19	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5f8	152	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on List hereof.

Note: To secure correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS WEST CARRIFAX, arriving at New York N.Y., October 3, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

82

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Nuschler	Andrew J.	Wiper	6/8/19	N. O. La.	Paid off	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5f7	145	
32	Covington	Milton	Wiper	6/8/19	N. O. La.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5f9	146	
33	Bienvenu	Lawrence A.	Wiper	6/8/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5f6	154	
34	Quinn	Augustine P.	Steward	6/8/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6f3	200	
35														
36	Bronson	Harry V.	Cook & Bkr	6/8/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5f8	138	
37	Barbin	Frank A.	Cooks Mate	6/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5f4	128	
38	Royce	Samuel W.	Messman	6/8/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5f6	160	
39														
40	Briceno	Augustus	Messman	6/8/19	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	Costa Rica	5f8	144	
41	Johnson	Walter H.	Messboy	6/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5f6	137	
42	Livingstone	Stanley E.	Messboy	6/8/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5f6	136	
43	Sherwood	Edward E.	Supercargo	6/8/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5f6	136	
44	Crossin	Joseph	Messboy	6/11/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5f7	140	
45	Fernandez	Jose	A. B.	6/11/19	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5f6	155	
49	Foster	Earl	Messman	9/18/19	Liverpool Eng	"	"	37	"	American	American	5f11	137	
17	Theo vanBeek	Theodore	Captain	6/8/19	N.O.La.	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	Natz.	5f7	172
18	Andrews	George E.	W. Dpr.	6/1/19	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5f8	152	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H., of the SS West Carnifax, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917.

First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

West Carnifax

10/3/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the

S. S. *Heinrich* 1888

from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 22 ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... 9 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 13th, 1914, consigned to W. H. Whitney; is now lying at W. H. Whitney, and is expected to sail Dec 14th, 1914, for Walton N. S. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was from 1890 to 1891

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line 12

Owners	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oubrey Peterson	20	D.N.S.	Geto ¹⁹¹⁷ in York
Arthur Bennett	34	D.N.S.	" " "
Leontes Hartorn	46	"	" " "
W. A. Carter	27	"	" " "
R. A. Parker	25	"	" " "
Stos. Tolos Christides	27	grec	" " "
B. J. Johnson	31	D.N.S.	" " "
Thos. Darcey	32	"	" " "
H. Elliott	48	U.S.A.	" " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Lawrence	42	U.S.A.	James Hartorn	46	"
Richardson	21	"			
Alexander Wainwright	23	"			
Frank Macmillan	29	"			
George English	34	grec			
James D. Walker	28	U.S.A.			
W. H. Lohrie	28	B.R.			
W. A. Carter	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1814

J. W. A. [Signature] Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	U.S.A.	1917	20	U.S.A.	1917	20	U.S.A.	1917	20	U.S.A.	1917
19	U.S.A.	1917	21	U.S.A.	1917	21	U.S.A.	1917	21	U.S.A.	1917
20	U.S.A.	1917	22	U.S.A.	1917	22	U.S.A.	1917	22	U.S.A.	1917
21	U.S.A.	1917	23	U.S.A.	1917	23	U.S.A.	1917	23	U.S.A.	1917
22	U.S.A.	1917	24	U.S.A.	1917	24	U.S.A.	1917	24	U.S.A.	1917
23	U.S.A.	1917	25	U.S.A.	1917	25	U.S.A.	1917	25	U.S.A.	1917
24	U.S.A.	1917	26	U.S.A.	1917	26	U.S.A.	1917	26	U.S.A.	1917
25	U.S.A.	1917	27	U.S.A.	1917	27	U.S.A.	1917	27	U.S.A.	1917
26	U.S.A.	1917	28	U.S.A.	1917	28	U.S.A.	1917	28	U.S.A.	1917
27	U.S.A.	1917	29	U.S.A.	1917	29	U.S.A.	1917	29	U.S.A.	1917
28	U.S.A.	1917	30	U.S.A.	1917	30	U.S.A.	1917	30	U.S.A.	1917
29	U.S.A.	1917									
30	U.S.A.	1917									

Crew birth cards = 20
without cards = 4
Total 24
20 1917
24 1917

Wm A. Comer
Inspector
Revenue
and Customs and Excise
London

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P/S G. Oaks, arriving at City Island, N.Y., Oct 3, 1917, from the port of Manila, P.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	Johns	John	✓ 1st Mate	Sept 22	"	"	31	male	Philippine	"	5-7	170	dark skin, dark hair
2	Cay	John	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
3	Widely	Harry	✓ 3	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
4	J. Hassell	John	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
5	Simon	Simon	✓ AB	Sept 23	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-2	160	dark skin, dark hair
6	Simon	Simon	✓ 4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	165	dark skin, dark hair
7	Simon	Simon	✓ 5	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	160	dark skin, dark hair
8	Simon	Simon	✓ 6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-2	140	dark skin, dark hair
9	Batis	Michael	Chief Engineer	Sept 22	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	dark skin, dark hair
10	Cartney	William	"	Sept 24	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	dark skin, dark hair
11	Parker	Conner	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	dark skin, dark hair
12	Stellar	Emanuel	"	Sept 22	"	"	45	"	"	"	4-6	140	dark skin, dark hair
13	Reckman	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	150	dark skin, dark hair
14	Praptitis	Gerominis	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	dark skin, dark hair
15	Simon	Simon	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	dark skin, dark hair
16	Orisofido	Abolotas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	150	dark skin, dark hair
17	John	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	dark skin, dark hair
18	Abolotas	Abolotas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	150	dark skin, dark hair
19	Simon	Simon	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	dark skin, dark hair
20	Simon	Simon	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	dark skin, dark hair
21	Simon	Simon	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	dark skin, dark hair
22	Simon	Simon	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	dark skin, dark hair
23	Hassell	Thomas	"	Sept 22	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	dark skin, dark hair
24													
25													
26	no. 14, Manila												
27	for 679 issues												
28													
29													
30													

Crew with cards = 20
without cards = 6
Total 26
23 issues
23 issues

James A. Conner
Inspector
Lawrence
and can't say who is - not known

Line Printed
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FAIR OAKS
OCT 4 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Connor, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1916

Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Connor
10/2/16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF

New York

October 7th 1919I, master of the *10/10 acres* *British* S. S. *Monrovia City*from port of *Leghorn Via Gibraltar* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36 all told* Number of seamen deserted *none*
 Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *36 all told*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Friday October 3rd* 1919 consigned to
Messrs J. S. McIntyre is now lying at *Eric Elvador* and is
 expected to sail *the October 8th* 1919 for *Treue*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
 this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

no deserters

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	<i>Ukmed</i>	<i>Rogee</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>1-6-20</i>
18	<i>Jala</i>	<i>Kard</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-5-20</i>
19	<i>Ukdu</i>	<i>Jard</i>	<i>105884-3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-4-27</i>
20	<i>Uk</i>	<i>Kestur</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-7-28</i>
21	<i>Kassar</i>	<i>Kard</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-8-20</i>
22	<i>Ukmed</i>	<i>Ukmed</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-5-20</i>
23	<i>Manasser</i>	<i>Ukmed</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-6-22</i>
24	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Ukmed</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-6-20</i>
25	<i>Kassar</i>	<i>Jard</i>	<i>105885-3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-7-20</i>
26	<i>Ukmed</i>	<i>Jard</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-8-28</i>
27	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>1-4-20</i>
28	<i>Clark</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Ukmed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>1-6-20</i>
29	<i>Jiggs</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Ukmed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1-24</i>
30	<i>Richard</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Ship's Cook</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>1-8-28</i>

Line *1-1-24*Owner: *Messrs J. S. McIntyre*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents:

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
He			
Presenter			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No Seamen discharged at the Port of New York			

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
No steamer signed on at the Port of New York					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
No specimen left in hospital at New York				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Dr. Haeussler

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jala	Kard	General
19	Abdu	Jard	105884-3
20	Abu	Kerker	do
21	Kassar	Kard	do
22	Abdum	etuz	do
23	Mammar	Abdu	do
24	Baran	Abdu	do
25	Kassan	Jard	105885-3
26	Kajid	Jard	do
27	Donaldson	William	Chief Clerk
28	Clark	Grand L	ass do
29	Trigg	William	Pres. Sec. Sts
30	Richard	John	Depts. Secs

"	21	do	15 100
"	21	do	15 147
"	25	do	15 138
"	22	do	15 8 176
"	38	do	15 100
"	18	do	15 6 62
"	21	do	15 6 20
"	24	do	15 7 51
"	24	do	15 8 55
yes	34	Portel	15 4 60
"	6	Welsh	15 6 120
"	1	do	15 8 134
"	45	P. Indian Lucca	15 8 138

Line

1388

Local Agents: 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. George City, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of Leghorn (Italy) via Gibraltar

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Carver	Frank John	Master	11/19	Cardiff	No	30	male	Irish	British	5' 6"	150	
2	Davis	William	Chief Officer	"	"	"	37	"	do	"	5' 6"	160	
3	Stephens	John Evans	" do	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5' 8"	146	
4	Wentfield	Frederick	3 rd do	"	"	"	19	"	do	"	5' 10"	146	
5	Harwood	Leopold	Carpenter	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5' 7"	141	
6	Jones	John Edward	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	"	5' 6"	141	
7	Edwards	David John	Seaman	"	"	"	17	"	do	"	5' 5"	133	
8	Burnell	John	"	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5' 1"	128	
9	Jones	Anthony C.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	140	
10	Harwood	Joshua	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5' 7"	141	
11	Jones	Ernest David	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	5' 6"	140	
12	Davis	David Robert	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5' 8"	140	
13	Murphy	Robert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5' 4"	140	
14	David	Thomas S.	2 nd do	12/19	England	"	20	"	Irish	"	5' 4"	138	
15	Carl	Andrew	3 rd do	22/19	"	"	22	"	do	"	5' 6"	150	
16	Pile	Harry	"	11/19	Cardiff	"	20	"	do	"	5' 7"	141	
17	Ahmed	Nagee	"	"	"	"	33	"	Arab	"	5' 6"	140	
18	Jala	Kaid	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5' 5"	140	
19	Uddu	Jaid	105884-3	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5' 4"	147	
20	Ubi	Robert	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5' 7"	138	
21	Kassar	Kaid	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5' 8"	140	
22	Ahmed	Robert	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5' 5"	140	
23	Mamoor	Michael	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5' 6"	142	
24	Mamoor	Abdus	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5' 6"	140	
25	Mamoor	David	105885-3	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5' 7"	141	
26	Farid	Salih	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5' 5"	138	
27	Donaldson	William	Chief Steward	"	"	Yes	34	"	Irish	"	5' 4"	140	
28	Clark	David L.	2 nd do	"	"	"	6	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	140	
29	Triggs	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	7	"	do	"	5' 5"	134	
30	Richard	John	Ship Cook	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	138	

Line St. George City Line

Owner St. George City Line

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and idling.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Latvian.	Wales.
Lettonian.	
Lithuanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Monck City*, arriving at _____, 191*9*, from the port of *Leghorn Italy Via Gibraltar* ⁸⁸

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hoon	Robert	Boat Cook	Sept 11 1919	Leghorn	No	Yes	23	male	Irish	British	5	160	
2	Brown	Levin Montague	Master	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5		
3	Cheffers	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	150	
4	Nellett	Harry	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5	150	
5	Hodge	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5	150	
6	Tethavan	William	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	150	
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN, ITALY Sept. 11, 1919. Seen Harry M. Larin American Consul													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain. Seen. No. Vessel will probably sail for Larion Sept. 12, 1919. Consul of the United States of America.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Officer Master, of the SS Korea City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1912

Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

[Handwritten signature: M. J. ...]
[Handwritten date: 10/3/12]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* 89
October 9 1919

I, master of the Danish S. S. H. T. Adolph 1919
(Nationality)
from port of St. Johns N. D., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival .. 20 Number of seamen deserted ... none
 Number of seamen discharged ... 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date ... 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3, 1914, consigned to Bowering & Co. 17 Battery Place; is now lying at Pier 32 Brooklyn and is expected to sail at noon today, 1914, for Guantanamo S. P. via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-50813

14-1613

10582	18	Thomas	Thomas	✓	10/9 1919	"	23
	19	Michael	Thomas	✓	10/9 1919	"	24
	20	Baron	Baron	✓	10/9 1919	"	24
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27	See					
	28						
	29						
	30						

Chamick 5-1-1

Line Red Cross

Owners *Fr. Nielsen & Christian Nielsen Copenhagen* * See list of races on back hereof

Local Agents, *Towers & Company*

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each error. See other side.

17 Basin Place

EDS-ADOLPH
001-1018

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Adolph*

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

30

Port of *St. Johns P.E.* 31

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

(10) (11) (12) (13)
e* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Family name

- 1 *Andersen*
- 2 *Hannison*
- 3 *Hansen*
- 4 *Larsen*
- 5 *Wasson*
- 6 *Palvia*
- 7 *Wiblowd*
- 8 *Hoffmann*
- 9 *Hansen*
- 10 *Forunen*
- 11 *Wasson*
- 12 *Petersen*
- 13 *Jensen*
- 14 *Rasmussen*
- 15 *Wolman*
- 16 *Hannison*
- 17 *Thannson*
- 18 *Bertina*
- 19 *Wasson* Thomas ✓ 19 1919 23
- 20 *Petersen* Gunn P. ✓ 19 1919 24

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Finnish 5-5
Swedish 5-5
Hamish 5-5

30

Line *Red Cross*
Owners *Andersen & Co. Copenhagen*
Local Agents *Governing & Company*
14-1240
15 Bann Race

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *A. C. Adolph*, arriving at *New York*, *October 3*, 1919, from the port of *St. Johns N. F.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race "	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersen	Peter	✓ master	15-1911	Copenhagen	7	1	38				5-10	144	
2	Hansen	Johan Jacob	✓ chief officer	14-1911	"			36				5-10	144	
3	Hansen	Jens	✓ sec.	12-1911	New York			43				5-10	144	
4	Larsen	Anton	✓ chief engineer	10-1908	Canada			45				5-10	144	
5	Isen	Fritz Kith	✓ sec.	11-1917	Calumet			32				5-10	144	
6	Patric	Geinar	✓ chief steward	9-1919	New York			28				5-10	144	
7	Wilford	Hans M. A.	✓ steward	15-1913	Norway			50				5-10	144	
8	Hoffmann	Paul	✓ cook	24-1919	New York			25				5-10	144	
9	Hansen	Johannes F.	✓ steward	27-1917	Calumet			17				5-10	144	
10	Sorenson	Wido J. S.	✓ sec.	34-1919	New York			29				5-10	144	
11	Hansen	Jens	✓ sec.	31-1919	"			20				5-10	144	
12	Hansen	Carl	✓ sec.	24-1919	"			38				5-10	144	
13	Hansen	Frederic	✓ sec.	29-1919	"			23				5-10	144	
14	Rasmussen	Paul Barnes	✓ sec.	29-1919	"			25				5-10	144	
15	Hilmanen	Kristaa	✓ sec.	19-1919	"			24			Finnish	5-10	144	
16	Magnusson	John W. A.	✓ fireman	27-1919	Calumet			39			Swedish	5-10	144	
17	Hansson	Carl W.	✓ sec.	24-1919	New York			25			"	5-10	144	
18	Hansen	Osar	✓ sec.	19-1919	"			30			Chamick	5-10	144	
19	Hansen	Thomas	✓ sec.	19-1919	"			23			"	5-10	144	
20	Hansen	John P.	✓ sec.	19-1919	"			24			"	5-10	144	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	See													
28														
29														
30														

Line: *Red Cross*

Owners: *Andersen & Christensen Copenhagen*

Local Agents: *Sorenson & Company*

17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

EDS-ADOLPH
BORN JACINTO
OCT 3-1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Thomson, of the U. S. S. Casper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

day of

194

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. /	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1012

PORT OF New York

October 14, 1919. 19

I, master of the American S.S. SAN JUANITO
(Nationality)
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 79 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 107 Total crew this date 107

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3, 1919, 19, consigned to
N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 10, S. E., and is
expected to sail October 11th, 1919, for Havana & Mexican ports.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

N. O. E.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24 Cato Finnis 10/22/19 12
25 Adams Edward 10/20/19 12
26 Sweeney Walter 10/22/19 13
27 Straw Anthony 10/22/19 16
28 Mirabal Julio 10/24/19 12
29 Ward Samuel 7/4/18 12
30 Agullo Jose 10/12/18 12
31 Ward William 8/22/18 12

Line Hand

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rules.

Joseph Ward 10/22/19 12

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Language	Notes
19	Simpson	42	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
20	Tabb	45	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
21	W. O. Ollata	40	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
22	Loeffer	40	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
23	Caliman	40	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
24	Cates	40	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
25	Adams	40	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
26	Livezey	40	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
27	Strass	40	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
28	Mirabal	40	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
29	Howe	40	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
30	Aschida	40	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	
31	Howe	40	M	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	English	

Line Hand

(Owners

Local Agents . . . 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other regulations.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
H. Vazquez	Fireman	39	Spain
J. Riguero	"	36	"
M. do Picos	"	38	"
J. Diaz	"	28	"
J. Picos	"	18	"
J. Bermabea	Coal passer	21	"
R. Rivas	"	22	Vene.
A. Lopez	"	19	Spain
J. Ferrerio	"	29	"
P. Conde	"	28	"
L. Castro	"	21	Dominica
J. Bamonde	"	37	Spain
M. Iglesias	"	28	"
M. Dealto	"	19	"
R. Carlin	"	22	"
P. Montero	"	26	"
J. Collado	"	36	"
P. Lopez	Mass boy	21	Spain
A. Walsh	Purser	24	U. S.
V. Bourke	Asst. Purser	20	Ireland
K. T. Budd	Surgeon	47	U. S.
E. D. Perry	Wireless Opr	28	U. S.
H. Young	Jr. Wireless	20	B. W. I.
C. Donnellan	Chief Steward	28	U. S.
F. Lindley	Stewardess	27	U. S.
A. O. Priebe	2nd Steward	23	U. S.
C. Moore	3rd Chief Cook	46	Eng.
I. Cernondo	2nd Cook	33	Spain
A. Garcia	3rd "	18	Spain
I. Polvillo	Baker	25	Spain
R. Polvillo	2nd Baker	28	"
J. Esquibel	Butcher	19	"
J. Larreaga	1st helper	21	Spain
F. K. Shanley	Pantry an	26	"
G. O Kane	2nd "	23	U. S.
M. Elchak	3rd "	50	U. S.
E. Maduro	Messman	17	Holland
S. Eversley	"	22	B. W. I.
J. Taylor	Souller man-	35	England
C. Coddin	Int. cab. stewd	39	Curaçao
D. Diego	Waiter	26	Spain
H. Phillips	"	21	Eng.
R. Costoya	"	24	Spain
A. Scheidel	"	24	Aust.
J. Tubelo	"	28	Cuba
M. Martoni	"	34	B. W. I.
M. C. Marshall	"	25	U. S.
S. A. Spenser	"	22	Cuba
D. Lebrail	"	31	Spain
F. Rodriguez	"	26	Spain
I. Ellender	"	23	U. S.
O. Monsanto	"	28	Curaçao
F. Scholl	"	32	U. S.
J. C. Novaro	"	19	Mexico
A. Rodriguez	"	23	Cuba
S.			

Joseph L. ...

140 Spanish Sparrow 150
21 American Wren 5-8

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

TOTAL CREW DISCHARGED BY THE U. S. SHIPPING CO. ISSUERS.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1514

[OVER.]

[illegible]Line Hand

(Owners)

Local Agents
147-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See section 114.

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel *San Jacinto*

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN

Family name

- 1 *Avery*
- 2 *Stehr*
- 3 *Carv*
- 4 *Lush*
- 5 *Smith*
- 6 *Gurgeson*
- 7 *Cashin*
- 8 *De Fise*
- 9 *Bryant*
- 10 *Williams*
- 11 *Ranney*
- 12 *Fredrick*
- 13 *Ledewyck*
- 14 *Loach*
- 15 *Dayton*
- 16 *Brown*
- 17 *Watwell*
- 18 *Song*
- 19 *Simpson*
- 20 *Dahl*
- 21 *McAllister*
- 22 *Spencer*
- 23 *Robinson*
- 24 *Cater* *Fernie Witkist*
- 25 *Adams* *Edward*
- 26 *Livingey* *Walter*
- 27 *Straw* *Anthony*
- 28 *Mirabal* *Julio*
- 29 *Ward* *David*
- 30 *Arriba* *Jose*
- 31 *Ward* *William*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1002

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Mexican* *97*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>shub</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>147</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>147</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>161</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>146</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>148</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>163</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>148</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>110</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>man</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	

Line *Hand*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

97

Vessel San Jacinto, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Neuman, Pa.

Line Lead

Owners

Local Agents . . . 14-140

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. (See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jacinto, arriving at New York Sept, 1917, from the port of Melbourne

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Realy	Turnel	Color	Aug 31	New York	✓	30	M	American	U.S.	5-10	148	
2	San Jacinto	John	44370	16		✓	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	153	
3	San Jacinto	John	44370	12		✓	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	160	
4	Waters	Manuel	34190	12		✓	23	M			5-6	149	
5	Lopez	Chelino	94558	12		✓	21	M			5-5	140	
6	Largo	Joseph	30948			✓	20	M	American	U.S.	5-10	150	
7	Lago	Ramon	3593	13		✓	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	170	
8	Lago	Joseph	15181	13		✓	11	M			5-6	151	
9	Ribas	Manuel	89104	12		✓	27	M			5-10	150	
10	Gonzalez	Manuel	42333	12		✓	22	M			5-8	160	
11	Munoz	Santos	11553	22		✓	33	M			6-0	170	
12	Corteza	Manuel	12605	15		✓	26	M			5-10	158	
13	Lopez	Manuel	107293	12		✓	27	M	African	BOA	6-0	165	
14	Perez	Felipe	107293	12		✓	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
15	Pacheco	Diego	50080	12		✓	18	M			5-6	148	
16	Oza	Manuel	107293	12		✓	22	M			5-7	149	
17	Gomez	Manuel	69268	12		✓	25	M			5-10	148	
18	Agreda	Jose	107293	12		✓	23	M			5-10	150	
19	Delacruz	Benito	107710	12		✓	18	M			5-7	165	
20	Valquez	Manuel	107293	16		✓	21	M			5-7	158	
21	Perez	Jose	107293	12		✓	21	M			5-8	147	
22	Gonzalez	Manuel	9699	12		✓	34	M			5-7	166	
23	Gomez	Manuel	17624	12		✓	28	M			5-6	162	
24	Soto	Juan		12		✓	24	M			5-4	170	
25	Perez	Manuel	107293	15		✓	26	M			5-7	165	
26	Lago	Manuel	8957	12		✓	28	M			5-8	169	
27	Lago	Manuel	107293	12		✓	34	M			5-7	148	
28	Lago	Manuel	4204	12		✓	25	M			5-6	157	
29	Lago	Manuel	107293	12		✓	25	M			5-1	160	
30	Lago	Manuel	14667	12		✓	24	M			5-6	149	

Line Next

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery Master, of the St. Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1917.

Joseph W. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

F. G. Avery
Master, St. Lawrence



[Faint handwritten text, possibly "San Francisco"]

[Handwritten number "13619"]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Ford, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Army Medical Corps, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1919

Notary. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on passage, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Maracaibo"

Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela

September 24, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		Heri Domingo Toledo	25	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Span. Amer.	Venez. Maracaibo	Friend: Juan E. Perez Maracaibo, Venez.	N.Y. N.Y. City
2		Rincon Juan A.	16								Father: U. G. Rincon Maracaibo, Venez.	" "
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

This sheet is to be used for the listing of passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 3,

1916

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to remain temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Angel Toledo 306 W. 123 rd. St. N.Y. City	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br.	Br.	Done	Venez. Maracaibo
2	"	"	"	"	Relative: Ramon Rincon, c/o Meyer & Co. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Marion from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Handwritten status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, cooper, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply cooper, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8. *Admission to land and water*.—This column is subdivided and contains three questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, concerning last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is admitted properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, or to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of person relative or friend in country of whose alien came*.—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state date.

Column 16. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The entry should show definitely by whom person was sent, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show each case individually or family, place of permanent residence, etc. Many brought by the head of a family should not be included among these cases if members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if read others of this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Ford, Surgeon of the S. S. Maracaibo, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
Medical Corps, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. B. Ford

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature of official, not a notary, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or fate of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Maracaibo" ⁷⁻⁸. Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. ⁶⁻¹⁰, September 25, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
					Agricult								
1	✓	Araujo	Francisco	36	M M	urser	yes Spanish	yes	Venezuela-Span.Amer.	Venez Trujillo	Friend: Pedro Cardilla Trujillo, Venez.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	✓	Araujo	Luis	25	M M	Export Sales- man	Yes English	Yes	Brazil Span.Amer.	U.S.A. N.Y. City	Friend: W.R. Grace & Co. Hanover Sq. N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	✓	Betancourt	Roberto	25	" "	Drygoods Merchant.	" Spanish	"	Venez.	Venez. Caracas	P. Rojas Caracas, Venez.	"	"
4	✓	Betancourt	Ana Luisa	23	F "	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Canelon	Matias	31	M "	Drygoods Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Dr. Juan M. Veracoechea Caracas, Venez.	"	"
6	✓	Esclusa	Ricardo	25	" S	Export Merchant,	" English	"	"	"	Father: Jose Esclusa Caracas, Venez.	"	"
7		Griffo	Arita Tabor	32	F "	Opera Singer	" Italian	"	Italy Italian	P.R. Ponce	Friend: Chacuto Barbosa Ponce, P.R.	"	"
8		Guerrero	Augusto	25	M "	Mach'y Buyer	" English	"	Venez. Span.Amer.	Venez. Caracas	Friend: Julio Mendez Caracas, Venez.	"	"
9		Marquez	Jose A. Silva	24	" "	Drygoods Salesman	" Spanish	"	"	"	Father: Augusto Silva Caracas, Venez.	"	"
10		Mejias	Augusta	30	F W	None	" "	"	"	"	Friend: Lorenzo Mercado Caracas, Venez.	"	"
11		Montero	Ana Teresa	24	" S	"	" English	"	"	"	Uncle: Elias Delgado La Guayra, Venez.	"	"
12		Olavarrieta	Elias	28	M "	Cement Merchant.	" Spanish	"	"	"	Friend: Carlos Delfino Caracas, Venez.	"	"
13		Romero	Manuel Gimmon	26	" "	Student	" Spanish	"	"	Barquisimeto	Uncle: David Gimmon Barquisimeto, Venez.	"	"
14		Sabater	Leopoldo	28	" "	Civil Engineer	" "	"	"	Caracas	Friend: Chas. Freeman Caracas, Venez.	"	"
15		Sandoval	Luis	21	" "	Student	" "	"	"	Duaca	Friend: Soorate Sales Pto. Cabello, Venez.	"	Scherectady
16	ADMITTED	Vargas H	Maria	32	F "	None	" "	"	"	Caracas	Uncle: Aquiles Ville Caracas, Venez.	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Vargas H.	Mercedes A.	28	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Vargas H	Vincente	8	M "	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Vargas H.	Pablo	9	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 27, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York October 3, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Agostini	Ana J.	23	F	M	Mar. 28, 1896. Mayaguez, P.R.		872 Columbus Ave. N.Y. City
2	Bado	Irma P.	24	"	S	Sept. 11, 1895. "		22 Manhattan Ave. "
3	Brugman	Maria L.	19	"	"	Nov. 5, 1899. "		315 W. 20th St. N.Y. City
4	Crespo	Dimetrio	23	M	"	Jan. 8, 1896. "		Maryland University Baltimore, Md.
5	Cumpiano	Cesar A.	20	"	"	Aug. 16, 1899. Rincon, P.R.		625 Jackson Ave. N.Y. City
6	Davila	Horacio Perez	19	"	"	Apr. 3, 1900. Arceibo, P.R.		338 Broadway, "
7	Delgado	Ana	39	F	W	Apr. 17, 1880. Ponce, P.R.		220 Herberton Ave. Port Richmond Staten Island
8	Valdevieso	Alice	5	2	"	S	Aug. 11, 1914. Ponce, P.R.	"
9	Dupont	Angel	21	M	S	Aug. 2, 1898. Mayaguez, P.R.		Fordham University, N.Y. City
10	Iglesias	Arbittini	44	F	W	Aug. 7, 1875. Mayaguez, P.R.		253 W. 30th St. N.Y. City
11	Luca	Carmen	38	"	M	Dec. 26, 1882. Ponce, P.R.		-----
12	Napoleoni	Guillermina	19	"	S	Nov. 22, 1899. "		-----
13	Noquera	Domingo	21	M	"	Dec. 27, 1898. Mayaguez, P.R.		Maryland University Baltimore, Md.
14	Pagan	Alfonsa	26	F	"	Aug. 12, 1893. Lajas, P.R.		217 W. 22nd St. N.Y. City
15	Pagan	Elvira	23	"	"	Sept. 29, 1896. "		"
16	Pagan	Jose	50	M	W	Jan. 20, 1869. "		"
17	Pumalejo	Francisco	22	"	S	Oct. 4, 1897. Aquadilla, P.R.		335 W. 58th St. N.Y. City
18	Segarra	Alfredo	18	"	"	June 1901. Mayaguez, P.R.		3342 Simmons Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Trelles	Luciano	23	"	"	June 25, 1896. Mayaguez, P.R.		Maryland University Baltimore, Md.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Curaçao, D. W. I., Sept. 25, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York October 3, 1919.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Daly	James R.	29		M		July 13, 1890. San Francisco, Calif.		90 Wall St. N.Y. City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Ford, Surgeon of the S.S. Margate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Army Medical Corps, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1919

at ny

W. E. Ford

W. E. Ford

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Maroonibo" 7-8 Passengers sailing from Curaçao, D.W.I. 6- , September 25, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Anderson	Alexander	52 ✓	M S	Opera Singer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Friend: J.F. Thompson 466-8th. Ave., N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City	NON IMMIGRANT
2	✓	Cook	Trini Yanes	22 ✓	F M	None	"	Spanish	"	"	Span. Amer.	Venez	Caracas	Friend: Manuel S. Araujo Caracas, Venez.	"	"	"
3	✓	Cook	Loila Vina	3 ✓	F S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Maria E. Martinez Caracas, Venez.	"	"	"
4	✓	Bolivar	Juana	31 ✓	"	Maid	yes	Spanish	"	Venezuela	Afr. Blk.	"	"	Friend: Adriano Pecchio Caracas, Venezuela	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT
5	✓	Frascone	Antonio	47 ✓	M M	Opera Singer	"	English	"	Italy	(south) Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Friend: Rafael Gonzales Caracas, Venez.	"	"	"
6	✓	Rodriguez	Maria	37 ✓	F S	Domes-tic	"	Spanish	"	Venezuela	Span. Amer	Venez.	Caracas	Friend: Rafael Gonzales Caracas, Venez.	"	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 0

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Maracaibo" 7-8 Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. 6-12, September 25, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Anderson	Alexander	52	✓ M S	Opera Singer	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Friend: J. F. Thompson 466-8th Ave., N.Y. City
2	✓	Cook	Trini Yanes	22	✓ F M	None	Spanish	"	Span. Amer.	Venez	Caracas	Friend: Manuel S. Araujo Caracas, Venez.
3	✓	Cook	Lolla Vina	3	✓ F S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Friend: Maria E. Martinez Caracas, Venez.
4	✓	Bolivar	Juana	31	✓ F	Maid	yes Spanish	"	Venezuela	Afr. Blk.	"	Friend: Adriano Pecchio Caracas, Venezuela
5	✓	Frascona	Antonio	47	✓ M M	Singer	English	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Friend: Rafael Gonzalez Caracas, Venez.
6	✓	Rodriguez	Maria	37	✓ F S	Domestic	Spanish	"	Venezuela	Span. Amer.	Venez.	Caracas
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3, 1919.

107

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison on charge of or conviction for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state date and place.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any debt, or as a seaman, or as a stowaway, or as a fugitive from justice, or as a person who has been deported or expelled from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	Self	yes	1919 N.Y. City	Friend: J.F. Thompson 466-8th Ave., N.Y. City	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Br.	None	Scotland	Forarshire
2	"	"	"	"	Husband: Randolph Cook Hotel Savoy, N.Y. City	"	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Olive	"	"	"	Venezuela	Caracas
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. J. Daly 596 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col	"	"	"	"	Santa Teresa
5	"	"	"	yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Wife: Matilde Frascaona 948 Second Ave, N.Y.C.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo
6	"	"	"	1917	Friend: P.R. Rincones 80 Wall St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Olive	"	"	"	Venezuela	Caracas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Maracah, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Johnson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1919

at Amsterdam

H. J. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. Sept. 25, 1919. Arriving at Port of New York, October 3, 1919.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bertoni	Vito	55	✓	M	Sept. 9, 1864. Trieste, Austria	4th. Judicial Dist. Court of the State of Minnesota, Hennepin Co. July 25, 1900.	201 W. 100th St. N.Y. City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 27, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 5, 1919. 199

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Agoutini	Joaquin	22	✓	M	S	Apr. 10, 1897. Mayaguez, P.R.	872 Columbus Ave, N.Y. City.
2	Aran	Amanda	31	✓	F	W	July 14, 1888. Maricao, P.R.	580 W. 145th. St. "
3	Arceley	Emelia	26	✓	"	S	, 1893. Mayaguez, P.R.	246 W. 141st. St. "
4	Ramirez	Enrique	41	✓	M	M	Aug. 13, 1878. San German, P.R.	367 W. 23rd. St. "
5	Rios	Jose	26	✓	"	S	Mar. 19, 1893. Ponce, P.R.	514 Madison Ave. "
6	Sierra	Andries	21	✓	"	"	Nov. 10, 1898. Adjuntas, P.R.	388 Broadway, "
7	Torres	Francisco	19	✓	"	"	Mar. 30, 1900. Yauco, P.R.	262 W. 24th. St. "
8	Ynesta	Maria	47	✓	F	W	Sept. 21, 1872. Mayaguez, P.R.	129 W. 21st. St. <i>daughter</i>
9	Ynesta	Gregorio	11	✓	M	S	May 9, 1908. "	"
10	Ynesta	Pedro	10	✓	"	"	May 6, 1909. "	"
11	Ynesta	Rafael	9	✓	"	"	Mar. 6, 1910. "	"
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*W. J. Glueck**11 citizens
P.R.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other notes.

October 9, 1917

Total crew at time of arrival	57	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	55

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John C. Mc Allister	22	American	Sept. 9. New York
A. Darlington	33	"	" "
Louis Deltasio	22	"	" "
Thomas Ferrara	17	"	" "
Theodore Mc Emerson	18	"	Sept. 10. "
E. Vanterpool	43	British	" 9 "
Arnold Faesfel	22	Dutch	" 7 "
Fred H. Cox	24	British	" 25. Curacao, D.W.I.
Sidney Berman	17	"	" 9 New York
Moises Samersal	24	Dutch	" 25. Curacao, D.W.I.
Vincente Martinez	30	Spanish	" 10 New York
G. R. Willens	18	Dutch	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Jesus Oteri	29	Spanish			
A. Robertson	28	Holweigen			
A. Morrisson	22	British			
G. Palm	25	Dutch			
C. F. Palm	26	"			
Everett E. Wolf	20	American			
Orville W. Simpson	21	"			
V. Sillie	25	Dutch			
Horace B. Conway	26	American			
Frank A. Kurts	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickmost.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

{OVER }

19

20

21

22

23

2

2

2

2

•

Line

CONCEPT

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel , arriving at New York, October 3,, 1919, from the port of Mayaguez, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				✓ 1104									
2				✓ 1601									
3				✓ 5714									
4				✓ 46446									
5				✓ 100646									
6				✓ 848									
7				✓ 4667									
8				✓ 2207									
9				✓ 1453									
10				✓ 62180									
11				✓ 1608									
12				✓ 1525									
13				✓ 101588									
14				✓ 10516									
15	Lopes	Antonio		✓ 2057									
16				✓ 8812									
17				✓ 800									
18				✓ 27722									
19				✓ 2847									
20				✓ 3574									
21				✓ 7755									
22				✓ 18522									
23				✓ 1475									
24				✓ 12641									
25				✓ 1480									
26				✓ 29.0114									
27				✓ 23311									
28				✓ 2038.114									
29				✓ 75641									
30				✓ 75641									

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓	2149									
2			✓	1595									
3			✓	10137									
4			✓	15734									
5			✓	101002									
6			✓	104081									
7			✓	109004									
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel , arriving at New York, October 3, 1919, from the port of Mayaguez, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓	10081									
2			✓	14014									
3			✓	22379									
4			✓										
5			✓										
6			✓	10001									
7			✓	11107									
8			✓	171									
9			✓	3411									
10		Mad	✓	14817									
11			✓	8122									
12			✓	11354									
13			✓	14336									
14			✓	3793									
15				186									
16			✓	14571									
17		East	✓										
18			✓	3541									
19			✓	2249									
20													
21													
22													
23	Johnson	Porter W.	✓	Master									
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Maroon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of Oct, 1917

P. A. H. H. H.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.



3

11/13/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

114

S. S. *Maracaibo* (Bliss, Delago) arrived October 3, 1917,

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No.			DET. - ENCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.		RECORD NO.		ORDERS.		DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
32 f	1 Vargas, Maria ^{Jesus}	10/7	4	LPC mace	Schlaar	5	5	10/3	11	15		10/7	16	1/2	3						16	20	16
28 f	Mercedes																						
9 m	Vincente																						
18 m	Pablo																						

Maracaibo

PORT OF

14—151

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. A. de Jong	28	Holland	Rotterdam, 25 July 1919
G. H. G. de Jong	18	"	" "
G. H. G. de Jong	26	"	" "
			" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	BERTOLINO	Leonardo	"	IX- 5-19	Venice	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	"	5-5	148
18	NARDELLI	Onofrio	"	IX -9-19	Monopoli	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-4	138
19	CIRILLO	Giuseppe	✓	W.Operator	VI- 2-18	Messina	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130
20	PASSALACQUA	Michele	✓	Chief Eng.	IX-27-17	Genoa	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Nth	"	5-8 154
21	MAGGIONI	Enilio		2nd.	"	IV-30-19	Savona	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4 141
22	GAVASSINO	Antonio	✓	3rd.	"	IV-30-19	Savona	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Sth	" 5-II 180
23	CREVATIN	Armando	✓	Assistent	I-25-19	Savona	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Nth	"	5-6 130
24	PESCE	Giacomo		Donkeyman	IX-28-17	Genoa	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5-7 142
25	LINOSO	Luigi	✓	Oiler	I-25-19	Savona	"	"	"	NO	38	"	"	"	"	5-3 140
26	PITTAMIGLIO	Federico	✓	"	V- 8-19	Genoa	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	"	5-5 150
27	TESTA	Giovanni		Fireman	VIII-21-8	Savona	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5-10 160
28	CORTI	Francesco	✓	"	IV-30-19	Savona	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-5 165
29	MUOLO	Cosimo		"	VII-II-9	Monopoli	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sth	"	5-7 160
30	MANDRIOTA	Giovanni	✓	"	VII-II-9	Monopoli	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5-7 160

Local Agents

D . T . W MOORE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 6 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, Agent of the Italian S. S. Bayonne
from port of Monopoli, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 3 1919, consigned to
W J Warden is now lying at Stapleton SI, and is
expected to sail Oct 7 or 8 1919, for Savona, Italy
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Laracca Commasso 26	Italian	Coaltrimmer	Venice, Italy Sept 5, 1919
Martino Alfredo 26	"	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	CIRILLO	Giuseppe	W.Operator VI-	2-18	Messina	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-4	138
20	PASSALACQUA	Michele	Chief Eng.	IX-27-17	Genoa	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Nth	"	5-8	154
21	MAGGIONI	Enilio	2nd.	"	IV-30-19	Savona	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5-4	141
22	GAVASSINO	Antonio	3rd.	"	IV-30-19	Savona	"	"	"	39	"	"	Sth	"	5-11	180
23	CREVATIN	Armando	Assistent	I-25-19	Savona	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Nth	"	5-6	130
24	PESCE	Giacomo	Donkeyman	IX-28-17	Genoa	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5-7	142
25	LINOSO	Luigi	Oiler	I-25-19	Savona	"	"	"	NO	38	"	"	"	"	5-3	140
26	PITTAMIGLIO	Federico	"	V- 8-19	Genoa	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	"	5-5	150
27	TESTA	Giovanni	Fireman	VIII-21-8	Savona	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5-10	160
28	CORTI	Francesco	"	IV-30-19	Savona	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-5	165
29	MUOLO	Cosimo	"	VII-11-9	Monopoli	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sth	"	5-7	160
30	MANDRIOTA	Giovanni	"	VII-11-9	Monopoli	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5-7	160

Line

Owners Societa' "LA COLUMBIA" GENOA

Local Agents

D. T. WARDEN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARDEN, Agent

W. S. W. [Signature]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over]

18	NARDELLI	Onofrio	✓	"	IX -9-19	Monopoli	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-4	138
19	CIRILLO	Giuseppe	✓	W.Operator	VI- 2-18	Messina	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5-6	130
20	PASSALACQUA	Michele	✓	Chief Eng.	IX-27-17	Genoa	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Nth	"	5-8	154
21	MAGGIONI	Emilio		2nd.	"	IV-30-19	Savona	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5-4	141
22	GAVASSINO	Antonio	✓	3rd.	"	IV-30-19	Savona	"	"	"	39	"	"	Sth	"	5-11	180
23	CREVATIN	Armando	✓	Assistant	I-25-19	Savona	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Nth	"	5-6	130
24	PESCE	Giacomo		Donkeyman	IX-28-17	Genoa	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5-7	142
25	LINOSO	Luigi	✓	Oiler	I-25-19	Savona	"	"	"	NO	38	"	"	"	"	5-3	140
26	PITTAMIGLIO	Federico	✓	"	V- 8-19	Genoa	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	"	5-5	150
27	TESTA	Giovanni		Fireman	VIII-21-8	Savona	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5-10	160
28	CORTI	Francesco	✓	"	IV-30-19	Savona	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-5	165
29	MUOLO	Cosimo		"	VII-II-9	Monopoli	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sth	"	5-7	160
30	MANDRIOTA	Giovanni		"	VII-II-9	Monopoli	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5-7	160

Line

Owners

Società "LA COLUMBIA" GENOA

Local Agents

D. T. WARDEN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Rayonne", arriving at NEW YORK, October 3, 1919, from the port of MONOPOLI (Italy)

117

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ONETO	Gio Batta	✓ Master	XI-22-18	Genoa	Port of arr.	Yes	30	male	Ital.	Nth.	Italy	5-6	137
2	CANEVARA	Arturo	✓ Chief Mate	IV-30-19	Savona	" " "	"	28	"	"	"	"	5-7	177
3	DAPELO	Giovanni	2nd. "	IX- 5-19	Venice	" " "	"	31	"	"	"	"	5-7	152
4	VACCAREZZA	Mario	✓ 3rd. "	IV-30-19	Savona	" " "	"	18	"	"	"	"	5-2	114
5	ADRAGNA	Francesco	✓ Boatswain	XII-7-17	Savona	" " "	No	42	"	"	Sth	"	5-7	169
6	SAVIO	Ignazio	✓ Carpenter	IV-30-19	Savona	" " "	Yes	39	"	"	Nth	"	5-5	154
7	CAVASINO	Santo	✓ Pumpman	IX- 5-19	Venice	" " "	"	26	"	"	Sth	"	5-3	130
8	NOVO	Giacomo	✓ Ist. cook	IX- 5-19	Venice	" " "	"	62	"	"	Nth	"	5-7	158
9	PEDRO	Battista	✓ 2nd. "	IV-30-19	Savona	" " "	"	33	"	"	"	"	5-9	177
10	COLELLA	Saverio	✓ Messman	IX- 9-19	Monopoli	" " "	"	31	"	"	Sth	"	5-6	168
11	VASSALLO	Nicoló	✓ Seaman	XI-29-18	Genoa	" " "	"	34	"	"	"	"	5-5	164
12	BRESCIA	Giacomo	✓ "	VII-II-9	Monopoli	" " "	"	48	"	"	"	"	5-7	165
13	MANDRIOTA	Francesco	✓ "	VII-II-9	Monopoli	" " "	"	53	"	"	"	"	5-7	160
14	QUERCI della ROVERE	Umberto	✓ "	VII-4-19	Venice	" " "	"	34	"	"	Nth	"	5-4	145
15	FURLAN	Giuliano	✓ "	VII-4-19	Venice	" " "	No	39	"	"	"	"	5-2	165
16	BORDINO	Antonio	✓ "	IX- 5-19	Venice	" " "	"	26	"	"	Sth	"	5-4	152
17	BERTOLINO	Leonardo	✓ "	IX- 5-19	Venice	" " "	Yes	27	"	"	"	"	5-5	148
18	NARDELLI	Onofrio	✓ "	IX -9-19	Monopoli	" " "	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-4	138
19	CIRILLO	Giuseppe	✓ W.Operator	VI- 2-18	Messina	" " "	"	18	"	"	"	"	5-6	130
20	PASSALACQUA	Michele	✓ Chief Eng.	IX-27-17	Genoa	" " "	"	26	"	"	Nth	"	5-8	154
21	MAGGIONI	Emilio	2nd. "	IV-30-19	Savona	" " "	"	35	"	"	"	"	5-4	141
22	GAVASSINO	Antonio	✓ 3rd. "	IV-30-19	Savona	" " "	"	39	"	"	Sth	"	5-11	180
23	CREVATIN	Armando	✓ Assistant	I-25-19	Savona	" " "	"	22	"	"	Nth	"	5-6	130
24	PESCE	Giacomo	✓ Donkeyman	IX-28-17	Genoa	" " "	"	34	"	"	"	"	5-7	142
25	LINOSO	Luigi	✓ Oiler	I-25-19	Savona	" " "	No	38	"	"	"	"	5-3	140
26	PITTAMIGLIO	Federico	✓ "	V- 8-19	Genoa	" " "	Yes	32	"	"	"	"	5-5	150
27	TESTA	Giovanni	✓ Fireman	VIII-21-8	Savona	" " "	"	18	"	"	"	"	5-10	160
28	CORTI	Francesco	✓ "	IV-30-19	Savona	" " "	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-5	165
29	MUOLO	Cosimo	✓ "	VII-II-9	Monopoli	" " "	"	29	"	"	Sth	"	5-7	160
30	MANDRIOTA	Giovanni	✓ "	VII-II-9	Monopoli	" " "	"	36	"	"	"	"	5-7	160

Line

Owner

Società "LA COLUMBIA" GENOA

Local Agents

D. T. WARDEN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Oneto master, of the Italian S. Bayonne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of October, 1917
H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

G. B. Oneto
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. *Manning, registering, and clearance.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Bayonne", arriving at NEW YORK, October 3, 1919, from the port of MONOPOLI (Italy) 118

Vessel S.S. "Bayonne" arriving at New York													(13)	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MANDRIOTA	Giacomo	Fireman	IX-9-19	Monopoli	Yes	23	male	Ital.	Sth.	Italy	5-7	172	
2	BONASORTE	Francesco	"	IV-30-19	Savona	"	17	"	"	"	"	5-2	137	
3	NARDELLI	Luigi	Coaltrim.	VII-11-9	Monopoli	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-3	143	
4	MENEGAZZI	Michelangelo	"	VII-4-19	Venice	"	32	"	"	Nth	"	5-4	131	
5	MARTINI	Alfredo	"	IX-5-19	Venice	No	26	"	"	Sth	"	5-6	168	
6	LA RACCA	Tomaso	"	IX-5-19	Venice	Yes	26	"	"	"	"	5-7	175	
7	BARRETIN	Luigi	"	IX-5-19	Venice	"	18	"	"	Nth	"	5-4	142	
8	LEPRE	Michele	"	IX-11-19	Monopoli	"	29	"	"	Sth	"	5-4	154	
9	Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.													
10	Seen. No													
11	Vessel will probably sail for New York September 18/1919													
12	Consul of the United States of America.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



38 in crew (all men)
Gater
Inspector

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Societa "LA COLUMBIA" GENOA
D. T. WARDEN

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Oneto Master, of the Italian S. S. Bayonne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of April, 1919.
A. M. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bayonne

13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* Any Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

OCT 13 1919

I, master of the

American S.S. Lake George

from port of *Marguerite*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *37* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *21* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *OCT 3*, 19 *19* consigned to *Arbuckle Sugar Ref.* is now lying at *Red Hook*, and is expected to sail *OCT 15*, 19 *19*, for *Tampa Fla* via United States port of *Philadelphia* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mike Wuslow	34	Dalmatian	8/10/17 NY
Olef Olsen	33	Scandinavian	
Joe Blasich	47	Dalmatian	
Mike Feder	25		
M. Richter	33		
J. Diaz	48	Portuguese	
J. Schola	31	Dalmatian	
M. Daman	32	Portuguese	
Geo Smoect	27	Dalmatian	8/10/17
G. Boudier	41	Dutch	8/10/17
Geo Daly	22	B.W. I	8/10/17
J. de Groot	22	Dutch	8/10/17
J. Spool	22		
L. Morimeter	20	B.W. I	9/13/17
R. Kisto	19	Dalmatian	

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Ounepun	24	Russ	J. Holise	26	Austria
V. Jensen	21	Dan	Jack Tubulick	26	
J. Kooz	39	Dutch	M. Morison	31	
Charles Anderson	20		J. Slipane	27	
J. Damsen	20		Geo. Gammali	24	Italy
N. Smit	19	B.W. I	N. Holin	36	Austria
J. Constantine	21	Greek	J. Shuler	24	Russ
Geo. Eason	38	Italy	W. W. Hardy	47	British
H. Dean	29	Irish	M. O'Brien	31	Irish
J. Marshall	58	Scot/B	G. Gostick	27	Irish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. E. Landa
Master.

[OVER.]

- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1210

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

LIST OR

MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress

February 5,

on board upon arrival at

the U.S.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel

Lake Arthur

arriving at

10/3/1911

from the port of

Wilmington, N.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Smith	Thos. J.	30 Jan 10	U.S.	yes	U.S.	30	U.S.	U.S.						
2	Hamilton	Ray	Coal fire	U.S.	U.S.	36	U.S.								
3	Nichols	Thos.	Fireman	U.S.	U.S.	33	U.S.								
4	Lee	Anthony	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	33	U.S.								
5	Obbard	Thos. J.	Fireman	U.S.	U.S.	32	U.S.								
6	Graves	Chas. J.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	32	U.S.								
7	Grimes	Thos. J.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	18	U.S.								
8	Muller	Edo	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	20	U.S.								
9	Roberts	Wm. A.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	40	U.S.								
10	Agard	Chas.	12 Oct 10	U.S.	U.S.	40	U.S.								
11	Belknap	Thos. J.	3 Feb 10	U.S.	U.S.	32	U.S.								
12	Grunde	Chas.	2 Oct 10	U.S.	U.S.	39	U.S.								
13	Thomas	John	Fireman	U.S.	U.S.	38	U.S.								
14	Lander	Chas.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	30	U.S.								
15	Alster	Wm. A.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	30	U.S.								
16	Wm. A. Lee - Engineer														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Latvia, arriving at New York, Oct, 1919, from the port of St. Petersburg, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2	Uflov	Wiles	✓	Born	8/28-19	U. Y.	19810		34	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
3	Emmipen	Kudol	✓	Ats	"	"	15620	"	"	"	Black	Belgium	5'10"	160	
4	Olson	San	✓	"	"	"	11410	"	33	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
5	Klasich	John	✓	Ats	"	"	11410	"	47	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
6	Quit	William	✓	OS	"	"	11410	"	19	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
7	Conkintus	John	✓	Ats	"	"	11410	"	31	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
8	Quiten	John	✓	Ats	"	"	11410	"	37	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
9	Vidor	Wiles	✓	"	"	"	11410	"	35	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
10	Marshall	John	✓	"	"	"	11410	"	35	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
11	Dun	Joseph	✓	Ats	"	"	11410	"	48	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
12	Wicks	Wiles	✓	"	"	"	11410	"	33	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
13	Wicks	Wiles	✓	"	"	"	11410	"	31	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
14	Wicks	Wiles	✓	"	"	"	11410	"	31	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
15	Wicks	Wiles	✓	"	"	"	11410	"	31	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
16	Wicks	Wiles	✓	"	"	"	11410	"	31	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
17	Dale	George	✓	Ats	8/29-19	"	11410	"	41	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
18	Dale	George	✓	Ats	8/28-19	"	11410	"	41	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
19	Wicks	Wiles	✓	"	"	"	11410	"	31	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
20	Wicks	Wiles	✓	"	"	"	11410	"	31	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
21	Wicks	Wiles	✓	"	"	"	11410	"	31	M	White	Belgium	5'10"	160	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Latvia
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents U. S. Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Miller, of the Sale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 191 0

John H. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

John H. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying: (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER . . . S.S. REGARDING CHA.
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122

PORT OF New York
October 23, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Worfolk
from port of San Pedro de Macoris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 1919, consigned to
Clyde S.S. Co. is now lying at Pier 13 E.R., and is
expected to sail October 24th, 1919, for Vera Cruz, Mex.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

4108	18	Albin	Frank	✓	Aug 27/19
21932	19	Alvina	Mamuel	✓	Aug 27/19
72009	20	Concein	Andra	✓	" 27/19
570	21	Martinez	Andra	✓	" 27/19
17361	22	Santos	Luis	✓	" 30
9587	23	Martinez	Aracelo	✓	" 24/19
821	24	Martinez	Antonio	✓	" 24/19
54001	25	Martinez	Antonio	✓	" 26/19
17377	26	Garcia	Antonio	✓	" 26/19
19371	27	Vasquez	Mamuel	✓	" 26/19
73818	28	Stewart	Leopold	✓	Aug 24/19
75002	29	Stewart	Leopold	✓	" 25/19
2540	30	Stewart	Leopold	✓	" 25/19
9372	31	Stewart	Leopold	✓	" 25/19
16275	32	Stewart	Leopold	✓	" 25/19
61628	33	Stewart	Leopold	✓	" 25/19
1750	34	Stewart	Leopold	✓	" 25/19

Line Clyde Line
Owners Clyde S.S. Co.
Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

withhold cards

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

all of crew paid off by U.S. Shipping Co. 12/11/1918

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

Crew signed on at New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G K Hadwick Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Remarks	Date
41082	Ellen	Frank	Sept 2
2009	Olivera	Manner	Aug 27
570	Concha	Ande	27/9
1061	Martinez	Ande	26
9587	Santos	Luis	30
821	Perez	Arce	26
54001	Patricia	Antonio	24
13777	Martinez	Antonio	26
1371	Garcia	Antonio	26
75818	Carson	Manner	26
75002	Stewart	Lopez	Aug 24/19
2540	Sanchez	cook	" 25/19
9372	De Costa	Ande	" 25/19
13275	Thompson	George	" 24/19
61628	Ramirez	Antonio	" 29/19
1750	Thompson	Thompson	" 20

Yrs	Age	Sex	Color	U.S.	Wt	Ht	Remarks
Yrs	35	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-10	130	right hand, scars on left eye.
Yrs	35	"	American	U.S.	5-7 1/2	150	Scars left hand
Yrs	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	135	Tattoo marks left arm
Yrs	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	—
Yrs	19	"	"	"	5-5	100	—
Yrs	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-	120	Scars left hand
Yrs	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	—
Yrs	40	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	130	—
Yrs	2	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	30	—
Yrs	18	"	"	"	5-7	100	—
Yrs	18	"	"	"	5-10	150	—
Yrs	34	"	B.W. (Afr)	S.D.	5-8	100	—
Yrs	23	"	B.W. (Afr)	S.D.	5-8	110	—
Yrs	17	"	B.W. (Afr)	S.D.	5-7	140	—
Yrs	47	"	B.W. (Afr)	S.D.	5-6	110	—
Yrs	21	"	B.W. (Afr)	S.D.	5-5	110	—
Yrs	17	"	B.W. (Afr)	Toolund	5-9	100	—

Line Cycle Line
 Owners Cycle S.S. Co.
 Local Agents Cycle S.S. Co. 1st Bldg N.Y.
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

for the V.C.A. - O

Page 2.

DESERTING SEA

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nati

CREW LIST S. S. "HORN" 123

DISCHARGE

Name. Age. Natio

all of crew paid off by 4

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. K. Chadwick	Master	25	U. S.
E. A. Cheslton	1st Officer	24	U. S.
L. J. Rosholt	2nd Officer	27	Norway
H. M. Nilsson	3rd Officer	30	Sweden
F. Lammers	Port St	39	U. S. I.
J. Bonala	Boatman	32	"
J. Mercier	"	22	"
R. Cecilia	"	22	"
P. Rosairo	"	36	"
C. Rosario	"	24	"
C. Audolph	Chief Engineer	41	U. S.
C. Nelson	1st Asst.	38	U. S.
P. H. Rielly	2nd Asst.	31	U. S.
C. J. Ritter	3rd Asst.	32	U. S.
A. S. George	Oiler	23	U. S.
A. Schomacher	"	25	U. S.
A. Kovenski	"	24	U. S.
J. Perez	Fireman	34	Spain
J. Balado	"	21	Spain
A. Martinez	"	36	Spain
G. Martinez	"	24	Spain
Manuel River	"	21	Spain
T. Courso	"	21	"
T. Martinez	"	20	Spain
L. Thove	Coal Passer	19	"
A. Yomunarez	"	21	"
J. Sanh	"	26	U. S. I.
O. Steward	Steward	30	Parana
A. Cruz	Cook	22	U. S.
A. Rambo	2nd Cook	17	U. S. I.
G. Houston	Boatman	38	Spain
A. Pallit	"	24	U. S. I.
P. Basilio	Boat boy	24	U. S.
J. Vlasco	Boatman	24	U. S.

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. When and where signed on. Sickness.

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
or each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
to report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. K. Chadwick
Master.

[OVER.]

14108	18	Albin	Fre.
72009	19	Olivera	Manuel T. Manan Aug 27/19
5701	20	Conchein	Andra ✓ " 27/19
11361	21	Martinez	Andra ✓ " 26/19
4587	22	Sanlos	Luis ✓ " 30/19
6211	23	Thunez	Arcebo ✓ " 24/19
54001	24	Pateulsky	Antonia Miguel ✓ " 24/19
11377	25	Martinez	Arcebo 2 ✓ " 26/19
11371	26	Lucia	Antonia ✓ " 26/19
75818	27	Vasson	Manuel ✓ " 26/19
75002	28	Stewart	Leopoldo ✓ " 24/19
92540	29	Stewart	Arcebo ✓ " 25/19
9372	29	Stewart	Arcebo ✓ " 25/19
11375	29	Stewart	Arcebo ✓ " 25/19
61628	30	Ramsay	Arcebo ✓ " 25/19
1750		Tremandaz	Thiofil 7 ✓ " 25/19

Line Clyde Line
Owners Clyde S.S. Co.
Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co. 111 So. 2d St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with card - 0

14108	18	Albin	Fre.	Yes 33	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5 135	Scar left cheek
72009	19	Olivera	Manuel T. Manan Aug 27/19	No 24	Spanish	Spanish	5-5 135	Tato mark left arm
5701	20	Conchein	Andra ✓ " 27/19	Yes 19	"	"	5-5 135	"
11361	21	Martinez	Andra ✓ " 26/19	Yes 25	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5 135	Scar left cheek
4587	22	Sanlos	Luis ✓ " 30/19	Yes 32	Spanish	Spanish	5-5 135	"
6211	23	Thunez	Arcebo ✓ " 24/19	No 40	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5 135	"
54001	24	Pateulsky	Antonia Miguel ✓ " 24/19	Yes 21	Spanish	Spanish	5-5 135	"
11377	25	Martinez	Arcebo 2 ✓ " 26/19	Yes 18	"	"	5-5 135	"
11371	26	Lucia	Antonia ✓ " 26/19	Yes 18	"	"	5-5 135	"
75818	27	Vasson	Manuel ✓ " 26/19	Yes 34	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5 135	"
75002	28	Stewart	Leopoldo ✓ " 24/19	Yes 23	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5 135	"
92540	29	Stewart	Arcebo ✓ " 25/19	Yes 19	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5 135	"
9372	29	Stewart	Arcebo ✓ " 25/19	Yes 21	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5 135	"
11375	29	Stewart	Arcebo ✓ " 25/19	Yes 17	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5 135	"
61628	30	Ramsay	Arcebo ✓ " 25/19					
1750		Tremandaz	Thiofil 7 ✓ " 25/19					

V. G. Macintosh

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

S S *

(1)

NAME ID

No.
on
list

Family name

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

for thank cards - c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Norfolk, arriving at New York Oct 3, 191 7 from the port of San Pedro Macoris D.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
16406	1	Chadwick	John H. Master	Aug 24/9	New York	Yes	Yes	43		American	U.S.	5-9 140		
3850	2	Ammon	Eugene 1st Mate	Sept 3	"	Yes	Yes	40		American	U.S.	5-9 165		1898 on left
54748	3	Loth	John 2nd	Aug 24/9	"	Yes	Yes	23		American	U.S.	5-9 140		anchor right hand
P. 45	4	Nilsson	Lukon Martin 3rd	24/9	"	Yes	Yes	20		Swedish	Sweden	5-11 140		
92376	5	Curtz	Joseph Portman	Sept 3/9	"	Yes	Yes	20		American	U.S.	5-9 175		tatto marks right arm
5701598	6	Gomez	Agust 71 Seaman	Aug 24/9	"	Yes	Yes	23		American	U.S.	5-10 170		
59604	7	Frank	Thermit	Sept 3/9	"	Yes	Yes	24		American	U.S.	5-7 160		
17030	8	PANNAFLAK	Julio		"	Yes	Yes	27		American	U.S.	5-10 180		
9415	9	De Smith	Lawrence		"	Yes	Yes	28		American	U.S.	5-9 175		tatto marks on both hands
2777	10	Corea	Eustage		"	Yes	Yes	27		American	U.S.	5-9 180		
10402	11	Hatman	Antonia		"	Yes	Yes	45		American	U.S.	5-9 170		
8210	12	Nelson	George Chief Eng	Aug 24/9	"	Yes	Yes	41		American	U.S.	5-8 170		
12046	13	King	Walter B 1st Mate	" 26/9	"	Yes	Yes	43		American	U.S.	5-72 192		Scar at the top of the
4667	14	Anger	Max 2nd	Sept 2/9	"	Yes	Yes	27		American	U.S.	5-9 180		mole R upper lip
11	15	Wannier	John 3rd	"	"	Yes	Yes	21		American	U.S.	5-10 170		lost in dentification
21881	16	Wische	Christian 1st	Aug 29/9	"	Yes	Yes	42		American	U.S.	5-6 155		Scar on left wrist
14108	17	Furey	Frank E.	" 28/9	"	Yes	Yes	35		Scottish	U.S.	5-10 160		tattoo dot on right hand, Scar over right eye
21832	18	Ellen	Frank	Sept 2	"	Yes	Yes	35		American	U.S.	5-7 155		Scar left thumb
72009	19	Olivera	Manuel Fireman	Aug 27/9	"	Yes	Yes	33		Portuguese	Portugal	5-5 130		tatto marks left arm
570	20	Conchein	Ande	" 27/9	"	Yes	Yes	24		Spanish	Spain	5-8 150		
12061	21	Martinez	Andus	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	19		"	"	5-5 130		
9587	22	Santos	Luis	" 30	"	Yes	Yes	25		Portuguese	Portugal	5-1 130		Scar left cheek
8211	23	Perez	Arce	" 24	"	Yes	Yes	32		Spanish	Spain	5-5 140		
54001	24	Pate	Antonio	" 24	"	Yes	Yes	40		Portuguese	Portugal	5-2 130		
12777	25	Martinez	Andus 2 Coal passer	" 26/9	"	Yes	Yes	21		Spanish	Spain	5-5 130		
13371	26	Garcia	Antonio	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	18		"	"	5-4 130		
75878	27	Vasquez	Manuel	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	18		"	"	5-10 130		
75002	28	Stewart	Leopold Steward	Aug 24/9	"	Yes	Yes	34		American	U.S.	5-8 130		
92540	29	Barrett	William Cook	" 25/9	"	Yes	Yes	23		American	U.S.	5-8 170		
9372	30	Woolson	George 2nd	" 25/9	"	Yes	Yes	17		American	U.S.	5-7 140		
6628	30	Ramsay	Amos	" 24/9	"	Yes	Yes	21		American	U.S.	5-5 120		
1750		Thompson	Thos 7th	" 25	"	Yes	Yes	17		American	U.S.	5-9 130		

Line Clyde Line
Owners Clyde S.S. Co.
Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co. 100 So. 4th

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with card - 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. S. S. L., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to the officer in charge of the port of arrival of all aliens employed on such vessel respectively hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, consigner, immigration officer, in writing, a which any such alien has illegally description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of them and departing, respectively, or on landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning which a true report is not made as a shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided* prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine,

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

1. REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR IN SERVICE

126

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

NOVEMBER 8.1919. 191

"GENERAL O.H. ERNST"

to certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . C

Total crew this date 60

NOV 3. 1919. 1919 consigned to

PIER #42 NORTH RIVER
; is now lying at _____ and is
CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NO.	NAME	POSITION	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	TEETH	TOES	MARKS
19	O'REILLY	JOHN V.	28	M	SCOTCH G.B.	5	7	150				
20	BERGMANN	FRED.W.	36	M	IRISH U.S.A.	5	8	130				
21	DESMOND	C. F.	28	M	SCAND U.S.A.	5	8	150				
22	SKINNER	JOHN J.	28	M	IRISH U.S.A.	5	9	150				
23	LORING	L. W.	36	M	SCOTCH G.B.	6	0	175				
24	COOPER	EDWARD	28	M	U.S.A. U.S.A.	5	8	160				
25	PRAGER	WILLIAM H.	24	M	ENG. B.W.I.	5	6	145				
26	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	21	M	GERMAN U.S.A.	5	8	140				
27	DUNCAN	B. J.	24	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5	8	160				
28	BLUDAN	FRANK	30	M	U.S.A. U.S.A.	5	8	150				
29	RODRIGUEZ	SANTA ANA	25	M	GERMAN U.S.A.	5	10	155				
30	LOPEZ	BALTHAZAR	20	M	MEXICAN MEXICO	5	11	145				
			35	M	SPAIN SPAIN	5	6	145				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

NOVEMBER 8.1919. 191

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "GENERAL O.H. ERNST"

from port of NEW YORK N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	60	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	60	Total crew this date	60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **OCTOBER 3, 1919.** _____, 191____, consigned to
PANAMA R.R.S.S.LINE. _____ **PIER #42 NORTH RIVER**

expected to sail NOV.8.1919. 191 for CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.

via United States port of	First port of call in United States
---------------------------	-------------------------------------

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

NO.	NAME	POSITION	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	TEETH	TOES	MARKS	REMARKS
19	O'REILLY	JOHN V.	28	M	SCOTCH G.B.	5	7	150					
20	BERGMANN	FRED. W.	36	M	IRISH U.S.A.	5	8	130					
21	DESMOND	C. F.	28	M	SCAND U.S.A.	5	8	150					
22	SKINNER	JOHN J.	28	M	IRISH U.S.A.	5	9	150					
23	LORING	L. W.	36	M	SCOTCH G.B.	6	0	175					
24	COOPER	EDWARD	28	M	U.S.A. U.S.A.	5	8	150					
25	FRAGER	WILLIAM H.	24	M	ENG. B.W.I.	5	6	145					
26	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	21	M	GERMAN U.S.A.	5	8	140					
27	DUNCAN	B. J.	24	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5	8	160					
28	BLUDAN	FRANK	30	M	U.S.A. U.S.A.	5	8	150					
29	RODRIGUEZ	SANTA ANA	25	M	GERMAN U.S.A.	5	10	155					
30	LOPEZ	BALTHAZAR	20	M	MEXICAN MEXICO	5	11	145					
			35	M	SPAIN SPAIN	5	6	145					

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. MONTPLAISIR.	35	B. W. I.	NEW YORK SEPT. 6. 1919.
C. W. JONES	26	U. S. A.	" " 6
TH. ELIASSEN	35	SWEDEN	" " 6.
H. BERGIN.	35	NORWAY	" " 6
SAMULE FLORES	30	SPAIN.	" " 6
MARTIN JACOBSON.	35	NORWAY	" " 6
B. J. DUNCAN	30	U. S. A.	" " 6
C. F. DESMOND.	27	U. S. A.	" " 6
JOSE ANTONIO.	55	PORTUGAL	" " 6
A. MC LACHLAN	40	SCOTLAND	CRISTOBAL C. Z. SEPT. 23.
JOSE RIVERA	27	#### ECUADOR	NEW YORK SEPT. 6. 1919.
SEBASTIAN PANCHES	29	PERU.	" " 6
JOSE FERNANDEZ	35	SPAIN.	" " 6
EDUARDO FERNANDEZ	26	SPAIN.	" " 6
J. E. TORRES	24	PORTO RICO	" " 6
PABLO GOMEZ	22	MEXICO.	" " 6
G. H. CANTWELL	56	DELAWARE	" " 6
PEDRO QUINONES	25	PORTO RICO	" " 6
JOHN SLAVIN.	37	CONN.	" " 6
J. T. POULSEN	35	DENMARK	" " 6
GEORGE KABAKOW.	21	NEW YORK	" " 6.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.A. TALBOT	18	U.S.A.	G.F. DAVY	26	U.S.A.
F.A. STRELOW	24	U.S.A.	RAYMOND DIAZ	23	SPAIN
A. FAHLSTROM	44	SWEDEN	JOSE LISTA	23	SPAIN
MICHAEL BRAZO	19	HUNGARY	ANTONIO JUNIGA	29	COSTA RICA.
L.G. OLSEN	26	NORWAY			
B. SOLBERG	47	.			
D. PETTERSON	54	.			
ELLING ANDERSON	30	.			
H. BONDON	40	SPAIN			
A. POL	28	.			
R.L. RAMOS	34	.			
R. LAVIN	26	.			
R. CAAMANO	35	.			
JUAN ORTIZ	23	MEXICO			
VICTOR PAERAS	23	COLOMBIA			
R. FERNANDEZ	29	SPAIN			
A. RODRIGUEZ	21	PANAMA			
D. CASTILLO	38	COSTA RICA			
Wm. A. DELZELL	25	NEBRASKA			
H.B. WEBB	17	DELAWARE			
JOHN WEBB	17	.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EW Spurr

Master

[OVER]

NO.	NAME	POSITION	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
19	Q'REILLY	JOHN V.	40	M	SCOTCH G.B.	5	7 150
20	BERGMANN	FRED. W.	19	M	IRISH U.S.A.	5	8 130
21	DESMOND	C. F.	36	M	SCAND U.S.A.	5	8 150
22	SKINNER	JOHN J.	28	M	IRISH U.S.A.	5	9 150
23	LORING	L. W.	36	M	SCOTCH G.B.	6	0 175
24	COOPER	EDWARD	28	M	U.S.A. U.S.A.	5	8 150
25	PRAGER	WILLIAM H.	24	M	ENG. B.W.I.	5	6 145
26	BERNANDEZ	JOSE	21	M	GERMAN U.S.A.	5	8 140
27	DUNCAN	B. J.	24	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5	8 160
28	BLUDAN	FRANK	30	M	U.S.A. U.S.A.	5	8 150
29	RODRIGUEZ	SANTA ANA	25	M	GERMAN U.S.A.	5	10 155
30	LOPEZ	BALTHAZAR	20	M	MEXICAN MEXICO	5	11 145
			35	M	SPAIN SPAIN	5	6 145

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1940

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel GENERAL O.H. ERNST, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 4. 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPTEMBER 26. 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	SPURR	EDWARD W.	CAPTAIN	110 1 K SEPT 6 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	54	M	ENG.	AMERICAN	5 9 1/2	150
2	COLCORD	ANDREW J.	MATE	563 K 93 K	6	43	M	.	.	5 9	150
3	BREW	THOMAS	2ND. MATE	464 K	6	40	M	.	.	5 4	145
4	PEYSER	ALBERT	3RD. MATE	769	6	24	M	.	.	5 7	155
5	CARLSON	EDWARD	BOSUN	30 2 2	6	47	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 10	175
6	PARTL	L. P.	CARPENTER	27 2	6	38	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 7	160
7	LEHTINEN	ERNEST	QUARTERMASTER	457 K	6	30	M	FINNISH	FINLAND.	5 10	170
8	DAMAS	EDWARD	.	113	6	33	M	AMER.	AMERICAN	5 6	135
9	HOGMAN	HOKAN F	.	505	6	27	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5 8	170
10	MONTPLAISIR.	PERCY	SEAMAN	18 4 5	6	32	M	ENG.	B.W.I.	5 10	160
11	JONES	CECIL W.	.	505 6	6 K	21	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5 9	160
12	ELIASSEN	T.	.	505 6	6	43	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5 6	150
13	BERGIN	HENRY	.	505 6	6	30	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5 7	150
14	FLORES	SAMUEL	.	2100 6	6	26	M	SPANISH	MEXICO	5 5	145
15	GUNDERSON	C.	.	400 6	11	54	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5 8	150
16	NELSON	E.	.	2007 6	11	47	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5 7	150
17	JACOBSON	MARTIN	.	710 6	11	53	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5 4	150
18	MC LAUGHLIN	ALEXANDER	.	243 6	26 CRISTO BAL	40	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5 7	150
19	Q'REILLY	JOHN V.	MESSMAN	6650 K	6 NEW YORK	19	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5 8	130
20	BERGMANN	FRED. W.	CH. ENGINEER	17 6	6	36	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5 8	150
21	DESMOND	C. F.	1ST ASST. ENG.	22 6	12 K	28	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5 9	150
22	SKINNER	JOHN J.	2ND. ASST	has card	6	36	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	6 0	175
23	LORING	L. W.	3RD. ASST	102 6	45 K	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 8	150
24	COOPER	EDWARD	4TH. ENG.	236 6	9	24	M	ENG.	B.W.I.	5 6	145
25	PRAGER	WILLIAM H.	UTLER	64 6	11 K	21	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5 8	140
26	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	.	110 6	56	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	160
27	DUNCAN	B. J.	.	10 6	5 K	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 8	150
28	BLUDAN	FRANK	WATER TENDER	9255	6	25	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5 10	155
29	RODRIGUEZ	SANTA ANA	.	116 6	7	20	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 11	145
30	LOPEZ	BALTHAZAR	.	100 6	41	35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6	145

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

GEN. O. H. ERNST
OCT 4 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. SPURR, MASTER, of the S.S. "GENERAL O.H. ERNST", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

E.W. Spurr
Master, First Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovini. n.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL O.H. ERNST.

arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 4. 1919.

, 191 , from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPTEMBER 26. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PEDRO	JOSE	FIREMAN	SEPT. 18	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	24	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	5	145
2	ANTONIO	JOSE		6			52	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5	6	145
3	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO T.		18			29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5	7	150
4	RIVERA	JOSE		6			19	M	SPANISH	ECUADOR	5	9	150
5	PACHAS	S. <i>burke</i>		6			30	M		PERU	5	6	145
6	NUNEZ	FELIPE.		6			28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	6	145
7	GONZALES	ANTONIO		6			25	M			5	10	150
8	FERRERO	FRANCISCO		6			32	M			5	6	150
9	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		6			26	M			5	8	175
10	EVIA	MANUEL	COALPASSER	6			20	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5	5	135
11	FERNANDEZ	A. <i>...</i>		9			22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	4	130
12	TRIGO	MANUEL		11			25	M			5	6	145
13	CRANQUILLAN	C. P. <i>...</i>		6			31	M	FRENCH	F.W.I.	5	9	165
14	TORRES	JUAN E.		6			22	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5	8	150
15	GOMEZ	PABLO		6			29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5	7	165
16	LAWRENCE	SEFTON	MESSMAN	6			39	M	ENG. AFR	B.W.I.	5	7	150
17	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	6			45	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	6	145
18	CANTWELL	GEORGE H.	SURGEON	6			56	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5	7	165
19	MEYER	GEORGE H.	CH. OPERATOR.	12			25	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5	9	150
20	DEVLET	S. T.	2ND. OPERATOR.	12			27	M	ARMENIAN	U.S.A.	5	4	135
21	SCHMIDT	A. <i>...</i>	CH. STEWARD	9			44	M	SWISS	U.S.A.	5	6	145
22	MOSQUERA	JOSE	CH. COOK	9			24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	8	160
23	PAGAGUA	P.	2ND. COOK	11			45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	7	165
24	QUINONES	PEDRO	3RD. COOK	11			21	M		U.S.A. P.RICO	5	8	150
25	PAGAGUA	DOMINICK	BAKER	6			26	M		SPAIN	5	11	160
26	SLAVIN	JOSEPH	PANTRYMAN	11			34	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	9	180
27	WENMAN	RICHARD	MESSMAN	6			58	M	ENG.	U.S.A.	5	8	145
28	BESSANT	WILLIAM	WAITER	6			56	M		G.B.	5	6	175
29	TYERS	JAMES W.		6			40	M		G.B.	5	8	160
30	POULSEN	A. <i>...</i>		12			20	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5	9	155
	KABAKOW	GEORGE		12			17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	145

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Duspealer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. SPURR, MASTER, of the S.S. "GENERAL O.H. ERNST", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1919
W. H. Ernst
 Immigrant Inspector.

E.W. Spurr
 Master, First or Second Officer.

General W. H. Ernst

10/3/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenia (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST

LOCAL 293

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens 130

Required under Act of C

Vessel: *Fort Riley*

(1) (2)
NAME IN

No. on list

Family name

- 1 *Olson*
- 2 *& Holteisel*
- 3 *Baldwin*
- 4 *Kremer*
- 5 *Admiral*
- 6 *Poli*
- 7 *J. Soult*
- 8 *Jacobsen*
- 9 *Virdol*
- 10 *Micah*
- 11 *Sounis*
- 12 *Uman*
- 13 *Devlin*
- 14 *Tuite*
- 15 *Springstead*
- 16 *Moring*
- 17 *Tann*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Fort Riley*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 6th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Fort Riley* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Olson Ole Master
Admiral Kremer Ch Eng
Admiral Long Stevedore
De be delivered to Home

Large Office of Immigration Law
By

Carl & Holteisel

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Montgomery*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

- 18 *Pederson* *Joe* *Massman*
- 19 *James C* *8 21 19* *Baltimore*
- 20 *Georg N* *Massman* *19*
- 21 *Kristian G M* *Chief Eng* *8 9 19* *New York*
- 22 *Van Dyke* *2nd Art* *"* *"*
- 23 *Krebs* *2nd Art* *"* *"*
- 24 *Holstein* *3rd Art* *"* *"*
- 25 *Stromberg* *Eng* *"* *"*
- 26 *Vogel* *1st Art* *"* *"*
- 27 *Mam* *"* *"* *"*
- 28 *Kosmicki* *Lois* *Water Tender* *8 19* *Balt*
- 29 *Curney* *Mam* *"* *"*
- 30 *Katakowski* *Frank C* *"* *"*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

port of *Rotterdam*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

U.S. Citizen

Admiral

"

"

"

Entah

Leet

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Required under A

Vesse! ... Fast

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

- 1 Olsen
- 2 & Holkeind
- 3 Baldwin
- 4 Kreamer
- 5 Admiraal
- 6 Poli
- 7 J. Soulet
- 8 Jacobsen
- 9 Fiedol
- 10 Micock
- 11 Soumis
- 12 Ulman
- 13 Dwlin
- 14 Tuite
- 15 Springslead
- 16 Waring
- 17 Finn P.
- 18 ~~Pederson~~
- 19 ~~W. O. O. O.~~
- 20 Snow
- 21 Nelson
- 22 Van Dyke
- 23 Krebs
- 24 Holstein
- 25 Stromberg
- 26 Vogel
- 27
- 28 Hosmicki
- 29 Conway
- 30 Hata Kowsh

James C	✓	8 21 19	Balti Mex
Georg N	✓	Mass Bay	" "
Christian A M	✓	BE. 16387	" "
L. H.	✓	Chief Eng.	8 9 19 New York
E. G.	✓	1st Asst	" "
E. G.	✓	2nd Asst	" "
James	✓	3rd Asst	" "
Ernest	✓	Chief	" "
W. A.	✓	Keel	8 20 19 Balt
M. M.	✓	"	8 20 19 Balt
Louis	✓	Water Tender	8 20 19 Balt
M. M.	✓	"	" "
Frank C.	✓	"	" "

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by fine like or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

130

from the port of Rotterdam 149

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
-----	-----	------	------	------	------

Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
-----	--------	-------------	--------	--------	---------------------------------

[illegible]

Line ...

() WIGOTS

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Riley, arriving at New York, at 2 m 6 p m, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olson	Ole	K. 15- Master	8.9.19.	New York	Yes	Yes	46	m	U.S.	American			
2	& Flehnel	Carl F	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
3	Baldwin	John D.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Kramer	Andrew J.	3rd "	8.20.19	Baltimore	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Admiral	John	Carpenter	8.9.19	New York	"	"	3		Swedish	Swedish	5'8 1/2	145	
6	Poli	Adolf	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	27		"	"			
7	J. Soult	John	U. B.	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	160		
8	Jacobsen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'8 1/2	145	
9	Fiedel	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
10	Mick	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"			
11	Sounis	Santa os	"	"	"	"	"	20		Span	Span	5'8 1/2	145	
12	Ulman	Stan	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"			
13	Devlin	James	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18		"	"			
14	Tuite	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	8		"	"			
15	Springstead	Ralph	Wireless	8.21.19	Baltimore	"	"	23		"	"	5'7 1/2	140	
16	Moring	Paul J.	1st Cook	8.9.19.	New York	"	"	"		"	"			
17	Finn Pines	W. J. Adrian	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36		"	"			
18	Pederson	Joe	Mass man	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
19	Wagon	James C.	"	8.21.19	Baltimore	"	"	"		"	"	5'7 1/2	140	
20	Snow	Georg. N.	Mass Boy	"	"	"	"	19		"	"			
21	Nelson	Kristian G. M.	Chief Eng.	8.9.19	New York	"	"	21		"	"	5'9 1/2	190	
22	Van Dyke	Edith	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	2		"	"			
23	Krebs	E. G.	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'6 1/2	140	
24	Holstein	James	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'6 1/2	140	
25	Strömberg	Egert	Asst	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
26	Vogel	William	Asst	8.20.19	Balt	"	"	"		"	"			
27	Finn	Man	"	8.20.19	Balt	"	"	21		"	"			
28	Kosmicki	Louis	Water Tender	8.20.19	Balt	"	"	3		"	"			
29	Conway	Man	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'8 1/2	140	
30	Katakowski	Frank C.	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'6 1/2	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Chief Mate*, *and* *second*, of the *S. T. Riley*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Riley, arriving at New York 6 p.m. Oct 2nd, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam 131

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Parquale	Tony	K. 5191.	9.8.18	New York	Yes	Yes	25 m	white	U.S. Citizen			
2	Balod	Jack	Fire man			"	"	21	Lat	Polish			
3	Selberg	Joseph		8.10.18		"	"	21	Lat	Russ			
4	Gindberg	Karl		8.10.18		"	"	26	Lat	Swedish			
5	Jansen	Eric		8.10.18	Dutch	"	"	22	Lat	Swedish	5'7	175	
6	Hanson	Edgar				"	"	21		Swedish	5'10	180	
7	Skodrup	Wladimir		8.10.18	Lat	"	"	22		Lat	5'10	180	
8	Chapell	Thomas	Compass	5.10.18	"	"	"	22	Eng	Lat	5'6	155	
9	Brian	Geo D		9.8.18		"	"						
10	Bancroft	John F. H.			Lat	"	"						
11	Pickay	Johannes			Rotterdam	"	"	5	Dutch	Holland			Ship
12	Tedes	John				"	"	11	Lat	Lat			Lat
13	Capt. #1												
14	H. Murgers												
15	Dr. Loughran												
16	Total Crew 40												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ship Master Carl E. Hovius, of the S.S. Ferry City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of Oct, 1919

Carl E. Hovius

Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. Hovius
Immigrant Inspector.

[Large handwritten signature]

[Large handwritten mark, possibly a checkmark or 'V']

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/31/14
 OFFICE OF
 COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
 ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

132

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Swiss*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Swiss* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All men not in possession of Steamer Identification Cards Form R -

2029 Broad
Geo. Swinn
Master
59 N. R.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Thompson*

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

NOTISE
OCT 3-1919

W. H. AGO - 4 10

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST OF
The CREW

S.S. "BAROTSE"

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

133

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If none other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.		When.	Where.								
1	Swinney	George	British Passport	387734	Great Britain	1878	England Plymouth	British	16-9-19	London	Master	yes	Male	British	2, Gordon Terrace, Plymouth, England.
2	Rutter	Jno Herbert	" Identity	22264	"	1875	Greenwich	"	16-9-19	"	C/O Officer	yes	Male	"	11, Point Hill, Greenwich, S.E. London.
3	Smart	Herbert W.	"	28632	"	1898	Southampton	"	16-9-19	"	3 rd	yes	Male	"	102, St. Edwards Road, Gosport, England.
4	Miller	James	"	128442	"	1877	Bothwell	"	16-9-19	"	C/O Officer	yes	Male	"	Woodside Gardens, Chryston, England.
5	Edmunds	Charles Perry	"	30900	"	1889	Southampton	"	16-9-19	"	2 nd Officer	yes	Male	"	10, Stanley Mansions, Morris Rd, Balham, London.
6	Millar	Charles Alex.	"	109042	"	1888	Scotland Dundee	"	16-9-19	"	2 nd Officer	yes	Male	"	2, Fore Bank Terrace Dundee Scotland
7	Holroyd	Irving	"	117369	"	1890	Raslick	"	16-9-19	"	3	yes	Male	"	134, Landon Rd, St. John's, London S.W.
8	Kennedy	Michael	"	117369	"	1897	Noville	"	16-9-19	"	4	yes	Male	"	3, Lglinton St, Belfast, Ireland
9	Anderson	Alexander	"	104186	"	1896	Aberdeen	"	16-9-19	"	5	yes	Male	"	6, Bridge St, Aberdeen, Scotland
10	Shore	James	"	823318	"	1872	England Bath	"	16-9-19	"	C/O Steward	yes	Male	"	36, Pambroke Rd, Seven Kings, Ilford Essex, England.
11	Ward	Russell Henry	"	218108	"	1898	Ipswich	"	16-9-19	"	Cadett	yes	Male	"	24, Lincolns Rd, Portsmouth, "
12	Baillie	Wilfred	"	218109	"	1900	Amelside	"	16-9-19	"	"	yes	Male	"	Woodfield Heywoods Lane "
13	Henrikson	Axel.	Finn	442039	"	1879	Helsinki Finland	Finn	16-9-19	"	Carpenter	yes	Male	Finnish	75, Clarence St, Limehouse, London E.
14	Swinney	Winifred M.	British	21234	"	1879	Plymouth	British.	16-9-19	"	Stewards	yes	Female	British	2, Gordon Terrace, Plymouth, England.
15	Shopp	R. Gordon	British	211244	"	1892	London	"	16-9-19	"	Waiter	yes	Male	British	
16	Roberts	J. G. W.	"	210150	"	1900	"	"	16-9-19	"	"	yes	Male	"	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															

M. M. OFFICE
S. C. COLONY STREET
LONDON E.C. 4
36 Brook St
Kennedy Co
M. M. OFFICE
SERIES
APPL. E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of

CHET

S.S.

"BAROTSE"

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

134

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.		Sex.		Race.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.		Height.		Weight.		Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		Residence.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.			
1	Salamutaalla x Anwarallee	British Indian	Board of Trade Certificate	78596	Great Britain	1893	India	British Indian	19-1-19	Calcutta	Seacumy		Male	British Indian								Chittagong, India	
2	Sarbathallee x Mirsanallee	"	"	06146	"	1886	"	"	19-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
3	Abdool Hamid x Harodeallee	"	"	48186	"	1880	"	"	19-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
4	Anjodallee x Abdool Hossien	"	"	17271	"	1870	"	"	19-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
5	Nosoo x Asad Meah	"	"	57643	"	1891	"	"	19-1-19	"	Setang.		"	"								"	
6	Noor Ahamed x Sudderallee	"	"	73049	"	1888	"	"	19-1-19	"	1st Sindal		"	"								"	
7	Abdool Hakim x Mahabutallee	"	"	34731	"	1882	"	"	19-1-19	"	2nd do		"	"								"	
8	Noor Ahamed x Mucklessallee	"	"	021601	"	1895	"	"	19-1-19	"	Barab.		"	"								"	
9	Abdool Lotiff x Cornanallee	"	"	10	"	1891	"	"	19-1-19	"	Whman.		"	"								"	
10	Jabal Ahamed x Loworeallee	"	"	03095	"	1885	"	"	19-1-19	"	Leacot.		"	"								"	
11	Syed Noor x Enatheesalla	"	"	041860	"	1894	"	"	19-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
12	Labaruckallee x Aninjanallee	"	"	012017	"	1892	"	"	19-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
13	Afursoolla x Allimooden	"	"	049036	"	1898	"	"	19-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
14	Shanda Meah x Asmutallee	"	"	045393	"	1882	"	"	19-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
15	Noor Ahamed x Rahoonallee	"	"	16	"	1901	"	"	19-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
16	Kala Meah x Ashruffallee	"	"	17	"	1900	"	"	19-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
17	Kabir Ahamed x Fozor eallee	"	"	18	"	1899	"	"	19-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
18	Mahabutalla x Anwarallee	"	"	19	"	1901	"	"	19-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
19	Abdoolallee x Inrallee	Portuguese	Board of Trade Certificate	034596	Great Britain	1890	Calcutta	Portuguese	19-1-19	"	Shandary.		"	"								Calcutta India	
20	Appalewanny x Ramaswanny	Portuguese	Board of Trade Certificate	034596	Great Britain	1890	Calcutta	Portuguese	27-1-19	Rangoon	Yofan.		"	"								Visag, India	
21	Diago Gato Vas	Portuguese	Board of Trade Certificate	034596	Great Britain	1890	Calcutta	Portuguese	28-1-19	"	Shandary.		"	"								Goa, Portugal & India	
22	Tomezuddin x Raufali	British Indian	Board of Trade Certificate	034596	Great Britain	1899	Chittagong	British Indian	30-1-19	"	Leacot.		"	"								Chittagong, India	
23	Soreatocolla x Oozidalli	"	"	24	"	1879	"	"	3-1-19	At Sea.	"		"	"								"	
24	Muckness Behar	"	"	25	"	1894	Calcutta	"	4-1-19	Calcutta	"		"	"								"	
25	Chand x Gunny Meah	"	"	26	"	1875	Sylhet	"	15-1-19	"	1st Sindal		"	"								Sylhet, India	
26	Selathaalla x Kn Kama	"	"	27	"	1893	"	"	15-1-19	"	2nd do		"	"								"	
27	Mimaalla x Kossir Meah	"	"	28	"	1880	"	"	15-1-19	"	Barab.		"	"								"	
28	Derasutaalla x Badaalla	"	"	29	"	1886	"	"	15-1-19	"	Shyman.		"	"								"	
29	Ebrahim x Deegle Kn	"	"	30	"	1890	"	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
30	Jacabaalla x Nazir Meah	"	"	31	"	1893	India	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
31	Abdool Hakim x Meajan	"	"	32	"	1888	N. Khulz	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
32	Ahamodeaalla x Azmuthaalla	"	"	33	"	1888	Sylhet	"	15-1-19	"	Shyman		"	"								W. Khulz, India	
33	Nooralla x Korenalla	"	"	34	"	1886	"	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								Sylhet, India	
34	Mavaballee x Salimoody	"	"	35	"	1893	N. Khulz	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
35	Jaforaalla x dadaalla	"	"	36	"	1894	"	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								W. Khulz, India	
36	Jacabaalla x Sorafutaalla	"	"	37	"	1899	Sylhet	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
37	Afsuroody x Azimeody	"	"	38	"	1891	"	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								Sylhet India	
38	Reasutaalla x Cooranocolla	"	"	39	"	1894	"	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
39	Chandallee x Noimulla	"	"	40	"	1900	"	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
40	Rajutaalla x Khan Meah	"	"	41	"	1899	"	"	15-1-19	"	B. Lymind		"	"								"	
41	Sazidaalla x Dibbar Mahd	"	"	42	"	1897	"	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
42	Darajaalla x Wazimaalla	"	"	43	"	1896	"	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
43	Abdool Lotiff x Kn Abker	"	"	44	"	1893	Calcutta	"	15-1-19	"	"		"	"								"	
44	Mirao x Balai	"	"	51155	"	1889	Dacca	"	15-1-19	"	Shandary.		"	"								Calcutta, India	

M. M. OFFICE
17 SEP 1919

100121919
POPULAR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of

CREW

S.S. "BAROTSE"

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

135

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If same other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Date.	Place. Country.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.							
1	Galap Costa x Pancho Costa	British Indian	105695		1894	India Dacca	15-1-19	Calcutta Ind Book.		Male	British		5' 3 1/2	120		Dacca, India
2	Fausil Ahamed x Anjan	"	105696	023679	1890	Calcutta	15-1-19	"	Sal Brog.	"	"		5' 2 1/2	110		"
3	Ismail Mahd x Dillioher	"	109706	72811	1883	Calcutta	15-1-19	"	"	"	"		5' 1 1/2	110		Calcutta, India
4	Abdool Hakim x Aumjanaaloo	"	105677	030703	1883	Calcutta	15-1-19	"	Partryman	"	"		5' 4 1/2	120		"
5	Allee Naja x Azimoody	"	105699	48437	1882	Calcutta	15-1-19	"	M.R. Brog.	"	"		5' 3 1/2	120		"
6	Jabid Allee x Mahd Mokein	"	105677	027281	1895	Sylhet	27-2-19	"	Fireman	"	"		5' 5 1/2	110		Sylhet-India.
7	Mahd Abid x Mahd Mokein	"	105653	038601	1896	Sylhet	27-2-19	"	"	"	"		5' 5 1/2	110		"
8	Azidoella x Mahd Mokein	"	105681	038600	1893	Sylhet	27-2-19	"	"	"	"		5' 5 1/2	110		"
9	Aimoody x Buxaalla	"	105692	79	1897	Sylhet	27-2-19	"	"	"	"		5' 5 1/2	110		"
10	Mosaffer x Moosie	"	105691	80	1894	Sylhet	27-2-19	"	L. Luminat	"	"		5' 5 1/2	110		"
11	An food x Meah	"	105679	81	1885	Sylhet	15-9-19	London	Sailor	"	"		5' 5 1/2	110		"
12	Mekoured Marlin	"	105673	82	1899	Sylhet	16-9-19	"	C. T. room	"	"		5' 5 1/2	110		"
13	James x M. Mohamed	"	105672	83	1899	Sylhet	16-9-19	"	Fireman	"	"		5' 5 1/2	110		"
14	James Fred: Vincent	British	105671	22865	1899	Exham Surrey	17-9-19	London	Apprentice	"	British		5' 5 1/2	110		"Hazeldean" George Rd Sylhet
15	Belton x Asim	"	109709	20233	1901	Hull	17-9-19	"	"	"	"		5' 5 1/2	110		1 Clarendon garden Alford
16	SWN.															
17	I hereby certify that the above mentioned men have been duly engaged before me for a voyage to New York in the above named vessel and that the additions & alterations in manuscript have been introduced by me.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																

SEEN

Crew List No. 123

Date: Sept. 17, 1919

American Vice-Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

G. C. Swinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Barotse

10/3/19

Form 680.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full.		(3) Position in ships Company	(4) Shipped or engaged		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Teensma	Jacob	Master	23 rd July	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	40	male	dutch	dutch	5'10"	230 lbs	No
2	Lehmann	Lodewyk Johan	1 st Off.	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	25	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'6"	160 "	d ^o
3	Van Eijk	Leendert	2 nd "	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	24	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'9"	160 "	d ^o
4	Teensma	Eise	3 rd "	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	20	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'10"	170 "	d ^o
5	Dobbinga	Gerard Ferdinand	4 th Assistant	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o		d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'10"	170 "	d ^o
6	Kucklein	Philippus Jacobus	Cook	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	61	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'4"	140 "	d ^o
7	Brien	Johannes Julius	Steward	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	38	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'10"	160 "	d ^o
8	Landseer	Johannes Hendrikus	"	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	28	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'6"	160 "	d ^o
9	Sybes	Lambrecht	2 nd Cook	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	18	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'3"	120 "	d ^o
10	Valentijn	Johannes Wilhelmus	Boatswain	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	50	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'7"	150 "	d ^o
11	Opden Brouwer	Jacobus Helewaart	Sailor	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	18	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'7"	130 "	d ^o
12	De Jong	Johannes Adrianus	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	28	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'8"	160 "	d ^o
13	Nyhuys	Therminus	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	22	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'8"	140 "	d ^o
14	Lamper Kamp	Anton Wilhelmus	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	25	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'7"	150 "	d ^o
15	Marees	Johannes	d ^o	20 th August	New York	d ^o	d ^o	24	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'9"	170 "	d ^o
16	Hallingse	Nicolaas	d ^o	23 rd July	Rotterdam	d ^o	d ^o	23	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'7"	160 "	d ^o
17	Klaasse	Adrianus	Ord. Tamen	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	27	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'2"	160 "	d ^o
18	Smeeits	Gerard Eyston	1 st Engineer	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	27	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'6"	160 "	d ^o
19	Brere	Franciscus Lambertus	2 nd "	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	44	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'8"	170 "	d ^o
20	Alkhoff	Marinus Johannes	3 rd "	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	21	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'3"	120 "	d ^o
21	Bakkers	Abraham Hendrikus	4 th "	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	20	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'3"	120 "	d ^o
22	Pons	Pieter	Donkeyman	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	28	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'7"	160 "	d ^o
23	Kiekerk	Adrianus	Greaser	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	47	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'6"	160 "	d ^o
24	Kranenburg	Johannes Marinus	Fireman	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	28	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'7"	160 "	d ^o
25	Van Pelt	Corstiaans	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	38	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'6"	160 "	d ^o
26	Van Bladel	Hendrikus Godfriedus	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	26	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'7"	150 "	d ^o
27	Spaans	Karel	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	23	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'5"	150 "	d ^o
28	Ruytenberg	Peter Adrianus	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	24	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'6"	160 "	d ^o
29	Klein	Dick	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	28	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'7"	160 "	d ^o
30	Veruel	Willem Leonardus	Trimmer	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	23	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'7"	140 "	d ^o
31	Kralinger	Adrianus	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	31	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'8"	150 "	d ^o
32	Vanussen	Hendrikus Johannes	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	26	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'10"	160 "	d ^o
33	Agendijk	Adrianus	Boy	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	15	d ^o	d ^o	d ^o	5'	70 "	d ^o

Line

No

Owners

Jhs. Van Ommen Rotterdam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master* of the s/s "*Parendrecht*" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Max Solodovnikov

F. L. M. M. M.
Master.

The manifest to which is affixed has been examined by me and is hereby approved and seen the same. The entire crew of the vessel is still aboard and leaves this port without change.

Albany 15th September 1919

H. W. Carr
American Consul

No. 1456

No. 1456

Parendrecht

15/9/19

AFFIDAVIT

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the
and delivered to the Boarding Officer
discharge in the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

NOV 11

1919

ISSUING OFFICER.

Port of New York, N. Y.

1919

139

138

is master.

IN PRESENCE OF

CHANGES IN THE LIST

of the ship

NAME OF SEAMAN.

1. J. C. C. R. Y.

2. J. I. Scott

3. J. I. Scott

4. J. I. Scott

5. J. I. Scott

6. J. I. Scott

7. J. I. Scott

I, master of the American S. S. *Red Star Line*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *61* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *63* Total crew this date *63*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct. 3rd*, 1919, consigned to
Red Star Line, is now lying at *Quo 60 W.R.* and is
expected to sail *Nov. 22*, 1919, for *Antwerp*
via United States port of *Antwerp*
this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------	------	-------------	---------------------------

The

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Fine* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Commissioner.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOV 12 1911

139

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the ship

of 141 11 11 11

bound for

called the

whereof

138

is master

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	BIRTHDAY	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF
1. J. J. Scott			40	5 10	160	Dark	Black	Blue	.06	
2. J. J. Scott			40	5 10	160	Dark	Black	Blue	.06	
3. J. J. Scott			40	5 10	160	Dark	Black	Blue	.06	
4. J. J. Scott			40	5 10	160	Dark	Black	Blue	.06	
5. J. J. Scott			40	5 10	160	Dark	Black	Blue	.06	
6. J. J. Scott			40	5 10	160	Dark	Black	Blue	.06	
7. J. J. Scott			40	5 10	160	Dark	Black	Blue	.06	
8. J. J. Scott			40	5 10	160	Dark	Black	Blue	.06	
9. J. J. Scott			40	5 10	160	Dark	Black	Blue	.06	
10. J. J. Scott			40	5 10	160	Dark	Black	Blue	.06	

The above-named ~~seamen~~ were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

PORT OF NEW YORK
NOV 11 1911

6

139

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

of 111 111 111

bound for

called the

138

whereof

is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATL. (Spec. No.)	AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF.
1. J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.
2. J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.
3. J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.
4. J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.
5. J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.
6. J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.
7. J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.
8. J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.
9. J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.
10. J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.

Catterson
The above-named ~~seamen~~ were shipped in my presence.

E. J. Anderson
Shipping Commissioner.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Armenian.	Portuguese.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mozavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Anderson Master of the S. S. Auburn, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. A. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

15/3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 12, 1919, from the port of NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
3	1	CARLISLE	E.	FIREMAN	AUG 12	NEW YORK	NO	20	20	44	M	FLORIAN	AMERICAN		5-11	150	
	2	CAROLINE		"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	32	M	"	"		5-11	155	
	3	CORTIS	A.	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	31	M	"	"		5-4	160	
	4	MARTENS	JOHN	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	32	M	"	"		5-7	150	
	5	REYES	O.S.	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	25	M	"	PERU		5-5	150	
	6	OSIMINSKI		"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	40	M	POLISH	AMERICAN		6-0	150	
	7	RES AYAL		"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	"		5-7	150	
	8	AQUINO		"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	41	M	"	PERU		5-4	150	
	9	MUSSELS		COALFACER	" 12	"	NO	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN		5-4	150	
4	10	TYONE	A.	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"			"	"		6-0	150	
	11	RAYNE	FRANK	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	27	M	"	"		5-10	150	
	12	SALVAGE	E.	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	41	M	"	PERU		5-4	150	
	13	DEWITT	E.	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN		5-7	150	
	14	REYNOLDS	A.	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	1	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN		5-5	150	
	15	KORREYER	A.	CH. STEWARD	" 12	"	NO	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN		5-5	150	
	16	JOHNS	C.	CH. STEWARD	" 12	"	NO	"	"	37	M	"	"		5-2	150	
	17	WICKHAM	W.	CH. STEWARD	" 12	"	NO	"	"	41	M	"	"		5-8	150	
	18																
	19	BRIGGERS	D.S.	WHEELMAN	" 12	"	NO	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN		5-5	150	
5	20	WELCH	A.	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	36	M	"	"		5-5	150	
	21	VAN DER BEEK	P.	WHEELMAN	" 12	"	NO	"	"	31	M	"	"		5-10	150	
	22	CHAMBERLAIN	W.	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	45	M	"	"		5-8	150	
	23	TOURNE	W.E.	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	42	M	"	"		5-5	150	
	24	JOHNS	D.S.	WHEELMAN	" 12	"	NO	"	"	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5-9	150	
	25	LYON	A.S.	WHEELMAN	" 12	"	NO	"	"	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5-5	150	
	26	TRIDER	E.S.	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5-8	150	
	27	CARROLL	JOHN	CH. STEWARD	" 12	"	NO	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.		5-11	150	
	28	TATON	P.	CAPTAIN	" 12	"	NO	"	"	47	M	"	"		5-6	150	
	29	RASTINE	A.S.	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5-2	150	
	30	OVCCO	JOHN	"	" 12	"	NO	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5-5	150	
51	31	HALL	ARTHUR	WHEELMAN	SEPT 12	"	NO	"	"			ENGLISH					

White General
SEP 11 1919

Line 301 STAR LINE
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Owners 301 STAR LINE
Local Agents 14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEEN BY INSPECTOR General
SEP 13 1919
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 12, 1918, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
3	1	CARMENTIST	Y.	FIREMAN	AUG 12	NEW YORK	44	M	FLORIAN	5-11	150	
	2	CAROLUS	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	5-11	155	
	3	CORTIS	"	"	"	"	3	M	"	5-4	160	
	4	HARTERS	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	5-7	"	
	5	REYES	O.S.	"	"	"	25	M	PERU	5-5	150	
	6	OSIMINS	"	"	"	"	40	M	POLISH	6-0	170	
	7	RES AKA	"	"	"	"	37	M	ITALY	5-7	170	
	8	AQUINNE	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	5-4	170	
	9	LUSSINS	"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMAN	5-4	150	
4	10	TYGIE	A.	"	"	"	"	M	"	6-0	170	
	11	DAYNE	ISC	"	"	"	27	M	"	5-10	170	
	12	SALOMI	"	"	"	"	21	M	PERU	5-4	7	
	13	DEWIF	"	"	"	"	32	M	ITALY	5-7	150	
	14	REANIEZ	A.	"	"	"	17	M	GERMAN	5-5	170	
	15	KORCZYNS	A.	CH. STEWARD	"	"	37	M	ITALY	5-8	200	
	16	JOHNS	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	5-8	"	
	17	WOKLAUS	"	CH. STAYE	"	"	41	M	"	5-8	70	
	18											
	19	WIGGERS	A.S.	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	5-5	170	
5	20	WIRCHAEVITZ	A.	"	"	"	36	M	"	5-7	170	
	21	VAN DER BALE	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	5-10	170	
	22	ORACIEN	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	5-8	170	
	23	TOUGHE	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	5-5	170	
	24	JOHNS	"	"	"	"	"	M	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
	25	INCH	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
	26	ELDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
	27	CAMPBELL	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	5-11	200	
	28	LATOR	"	"	"	"	74	M	"	5-6	150	
	29	BRAPENTINE	A.S.	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
	30	WUCCO	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
6	31	HALL	ARMOR	ENGINEER	SEPT 12	"	"	M	ENGLISH	"	"	

Line RED STAR LINE
U.S. STEAMSHIP BOARD

Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEEN BY INSPECTOR
ANTHONY J. [Signature]
SEP 12 1918
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

140

6

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

E. J. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. AUBURN, arriving at ANTWERP, SEP 3, 1919, from the port of NEW YORK

46

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	TYMAN	THOS	1	ICER	AUG. 12	NEW YORK	40	M	IRISH	C.B.	5-8	140
2	MOORE	F.M.	1	ICER	" 12	" "	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140
3	CRATER	F.B.	1	ICER	" 12	" "	40	M	"	"	5-8	140
4	CHAIK	W.L.	"	CARPENTER	" 12	" "	31	M	SCOTCH	C.B.	5-8	120
5	WASSIN	G.	"	ROST.	" 12	" "	46	M	SCAN	U.S.A.	5-6	200
6	COLE	A.F.	"	A.B.	" 12	" "	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	110
7	SCHEGAS	B.	"	A.	" 12	" "	21	M	SCAN	NORWAY	5-8	140
8	HELCESSEN	L.	"	A.	" 12	" "	41	M	SCAN	"	5-8	170
9	LOBBVOLD	A.	"	A.	" 12	" "	20	M	INTOP	POLISH	5-6	120
10	HASTERS	C.S.	"	A.B.	" 12	" "	32	M	"	"	5-6	120
11	AMUNDSEN	J.	"	A.B.	" 12	" "	24	M	SCAN	NORWAY	5-7	120
12	YILD	C.	"	A.	" 12	" "	23	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	170
13	WACHSSTEIN	B.	"	A.	" 12	" "	21	M	INTOP	POLISH	5-7	140
14	TOBIN	J.W.	"	C.S.	" 12	" "	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	170
15	FAYE	T.B.	"	C.S.	" 12	" "	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140
16	MACPINE	V.	"	C.S.	" 12	" "	16	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	130
17	CHOWSKI	C.W.	"	C.S.	" 12	" "	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140
18	BELLY	V.	"	CH. ENGR.	" 12	" "	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	160
19	SCHEKOR	C.	"	1 ASST	" 12	" "	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	180
20	REYNOLDS	E.	"	"	" 12	" "	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	160
21	STRAHLER	C.	"	"	" 12	" "	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	160
22	YORTH	GEOR	"	CH. ENGR.	" 12	" "	33	M	"	"	5-6	140
23	SERVIS	LOUIS	"	STORER	" 12	" "	47	M	"	"	5-6	160
24	REYNOLDS	JOHN	"	"	" 12	" "	38	M	"	"	5-8	120
25	VAN DER BOSSCH	JAMES	"	"	" 12	" "	32	M	"	"	5-7	110
26	LECHER	"	"	"	" 12	" "	40	M	"	"	5-10	180
27	KEUSEN	J.W.	"	WATER TENDER	" 12	" "	21	M	"	"	5-7	160
28	REYVAL	J.W.	"	"	" 12	" "	44	M	"	"	5-7	120
29	REYVAL	"	"	"	" 12	" "	48	M	"	"	6-0	180
30	VANDERBILT	"	"	"	" 12	" "	47	M	"	"	5-6	140

Line RAI STAR LINE
Owners W.S. STAR LINE
Local Agents RAI STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LAUREL, arriving at ANTWERP, SEP 3, 1919, from the port of NEW YORK

146

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	TYMAN	THOS	10ER	AUG. 12 NEW YORK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	41	M	IRISH	G.B.	5-8	140	
2	MOORE	PAUL	10ER	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
3	CRATER	W.D.	10ER	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40	M	"	"	5-8	140	
4	CRAIG	W.D.	CARPENTER	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5-8	120	
5	WESSIE	G.	ROSK.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40	M	SPAN	U.S.A.	5-6	200	
6	COLE	A.S.	A.B.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	110	
7	SCHEGAS	P.	A.B.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21	M	SPAN	NORWAY	5-8	140	
8	BERGSEN	P.	A.B.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	41	M	SPAN	"	5-8	120	
9	LODGEVOLD	A.	A.B.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20	M	INTOP	ILLIAN	5-8	120	
10	KATERS	C.S.	A.B.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32	M	"	"	5-6	120	
11	AMUNSON	J.	A.B.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21	M	SPAN	NORWAY	5-7	120	
12	YED	C.	A.B.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-7	120	
13	WACHSBERG	P.	A.B.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21	M	INTOP	ILLIAN	5-7	140	
14	COLE	C.W.	C.S.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	120	
15	FAYNE	P.S.	C.S.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
16	MACNICH	W.	C.S.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	16	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	120	
17	CHOWSKI	C.W.	C.S.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	17	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
18	BALLY	W.	CH. BOAT.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
19	SCHEGAS	C.	1. BOAT	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	180	
20	WYNDIS	W.	"	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	160	
21	SPENCER	J.	"	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	36	M	OLD ISH	OLD ISH	5-6	160	
22	WORTH	JOE	W. BOAT.	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	33	M	"	"	5-6	140	
23	SERVAS	LOUIS	STONKELER	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	41	M	"	"	5-6	160	
24	ROTHESST	JOHN	"	" 12 2 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	38	M	"	"	5-8	120	
25	VAN DER BOCHTEN	JOHN	"	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32	M	"	"	5-7	110	
26	LACER	P.	"	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	44	M	"	"	5-10	180	
27	KEUSLES	A.W.	WATER BOAT	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21	M	"	"	5-7	160	
28	MASTEN	A.W.	"	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	44	M	"	"	5-7	120	
29	WESTER	W.	"	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	48	M	"	"	6-0	180	
30	WARRAS	W.	"	" 12 " "	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	41	M	"	"	5-6	140	

Line U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
Owners U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
Local Agents U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Auburn*, arriving at *Antwerp, Belgium*, 191*1*, from the port of *New York*

141 16

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Boyer	Thos	1st Officer	Nov 12	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	USA	5-8		
2	Moore	W. H.	2nd Officer	do	do	"	do	42	M	USA	USA	5-7		
3	Franker	F	3rd Officer	do	do	"	do	42	M	USA	USA	5-7		
4	Crane	W. L.	4th Officer	do	do	"	do	37	M	Irish	USA	5-9		
5	Eschelman	J	Boatman	do	do	"	do	37	M	Irish	USA	5-4		
6	Latimer	A. E. I.	do	do	do	"	do	48	M	do	do	5-10		
7	Seacord	Derango	do	do	do	"	do	40	M	do	do	5-7		
8	Herritt	George	do	do	do	"	do	35	M	USA	USA	5-8		
9	Knob	Arrest I.	do	do	do	"	do	35	M	USA	USA	5-9		
10	Hoffman	do	do	do	do	"	do	40	M	USA	USA	5-7		
11	Arms	Robert	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	Irish	USA	5-4		
12	Hollander	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	Irish	USA	5-8		
13	Westerman	do	do	Nov 18	do	"	do	37	M	Irish	USA	5-10		
14	Leckie	do	do	do	do	"	do	30	M	USA	USA	5-8		
15	Lyles	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-8		
16	Leckie	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-7		
17	Marshall	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-10		
18	Holly	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-7		
19	Selleker	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-8		
20	Murray	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-8		
21	Arvid	do	do	Nov 12	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-1		
22	Wright	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-6		
23	Bervano	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-6		
24	Harris	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-7		
25	Harris	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-8		
26	Harris	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-7		
27	Harris	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-7		
28	Harris	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	6-1		
29	Harris	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-7		
30	Harris	do	do	do	do	"	do	37	M	USA	USA	5-6		

Line *Ref. 1*
Owner *Ref. 1*
Local Agents *Ref. 1*

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

146

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Sensone		Virgin		Nov 10	New York	Yes	48	M	Span	Span	5-6		
2	Carvelist	T	80		80	80		44	M	80	80	5-11		
3	Reres	Oscar	80		80	80		28	M	Urb	Urb	5-5		
4	Salvado	M	80		80	80		21	M	80	80	5-4		
5	Lamuel	Amirre	80		80	80		22	M	80	80	5-0		
6	Lamuel		80		80	80			M	80	80	5-9		
7	Ames		80		80	80			M	80	80	5-9		
8	Loeffe	Blome	80		80	80		34	M	Urb	Urb	5-8		
9	Ponce	Francisco	Sancti Spiritus		80	80		20	M	Colombia	Colombia	5-4		
10	Trol		80		80	80		40	M	Span	Span	6		
11	Reef	Rie	80		80	80		28	M	80	80	5-3		
12	Reres		80		80	80		24	M	Span	Span	5-10		
13	Carvel		80		Nov 10	80		27	M	Span	Span	5-7		
14	Restro		80		Nov 10	80		20	M	Colombia	Colombia	5-8		
15	Pipole	A B	Sancti Spiritus		80	80		27	M	80	80	5-6		
16	Coert		Sancti Spiritus		80	80		27	M	80	80	5-8		
17	Vered	Edo	Sancti Spiritus		80	80		24	M	Span	Span	5-8		
18	Wess		Sancti Spiritus		80	80		21	M	Span (Urb)	Urb	5-2		
19	Wigene		80		80	80		21	M	Span	Span	5-2		
20	Center	A Wile	80		80	80		21	M	Span (Urb)	Urb	5-4		
21	Stiner		80		80	80		21	M	Span	Span	5-8		
22	Lahou		80		80	80		21	M	Span	Span	5-7		
23														
24	Estor		Sancti Spiritus		80	80		21	M	Span	Span	5-10		
25	Leck		80		80	80		21	M	Span	Span	5-4		
26	Crus		Sancti Spiritus		80	80		21	M	Span	Span	5-5		
27	Reamora		Sancti Spiritus		Nov 10	80		21	M	Span	Span			
28	Scott		Sancti Spiritus		80	80		21	M	Span	Span			
29	Relez	Wien	Sancti Spiritus		80	80			M	Span	Span			
30	Edo		80		80	80		21	M	Span	Span	80		
31	Edo		80		80	80		21	M	Span	Span	80		
32	Edo		80		80	80		21	M	Span	Span	80		
33	Edo		80		80	80		21	M	Span	Span	80		

Line _____ Owners _____ Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-7 1/2 130

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Part 2, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel **S.S. AUBURN.**

(1)		(2)
No.	NAM ^E IN FULL	
on		
list		
	Family name	Given name

1	TYMAN	THOS.J
2	MOORE	F.H.
3	CRAMER	F.P.
4	CRAIG	W.D.
5	NEBWIG	G.
6	COLE	E.F.
7	SOLEGAS	R.
8	HELGESEN	H.
9	LONGVELD	A
10	KANTERS	C.S.
11	AMUNDSEN	J.
12	YOND	C.
13	VEGGESEN	P.
14	MORIN	J.W.
15	PAYNE	F.E.
16	MAGUIRE	V.
17	BORKOWSKI	C.W.
18	KELLY	H.
19	SCHIEKER	O.
20	REYNOLDS	W.
21	SPRINGEL	J.L.
22	VOSTH	C.
23	SERVAIS	LOUIS
24	HENNESSON	JOHN
25	VAN DEN BOSSCHE	JULES
26	LESMAN	J.
27	KEUSEN	J.N.
28	ETOVEN	J.W.
29	ISOPHAN	W.
30	VAN HARKON	TAN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Garrett*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
F. C. Howe
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line **RED STAR LINE**
 Owners **U.S. SHIPPING BOARD**
 Local Agents **RED STAR LINE**
 14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 2. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1431

146

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Anderson Master

{OVER.}

[illegible]

Line **RED STAR LINE**
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
 Owners

Local Agents - **RED STAR LINE**

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. AUBURN.**, arriving at **ANTWERP**, **SEP 3**, 1919, from the port of **NEW YORK**

144

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	TYMAN	THOS. J.	1 OFFICER	AUG. 12	NEW YORK	NO	M	IRISH	G.B.			
2	MOORE	F.H.	2 OFFICER	" 12	" "	NO	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
3	CRAMER	F.P.	3 OFFICER	" 12	" "	NO	M	"	"			
4	ORRIG	W.D.	CARPENTER	" 12	" "	NO	M	SCOTCH	G.B.			
5	HEWIG	G.	BOSS.	" 12	" "	NO	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.			
6	COLE	E.F.	A.B.	" 12	" "	NO	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
7	SOLEBAS	R.	A.B.	" 12	2 2	NO	M	SCAN	NORWAY			
8	HELGESSEN	H.	A.B.	" 12	" "	NO	M	SCAN	"			
9	Van Langeveld	LOBBEVELD	A.B.	" 12	" "	NO	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
10	KANTERS	C.S.	A.B.	" 12	" "	NO	M	"	"			
11	AMUNDSEN	J.	A.B.	" 12	" "	NO	M	SCAN	NORWAY			
12	YORD	C.	A.B.	" 12	" "	NO	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA			
13	HOOGSTEDEN	P.	A.B.	" 12	" "	NO	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
14	MOORE	J.W.	O.S.	" 12	" "	NO	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
15	PAYNE	F.E.	O.S.	" 12	" "	NO	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
16	MAGUIRE	V.	O.S.	" 12	" "	NO	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
17	BORKOWSKI	C.W.	O.S.	" 12	" "	NO	M	"	U.S.A.			
18	KELLY	F.	CH. ENGR.	" 12	" "	NO	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
19	SCHLEKER	O.	1 ASST	" 12	" "	NO	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM			
20	REYNOLDS	W.	2 "	" 12	" "	NO	M	ENGLISH	G.B.			
21	SPRINGEL	J.L.	3 "	" 12	" "	NO	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
22	VOETH	G.	DR. ENGR.	" 12	" "	NO	M	"	"			
23	SERVAIS	LOUIS	STOREKEEPER	" 12	" "	NO	M	"	"			
24	HENNESSEN	JOHN	OILER	" 12	2 "	NO	M	"	"			
25	VAN DEN BOSSCHE	JULES	"	" 12	" "	NO	M	"	"			
26	LEMAN	J.	"	" 12	" "	NO	M	"	"			
27	KEUSEN	J.	WATER TENDER	" 12	" "	NO	M	"	"			
28	STOVEN	J.	"	" 12	" "	NO	M	"	"			
29	TEPPER	J.	"	" 12	" "	NO	M	"	"			
30	VAN HARTON	J.	FIREMAN	" 12	" "	NO	M	"	"			

Line **RED STAR LINE**
Owners **U.S. SHIPPING BOARD**

Local Agents **RED STAR LINE**

* See list of racoon back heret.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. ANFINDSEN**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "AUBURN"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911

S. Anfinsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AUBURN", arriving at ANTWERP, SEPT 3, 1918, from the port of NEW YORK

145

146

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
12774	1	CARLIET	FIREMAN	AUG 12	NEW YORK	NO	Yes	44	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-11	185	
88547	2	CAROLUS	"	" 12	"	NO		2	M	"	"	5-11	185	
11335	3	CORTAN	"	" 12	"	NO		3	M	"	"	5-6	120	
102546	4	MARTENS	"	" 12	"	NO		32	M	"	"	5-11	180	
2576	5	REYES	"	" 12	"	NO		2	M	Indian	PERU	5-5	17	
P 11573	6	LEMMING	"	" 12	"	NO		45	M	FIE ISL	BELGIAN	6-0	1	
12578	7	BRISMAN	"	" 12	"	NO		3	M	IRISH	"	5-9	170	
11177	8	AGUIRE	"	" 12	"	NO		1	M	"	PERU	5-4	15	
13447	9	MUSSELS	COALTASSER	" 12	"	NO		34	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-4	150	
2146304	10	TYCHE	"	" 12	"	NO		4	M	"	"	6-0	180	
88548	11	RAYNE	"	" 12	"	NO		27	M	"	"	5-7	150	
80725	12	SALOMÉ	"	" 12	"	NO		21	M	"	PERU	5-4	170	
11677	13	DENBIF	"	" 12	"	NO		32	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-5	170	
48410	14	RENAUD	"	" 12	"	NO			M	SPANISH	PARAGUAY	5-5	153	
875	15	KOPPEYONE	CH. STWARD	" 12	"	NO		3	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-4	140	
60746	16	BOUR	CH. COOK	" 12	"	NO		37	M	"	"	5-6	160	
90584	17	BOULAUERS	2nd COOK	" 12	"	NO		41	M	"	"	5-8	170	
	18													
81453	19	BRIGGERS	MESSMAN	" 12	"	NO		48	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-5	180	
73816	20	VEIRCHAEFFELT	"	" 12	"	NO		34	M	"	"	5-7	160	
8853	21	VAN DER BLOOM	MESSBOY	" 12	"	NO		31	M	"	"	5-5	170	
07137	22	CHAGUENE	"	" 12	"	NO		45	M	"	"	5-5	160	
	23	TOUCHE	"	" 12	"	NO		42	M	"	"	5-5	140	
182	24	JONES	SUPERCARGO	" 12	"	NO		2	M	"	U.S.A.	5-5	140	
17861	25	LYON	1 WIRELESS	" 12	"	NO		19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	
17112	26	TEDDER	"	" 12	"	NO		22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	170	
12011	27	CAMPBELL	BOSS CATTLEMAN	" 16	"	NO		45	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-11	200	
16750	28	DATON	CATTLEMAN	" 16	"	NO		54	M	"	"	5-6	157	
18534	29	GRAPENTINE	"	" 16	"	NO		41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	170	
31560	30	GUCCO	"	" 16	"	NO		22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	180	
18111	61	HALL	MESSMAN	SEPT 12	"	NO			M	ENGLISH	G.B.			
12274	62	Gervin	Master	"	"			62	M	"	"			

Line RED STAR LINE
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents RED STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM
11/1/18

5-7 1/2 180

No. _____ FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

E. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Poish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Amt	U. S.	Total
In Cash			
By Cash			
By Order			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 5, 1917

147

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Sullivan, of the "Auburn", from Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 512 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 14.
at N. Y.
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-7-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO.

List 13.

2

148

I, José Murrizabal, Surgeon of the S.S. "León XIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1919.
at New-York.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ...1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "Leon XIII"

Passengers sailing from Barcelona

15 th September , 1919.

Passengers sailing from Barcelona, 15 th September, 1919.																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	USCIT	Diereckr.	Christian J.	46.	M.	M. Merchant.				American.						
2	USCIT	Schindler.	Kurt.	37.	"	W. Musical										
3		Gómez de Corbera.	Dolores.	24.	F.	M. 2-19-19654 4/8/42		Yes. Spanish	Yes. Spanish.	Spanish.		Spanish. Barcelona.	Arenys de Mar.	A.E.F. Diagonal, 468. Barcelona.	N-Y.	New-York.
4	USCIT	Corbera Gómez.	Eugenia.	6.	"	S. - No.		No.	No.	"		"	"	do.	"	"
5	USCIT	Corbera Gómez,	Adela.	3.	"	" - "		"	"	"		"	"	do.	"	"
6		Rodriguez Fernandez.	Francisco.	28.	M.	M. Commerce.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	"		"	"	do.	"	"
7		Bonilla de Rodriguez.	Ascensión.	23.	P.	" - "		French.	"	"		Barcelona.	León Bergadá.S.C.Pasaje del	Japan.	Kobe.	
8	USCIT	Rodriguez Bonilla.	Ascensión.	4.	"	S. - no.		"	no.	"		"	"	do.	"	"
9												"	"	do.	"	"

Total passengers	8.
------------------	----

U. S. citizens	2
--------------------------	---

Aliens 6.

other organized government because of his or their official character."

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

October, 1919.

149

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether alien is a member of, or supporter of, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of, or supporter of, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of, or supporter of, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1					Stratford, Conn.																
2					281, Fourth Ave. N-Y. C/O																Belgique. Anvers.
3	Yes.	My husband.	50.	Yes.	12, N-Y.	Schola Cantorum.															Germany. Berlin.
4	"	My father.	"	4.	"	Brookling, Galv & Mfg. 120 Liberty St. N-Y.															Venezuelan. C. Bolivar.
5	"	"	"	1.	"	do.															U.S.A. New-York.
6	No.	My self.	2000.	"	1m.	U.S.															" "
7	"	My husband.	No.			Nobody.															Badajoz. Badajoz.
8	"	My father.	"			Nobody.															Barcelona. Barcelona.
9																					" "
10																					" "
11																					" "
12																					" "
13																					" "
14																					" "
15																					" "
16																					" "
17																					" "
18																					" "
19																					" "
20																					" "
21																					" "
22																					" "
23																					" "
24																					" "
25																					" "
26																					" "
27																					" "
28																					" "
29																					" "
30																					" "

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Morat of the S.S. "Leon XIII" from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 19.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14-429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handlar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO.

List 13.

150

I, José Murruzábal, Surgeon of the S. S. "León XIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1919,
at New-York.

Notarize as I, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet with the manifest of passengers.

S. S. "Leon XIII"

Passengers sailing from Cadiz

20 th September, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	+	Diaz Riestra.	Manuel.	26.	✓	M.	M. Commerce.	Yes.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Gijón.	Somio.	Rafael Suarez. Alcalá 39. Madrid.	N-Y.	New-York.
2	+	Guilmore.	Edith.	22.	✓	F.	"	"	English.	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
3	+	Mauri Benedicto.	Joaquin.	27.	✓	M.	S. Merchant.	"	Spanish.	"	"	Sevilla.	Sevilla.	Armstrong Cork Co., 34 Miraflores Ave.	"	"
4	+	Romero Sainz.	Agustin.	24.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guillermo Biedma. 21 Rioja St.	"	"
5	+	Ortiz Gómez.	Arsensio.	29.	✓	"	M. Commerce.	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Abascal y Ruiz S. en C. 5-9, Chapineros St.	"	"
6	+	Gonzalez de la Ballina.	José.	51.	✓	"	"	"	English, French Spanish.	"	"	Madrid.	Madrid.	Presidente Consejo Ministros.	Mex.	Mexico.
7																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

October 1919.

151

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation, or subject to deportation by order of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes. My self.	100. Yes.	N-Y.	Central Union Trust C°. N-Y.	Yes. Unknown.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5. 6.	Good.	Brown.	Brown.	None.	Gijón. Gijón.
2	" My husband.	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	Blond.	Blues.	"	Jamaica. Kingstom.
3	" My self.	200. " 1.m.	"	Rosco Trading C°. 66 Leonard. N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	Brown.	Brown.	"	Australia. Sidney.
4	"	600. No.	"	Manuel Caragol. 127 Water St. N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	"	"	"	Sevilla. Sevilla.
5	"	3000. Yes. 16m.	N-Y.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 10.	"	"	"	"	Santander. Soto.
6	No.	100. "	"	U.S.A. Joaquin Menendez y C° 199 Water St. N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	"	"	"	Madrid. Madrid.

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

II.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 12.

I, **Francisco Moret**, of the **U.S. "León XIII"**, from **Cádiz**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 19 **19**.
at **New-York**.

Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Headline status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 6: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-BLACK.
"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether he owns ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether he possesses \$30, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Murrusabel, Surgeon of the S.S. "León XIII", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1919.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2
152

List 12

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leon XIII."

Passengers sailing from 0A015

20 th September. , 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Rexach Pascual.	Alberto.	27.	✓	M.S. Sculptor.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Barcelona.	Barcelona.	Francisco Bortomeu-Lauria, 40.	N-Y.	New-York.
2	DIPLOMAT	Borrel Toro.	Fernando.	26.	✓	" " Secretary of the Cons. Spain.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	José Sus. 29 Trafalgar St.	"	"
3	✓	Gonzalez Pascual.	Hernegildo.	16.	✓	" " House.	"	"	"	"	"	Coruña.	Coruña.	Angell Castillo. Sinagoga St.	"	"
4	✓	Salvador Diaz-Benjumea.	Fernando.	19.	✓	" " Employed.	"	"	"	"	"	Seville.	Sevilla.	Diaz-Benjumea, Calvo & C°. 13 Marqués de Parada St.	"	"

Inspector
May 1919

Total passengers	4.
U. S. citizens	0.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List ... 13.

List . . .

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

October 2, 1919.

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether this individual is coming to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to taking passage in the United States.	Length of time after landing to remain in the United States.	Whether this individual is known to be a member of the United States Army or Navy, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or is a member of the United States Marine Corps, or is a member of the United States Air Force, or is a member of the United States Navy, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or is a member of the United States Marine Corps, or is a member of the United States Air Force.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, process, or agreement, to appear in any court of the United States.	Whether this individual has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes. My self.	\$200.	Yes.	3 years N-Y.	Edwd F. Caldwell, 36-40 West 16 St. N-Y.	Yes. Unknown.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.5.	Good.	Brown.	Brown.	None.	Barcelona. Barcelona.
2	"	"	"	4 years	Alejandro Pineda Rodriguez, 80 5th Ave. N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5.	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	10 No.	Juan Gonzalez, 137 West 61 St. N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3.	"	"	"	"	Zamora. Puenteasuso.
4	"	"	"	3 years N-Y.	Miss E. Rochefort, 216 W. 102 St. N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4.	"	"	"	"	Cádiz. Cádiz.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IV.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NO.

List 12.

I, Francisco Morat, of the S.S. "León XIII", from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Morat

Officer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1919.
at New-York.

Wm. H. Quinn
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Murrusabel, Surgeon of the S.S. "León XIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Murrusabel

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 19.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12.

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leon XIII"

Passengers sailing from

Valencia

16 th September , 1919.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Loon XIII"

Passengers sailing from Valencia

16 th September , 1919.

Total passengers	27.
U. S. citizens	0.
Aliens	27.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 9, 1919.

List 15

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes.	My self.	\$40	Yes.	17m. U.S.	José Vidal. 51. Madison Ave. Albany, N.Y.	Yes.	Unknown.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Alicante. Orba.
2	"	"	\$60	"	"	1. Bridgeport. Rafael Cambrils Sastre. 15. Main St. Bridgeport.	"	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego.
3	"	"	\$90	"	3d.	U. S. Simon Perfecto Torres. 426. Howe Ave. Shelton, Conn.	"	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orba.
4	"	"	\$30	No.	"	Nobody.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$90	"	"	Nobody.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego.
6	"	My husband.	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	My father.	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	My self.	\$30	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	\$100	"	"	Bautista Reig Pons. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	\$100	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	My husband.	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	My self.	\$30	"	"	Nobody.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	My mother.	\$30	"	"	Joaquin Ribera. (Brother)	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	My self.	\$30	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orba.
15	"	"	\$30	Yes.	10m. Bridgeport.	Francisco Sendra. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orba.
16	"	"	\$30	"	17m. Port Chester.	Juan Pons. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	\$30	No.	"	Nobody.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego.
18	"	"	\$60	"	"	Antonic Gil. 77 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ondara.
19	"	My husband.	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	My self.	\$40	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego.
21	"	"	\$40	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	My father.	\$30	"	"	Rafael Sastre Nadal. 43. Columbia St. Bridgeport.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	My self.	\$30	Yes.	17m. U. S.	R. P. Campfield. 168 Washington Ave. Kingston, U.S. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orba.
24	"	"	\$30	No.	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	\$100	Yes.	2. Waterbury.	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego.
26	"	My husband.	No.	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	My father.	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

III

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

List 13.

I, Francisco Morat, of the S.S. "Leon XIII", from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Morat

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of October, 19 19.
at New-York.

John H. Jones
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "León XIII"

Passengers sailing from Valencia

16 th September, 1919.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Cardona Sastre. Angel.	17.	M.	S. Journeyman.	Yes. Spanish.	Yes. Spanish.	Spanish.	Alicante. Pego.	Juan Mengual. Mayor St.	N-Y. New-York.
2	✓	Sirera Guerri. Pascual.	26.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marla.	Jaime Giner. Calle Padre Vives.	✓
3	✓	Riera Arbona. Juan.	22.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vall Laguart.	José Ant° Puchol. Mayor St.	✓
4	✓	Riera Puchol. José.	37.	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	José Riera. Dansas St. 22.	✓
5	✓	Martinez Ballester. José.	20.	✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	Orba.	Bautista Revira. Mar St.	✓
6	✓	Pons Albacete. Salvador.	20.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Amaro Marruenda. Mayor St. 4.	✓
7	✓	Sendra Morell. Joaquin.	20.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Spain	Adalasio Oliver. Orbeta St.	✓
8	✓	Alberola Ribes. Sebastian.	18.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pedreguer. Juan Peal. Mayor St.	✓
9	✓	Carrio Ballester. Vicente.	19.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bautista Gilabert. Fuera St.	✓
10	✓	Fornés Cantó. Antonio.	17.	✓	Farmer.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bartolomé Pons. Pl. Mayor.	✓
11	✓	Fornés Fornés. Antonio.	18.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Antonio Severino. Fuera St.	✓
12	✓	Estrada Roselló. José.	26.	✓	Wagon-Maker.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Antonio Riera. Mayor St.	✓
13	✓	Costa Gilabert. José.	25.	✓	Farmer.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Juan Peal. Mayor St.	✓
14	✓	Pastor Zaragosa. Vicente.	17.	✓	Journeyman.	✓	✓	✓	Orba.	Juan Marruenda. Canónigo Sendra St. 6.	✓
15	✓	Sendra Lloret. Perfecto.	27.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bautista Sendra. Américas St.	✓
16	✓	Boig Ivars. Antonio.	17.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denia.	José Palones. Afueras St.	✓
17	✓	Ivars Fillol. Vicente.	16.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	José Ivars. Denia.	✓
18	✓	Martí Fornés. Sebastian.	17.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bautista Puigcerver. Farm House.	✓
19	✓	Sobrecases Riera. Eduardo.	35.	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	Vall Laguart.	José Andrés Ballester. Municipi- pal Judge.	✓
20	✓	Riera Arbona. Vicente.	20.	✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Arbona Pérez. Juan.	16.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	✓
22	✓	Oliver Riera. Salvador.	18.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	✓
23	✓	Arbona Orts. Vicente.	20.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	✓
24	✓	Moll Torrent. Bartolomé.	17.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bartolomé Moll. Municipal Se- cretary.	✓
25	✓	Oliver Riera. Bartolomé.	17.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	José Andrés Puchol. Mayor St.	✓
26	✓	Mut Cervera. Valeriano.	17.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Benimeli.	José Llull. Señor St.	✓
27	✓	Gonzalber Cloquell. Juan Bta.	17.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lorcha.	Enrique Juan. Pozo St. Gallinera	✓
28	✓	Ferrandis Seguí. Antonio.	18.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Antonio Bonet. Pozo St.	✓
29	✓	Ferrandis Seguí. Miguel.	16.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Isidro Escrivá. Eras St.	✓
30	✓	Ferrandis Seguí. Vicente.	27.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Francisco Vilaplana. Paper fac- tory.	✓

Total passengers . . . 20.
U. S. citizens . . . 0.
Aliens . . . 20.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-273

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

157

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, October _____, 1919.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country's service to cause alien entering temporarily in shipping papers at the United States</small>	Length of time after landing in country to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a contract of labor in the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere as guilty of crime involving moral turpitude; if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether receiving by reason of any offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes.	My self.	\$30.	No.				José Arborea. 27 Cherry St.	Yes.	Unknown.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	6.	Good.	Brown.	Brown.	None.	Alicante.	Pego.
2	"	"	Yes.	3.	Conn.			Juan Pons. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Murla.
3	"	"	No.	1914				Vicente Riera. 661 Ferry St. Newark. N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Vall Laguart.
4	"	"	Yes.	2.	Shanty.			Miguel Oliver. 661 Ferry St. Newark, N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	2.	"				Francisco Sandra. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Orba.
6	"	"	2.	U. S.				Adelino Pons. 16 Front St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	No.					Francisco Sandra. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"						Antonio Ferrer. Does not know address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer.
9	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"						Manuel Ivars. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"						José Reig. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"						Francisco Sandra. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Orba.
15	"	"						José Sandra. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Denia.
17	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Vall Laguart.
20	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Benimeli.
27	"	"						Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Lorcha.
28	"	"	Yes.	2.	Mount Union.			Does not remember any body by name.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	Alger.	Alger.
29	"	"	No.					Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Yes.	2.	Mount Union.			Luis Gingué. 3 1/2 Jefferson St. Mount Union.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francoise Moret**, of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, from **Valencia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 1919.
at **New-York**.

Officer Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply general terms, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The census statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **José Marrusabal**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**León XIII**", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Barcelona**.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30**, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 19 **19**.

at **New-York**.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6.

S. S. "Leon XIII."

Passengers sailing from Valenois

16 th September , 1919.

Total passengers	30.
U. S. citizens	0.
Aliens	30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6.

159

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

October, 1919.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

VI.

INQUIRY

NO.

List 13.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francisco Moret**, of the **S.S. "Leon XIII"**, from **Valencia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 19**19**.
at **New-York**.

Officer. Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **José Murrusabal**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Barcelona**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 19 **19**.

at **New-York**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Leon XIII."

Passengers sailing from Valencia

16 th September , 196

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						State. City or town.
1	✓	Pons Vidal.	Rafael.	17. ✓	M.S. Journey-Yes.	Spanish.	Yes. Spanish.	Spanish.	Alicante. Murla.	Angel Calatayud. Pl. Mayor. 24.	N-T. New-York.
2	✓	Reig Guerri.	José.	54. ✓	" M. Journey-pan.	"	"	"	"	Francisco Giner. Sangre St. 6.	"
3	✓	Moncho Giner.	Miguel.	17. ✓	" S.	"	"	"	"	Fernando Sirera Catalá. Padre Vives St. 7.	"
4	✓	Mulet Calatayud.	José.	17. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ramon Maiques. Fuente St. 30.	"
5	✓	Seguí Pons.	José.	17. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Fernando Sirera Catalá. Mayor St.	"
6	✓	Calatayud Guerri.	Angel.	25. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hilario Riera. Iglesia St. 1.	"
7	✓	Morant Reig.	Juan Bta.	46. ✓	" M. Charpen-ter.	"	"	"	Valencia. Almoines.	Cardenio Morant. Mayor. 12.	"
8	✓	Morant Vila.	Joaquin.	24. ✓	" S. Journey-man.	"	"	"	" Rafelofer.	Bautista Martinez. Menor St.	"
9	✓	Masqida Peiró.	Fabian.	39. ✓	" M.	"	"	"	"	Alqueria de la José Maria Alandete. Afueras. Condasa.	"
10	✓	Araceli Pérez.	Francisco.	29. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Angel Barber Climent. Mayor St.	"
11	✓	Perelló Pastor.	Vicente.	16. ✓	" S.	"	"	"	Alicante. Benimeli.	Valeriano Mut Cervera. Afueras.	"
12	✓	Barber Deus.	José.	25. ✓	"	"	"	"	Valencia. Rafelofer.	Bautista Martinez. Wilson St. 62.	"
13	✓	Caselles Garcia.	Vicente.	16. ✓	" Commerce.	"	"	"	Alicante. Pego.	José Vicens. Mar St. 7.	"
14	✓	Caselles Garcia.	Pedro.	17. ✓	" Journey-man.	"	"	"	"	Vicente Fulcà Franguesa. Olmo St.	"
15	✓	Caselles Femenia.	Bautista.	57. ✓	" M. Commerce.	"	"	"	"	Justo Almela. Country House.	"
16	✓	Pastor Morell.	Juan Bta.	18. ✓	" S. Journey-man.	"	"	"	"	Salvador Constantina. San Juan St.	"
17	✓	Sastre Esorbá.	Juan Bta.	19. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Justo Merla. Para. Pego.	"
18	✓	Pascual Sastre.	Vicente.	19. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Salvador Sendra. Convento St.	"
19	✓	Sendra Vicens.	Salvador.	18. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Tomás Fernandez Pérez. Mayor.	"
20	✓	Sendra Sastre.	José Pascual.	19. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Pascual Ciesar Miralles. Morerall St.	"
21	✓	Gonzales Santamaria.	Enrique.	25. ✓	" Shoema-ker.	"	"	"	"	Juan Mengual Sendra. Mayor St.	"
22	✓	Esouder Pinto.	Fernando.	54. ✓	" M. Mason.	"	"	"	"	do.	"
23	✓	Sastre Oleina.	Vicente.	21. ✓	" S. Journey-man.	"	"	"	"	Alfredo Pastor. Olmo St.	"
24	✓	Sastre Costa.	Ricardo.	19. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Salvador Ferrer Valenti. San Marcos St.	"
25	✓	Sendra Pascual.	Ramón.	20. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Eduardo Mengual Sendra. Mayor St.	"
26	✓	Pons Morell.	José.	16. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Rafol de Al-Bernardino Catalá. Mayor St.	"
27	✓	Llull Catalá.	Miguel.	18. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Benimeli. José Llull. Mayor St.	"
28	✓	Domenech Ferrer.	Ismael.	18. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"
29	✓	Domenech Senti.	José.	19. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Rafol de Al- Miguel Llull. Nueva St.	"
30	✓	Vidal Mengual.	José.	28. ✓	" M.	"	"	"	"	Vall Laguart. José Vidal Riera. Lobo St. 7.	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3432

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

October 3, 1919.

161

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he came after securing temporary admission pending his return to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to assume a false name or to conceal his true name. Even in prison or discharge, or whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes. My self.	\$20.No.			Juan Pons. 27, Cherry St.	Yes.Unknown.No.No.No.No.No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5. 3.	Good.	Brown.	Brown.	None.	Alicante. Muria.
2	"	"	"	"	Juan Pons. 67, Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1.	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Juan Pons. 27, Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes. 2. Bridge-port.	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	"	"	"	Valencia. Almiones.
8	"	"	"	1. U. S.	José Torres Vile. 155, Panbrequé St. Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"	6. 5.	"	"	"	"	Rafelcofer.
9	"	"	"	No.	Juan Catalá. Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	"	"	"	Alqueria de la Condessa.
10	"	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	"	"	"	Alicante. Benimeli.
12	"	"	"	"	Francisco Frasquet Colomer.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	"	"	"	Valencia. Rafelcofer.
13	"	"	"	"	Bautista Caselles Garcia. Waterbury. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5. -	"	"	"	"	Alicante. Pego.
14	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5. -	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Rafael Carnelita. (Does not know address)	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Yes. 3. Bridge-port.	Does not remember any body by name.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	No.	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Enrique Gonzalez. 9 Lee Ave. Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	Bautista Caselles Garcia. Waterbury.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Joaquin Satre. Claymont.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Vicente Moratal. 9 Lee Ave. Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.	"	"	"	"	Rafel de Almunia.
27	"	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	"	"	"	Benimeli.
28	"	"	"	"	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Yes. 3. Bridge-pot.	Frank Keer. 59 Harlem St. Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	"	"	"	Rafel de Almunia.
30	"	"	"	No.	Daniel Mas. 98, Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	"	"	"	Vall Laguart.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francisco Moret**, of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, from **Valencia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this **3rd.** day of **October**, 19 **19.**
at **New-York.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-drow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **José Marrusabal**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Barcelona**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **October**, 19**19**.

at **New-York**.

(Signature and Title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "León XIII" 5-10 Passengers sailing from Valencia 3-17, 16 th September, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Ballester Riera.	José Vicente.	19.	✓	M.S. Journey- man.	Yes.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Alicante. Vall Laguart.	Andrés Soria. Rubiales. Fuen-	N-Y. New-York.
2		Serer Sendra.	Vicente.	40.	✓	M.				Orba.	Pedro Llopis. Mayor St.	
3		Sendra Sendra.	Salvador.	38.	✓	" Labourer."					Rafael Sendra Poma. Corbeta. 2.	
4	✓	Caroagente Ivars.	Agustin.	16.	✓	S. Journey- man.					Julio Sendra Sendra. Orbeta St.	
5		Berba Calafat.	Salvador.	27.	✓	M.				Valencia. Alqueria de Salvador Castelló. Abrevador St.		
6		Mora Poquet.	Enrique.	18.	✓	S.				Alicante. Parcent.	Jaquinto Mora Mora. Pl. Conde. 5.	
7	✓	Sanohis Alemany.	Vicente. Carlos.	25.	✓	"				Adsubia.	Antonio Serret. Principal St. 8.	
8	✓	Sastre Alemany.	Vicente.	31.	✓	W.					Alejandro Ferquet. Cement facteria.	
9		Server Pons.	Roberto.	29.	✓	S.					Antonio Serer Pons. Carretera.	
10		Sala Jover.	Ramón.	17.	✓	"				Pego.	Angel Vives. Mayor St.	
11		Sala Sastre.	Juan.	54.	✓	M.					Fernando Mengual. Mayor St.	
12	✓	Catalá Pillol.	Alberto.	42.	✓	W.				Adsubia.	Andrés Server Domenech. Nueva St.	
13	740 333 ✓	Siscar Alemany.	Bernardino.	17.	✓	S.				Pego.	Andrés Peretó. Municipal Secretary.	
14		Taberner Ballester.	Antonio.	17.	✓	"				Benichembla.	Miguel Taberner. Parcent St.	
15		Pérez Llopis.	Vicente.	16.	✓	"					Juan Sendra. Yglesia St.	
16	✓	Esterlich Mengual.	Alejandro.	16.	✓	"				Castells.	Bautista Mía. Deposito St.	
17		Mora Martí.	Juan Bta.	18.	✓	"				Parcent.	Felipe Pérez Serra. Pozo St.	
18	✓	Pérez Mora.	Joaquin.	18.	✓	"					Jaime Pérez. Arriba St.	
19	✓	Ripoll Pons.	Juan.	18.	✓	"					Joaquin Mora. Abajo St.	
20		Frasquet Gregori.	Francisco.	25.	✓	"				Valencia. Alqueria de Angel Barber. Mayor St.		
21		Ginester Catalá.	Juan Bta.	38.	✓	M.				Alicante. Benimeli.	Vicente Perelló. Benimeli.	
22		Gadea Iborra.	José.	17.	✓	S.				Benasam.	Santiago Iborra. Nueva St.	
23	✓	Piera Seresola.	Fernando.	20.	✓	"				Pego.	Salvador Sastre. Virgen St.	
24	✓	Ripoll Reus.	Jaime.	36.	✓	M.				Jalon.	Jaime Castells. Alicante St.	
25		Miralles Ivars.	Pedro.	18.	✓	S.					Pablo Ferrer. San Rafael St.	
26		Mas Femenia.	Luis Candelario.	26.	✓	"					José Grimal. Alicante St.	
27	✓	Mengual Berenguer.	José.	31.	✓	M.				Denia.	Joaquin Jordán. San Cristobal St.	
28	✓	Reig Ordines.	Juan Bta.	26.	✓	S.				Jalón.	Juan Moncho. Duquesa St.	
29		Serer Mestre.	Pedro.	37.	✓	M.					Jaime Castells. Alicante St.	
30	✓	Sendra Sendra.	Pascual.	18.	✓	S.				Pego.	Baltasar Pastor Morell. San Jaime St.	

Total passengers	30.
U. S. citizens	0.
Aliens	30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13.-----

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

163

Arriving at Port of New-York

October 2, 1919.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-113

VIII.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NO. _____

List 13.

I, **Francisco Moret**, of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, from **Valencia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 19 **19**.
at **New-York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **José Murrusabal**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Barcelona**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 19 **19**.

at **New-York.**

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

Valencia

16 th September , 196.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 13.-----

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

October 3, 1919.

165

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francisco Moret**, of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, from **Valencia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 1919.
at **New-York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common name, such as, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **José Murrusabal**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**León XIII**", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Barcelona**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 19 **19**.

at _____

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. "Leon XIII."

Passengers sailing from Valencia

16 th September , 1919.

Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10.-----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October, 1919.

167

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

X.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No.

List 13.

I, **Francisco Moret**, of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, from **Valencia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3rd.** day of **October**, 1919.
at **New-York.**

Officer—Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **José Murrusabal**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Barcelona**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 19 **1913**

at **New-York.**

(Signature of official of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Valencia

16 th. September. , 1919.

Total passengers	30.
U. S. citizens	0.
Aliens	30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Leon XIII."

Passengers sailing from

Valencia

16 th. September. , 1919.

Total passengers **30.**

U. S. citizens	Q.
--------------------------	----

Aliens 30.

other organized government because of his or their official position.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

October, 1919.

169

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to secure a contract with any person in the United States. Ever in prison or at workhouse, or institution, or place of confinement, or of support by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization in the United States (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether alien is a member of any office, association, society, or organization, or is a member of any political party or organization, or is a member of any labor union in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes.	My self.	30.	No.		Mariano Bronchal. 511 West 50 St. N.Y.	Yes.	Unknown.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	3.	Good.	Brown.	Brown.	None.	Teruel.	El Campillo.
2	"	"	30.	"		Vicente Maiques. Marques. P.O. 67. Locohut. Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Aldehuela.
3	"	"	30.	"		Luciano Alaman. Tiger Hotel Burke. Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Villar del Cobo.
4	"	"	30.	"		Vicente Maiques. P.O. 67. Locohut. Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Aldehuela.
5	"	"	30.	"		Felipe Villalba. 1501 Cassells S.A.H. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	El Campillo.
6	"	"	30.	"		Angel Ibañez. Locohut Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Aldehuela.
7	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante. Orba.
8	"	"	30.	"		Francisco Sendra. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Benichembla.
12	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	Orba.
13	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer.
15	"	"	30.	"		Mmanuel Domenech. 655 Ferry St. Newark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Benilloba.
16	"	"	30.	"		Yes. 15m. Waterville. Juan Monllor. 44 Jefferson St. Waterbury. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona. Barcelona.
17	"	"	30.	"		Francisco Sendra. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante. Orba.
18	"	"	30.	"		No. Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer.
19	"	"	30.	"		Yes. 2. Newark. Miguel Oliver. 555 Ferry St. Newark. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Benilloba.
20	"	"	30.	"		No. Ricardo Calvo. 306 West 248 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Pego.
21	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer.
22	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30.	"		Vicente Pans. (Does not remember where resides at present)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Alcalali.
25	"	"	30.	"		Bautista Caselles. 27 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Pego.
26	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia. Poltries.
28	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Alqueria de la Condesa.
29	"	"	30.	"		Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante. Pedreguer.
30	"	"	30.	"		Fernado Sendra Barrachina. (Does not remember address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Pego.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francisco Moret**, of the **S.S. León XIII**, from **Valencia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 1919.

at _____

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **José Marrasabal**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Barcelona**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 19 **19**.

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "León XIII"

Passengers sailing from Valencia

16th September, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Vidal Puig.	Pedro.	39.	M.	M. Farmer.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Alicante.	Jalon.	José Mengual Noguera. 3. San	N-Y. New-York.
2	Mas Sirerol.	Manuel.	26.	S.	Laborer.							Joaquín St.		
3	Mengual Aguilles.	Bautista.	36.	M.	Farmer.							Lliber.	Manuel Sirerol. Pazo St.	
4	Fullana Sirerol.	Juan.	44.										Julian Moncho Avella. Don An-	
5	Giner Calatayud.	Salvador.	39.										tonia Torres. Ordaga St.	
6	Pons Bellido.	Francisco.	39.									Murta.	José Fullana Noguera. Pl.	
7	Costa Farnés.	José.	32.		Journey-								Antonio Sirera. 15. Mayor St.	
8	Roselló Costa.	Francisco.	26.	S.	man.								Pascual Sirera. 9. Damas St.	
9	Ripoll Moncho.	Pedro.	16.										Vicente Costa Gilabert. Depo-	
10	Durá Oliver.	Pascual.	25.										sito St.	
11	Noguera Morell.	Antonio.	18.										Luis Costa Server. Rosal St.	
12	Costa Sapena.	Jaime.	36.	M.									Baptista Moncho Ferrer. 17.	
13	Tamarit García.	Carlos Germán.	46.										Trinidad St.	
14	Tamarit.	José Maria.	15.										Pedreguer. Pedro Noguera Ballester. 7.	
15	Reig Bona.	Rafael.	10.										Alicante St.	
16	Reig Pons.	José.	7.										Jaime Ribes Caselles. 15. San	
17													Vicente St.	
18													José Pedro. 1. Pl. Mayor.	
19													Rafael Satre Mateu. Angel St.	
20													do.	
21													do.	
22													Teresa Morera González. 15. San	
23													Blas St.	
24													do.	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . 16.
U. S. citizens . . . 0.
Aliens . . . 16.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12.-----

171

Arriving at Port of New-York

October, 1919.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

XII.

I, **Francisco Moré**, of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, from **Valencia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Office, Master.)

Sworn to before me this **3rd.** day of **October.**, 1919.
at **New-York.**

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Jose Murrusabal**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Barcelona**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 19 **19**.

at **New-York**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "León XIII."

Passengers sailing from

..M41ago

10 th September, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Puga Linares.	Francisca.	38.	✓	P. S.	✓	Yes. Spanish.	Yes. Spanish.	Spanish.		Granada.	Granada.	Abelardo Lafuente.	Carrera de N-Y.	New-York.
2		Puga Linares.	Antonio.	46.	✓	M. " Laborer. "	✓	"	"	"		"	"	do.	"	"
3		San Rosel.	José.	18.	✓	M. S. Carpenter.	✓	"	"	"		Murcia.	Murcia.	"	"	"
4		Mariano Gilabert.	Mariano.	17.	✓	" " Baker. "	✓	"	"	"		Cartagena.	Cartagena.	"	"	"

Total passengers	2.
U. S. citizens	0.
Aliens	2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

173

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Francisco Moret**, of the **S.S. "León XIII"**, from **Malaga**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Moret
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this **3rd.** day of **October**, 19**19**.
at **New-York.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to work final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the

S.S.

from port of

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 134 Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (wounded) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 134

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

expected to sail

via United States port of

this voyage was

NEW YORK
NEW YORK

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Manuel Gallardo Arroyo	18	Spanish	Spain
Luis Poo Saeriz	24	"	"
Joaquin Calles Masia	23	"	"
Exeviano Mangilian Garcia	22	"	"
Antonio Valdes Delays	32	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	GARCIA Salinas	Rafael	do.	5-2-19	Bilbao	No	46	M	do	do	5'6	123	No.
18	SANTIAGO Barquín	Jose	do.	6-8-18	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'9	132	No.
19	DOCAL Pardiño	Amadeo	do.	4-9-17	Vigo.	No	41	M	do	do	5'3	121	No.
20	MARTIN Cruz	Ramón	do	21-8-19	Cadiz	No	30	M	do	do	5'7	155	No.
21	IPURZABIA Ontaville	Marcelino	do	18-5-18	Bilbao	No	30	M	do	do	5'9	192	No.
22	FERNANDEZ Abad	Juan	do	13-8-18	Vigo	No	32	M	do	do	5'3	116	No.
23	GONZALEZ Lopez	Ramon	do	24-5-18	do	No.	34	M	do	do	5'4	170	No.
24	ROMINQUEZ Saborido	Jose	do	20-11-17	do	No.	35	M	do	do	5	130	No.
25	BACHS Rodriguez	Domingo	do	6-8-19	Barcelona	No	32	M	do	do	5'5	121	No.
26	POO Saeriz	Luis	do	17-5-19	Bilbao	No	24	M	do	do	5'5	144	No.
27	RAMIREZ Lorenzo	Manuel	do	4-5-19	Santander	No	34	M	do	do	5'6	147	No.
28	JANIN Casas	Rafael	do	21-8-19	Cadiz	No	36	M	do	do	5'5	132	No.
29	ALONSO Fernández	Santiago	do	4-5-19	do	No	44	M	do	do	5'6	134	No.
30													

Receipt 5-10/18 + 21/30

H. J. Conroy, Jr.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, shall be cause for the vessel to be detained at the port of arrival.

Mod V 31-774

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rogelio Rocha Ramos	24	Spanish	Spain
Jose Lopez Garcia	29	"	"
Jose Luis Pedraza	32	"	"
Fernando Decano Garcia	27	"	"
Ricardo Quirjoan Roco	26	"	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francisco Agudo Bisco	31	Spanish	Spain
Carlos Sanchez de la Maza	26	"	"
Antonio Bogel Casemovas	35	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Rey Cervantes	23	Spanish	Jose Rey	30	Spanish
Alejandro Mungano de la Pina	26	"	Edmundo Hernandez	26	"
Pedro Antonio Bascoza	22	"	Jose Lopez Cardada	19	"
Manuel Estanislao Salom	27	"	Jose Escosmo	21	"
Jose Bosch	26	"			
Antonio Latorre y Amor	26	"			
Emiliano Lopez Garcia	22	"			
Jose Manuel Invernado	24	"			
Jose Macias Latorre	26	"			
Francisco Martinez Limay	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Pomilio Vito Cordero	27	Spanish	Spain	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Manuel Lopez
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	GARCIA Salinas	Rafael	do.	5-2-19	Bilbao	No	46	M	do	do	5'6	123	No.
19	SANTIAGO Barquin	Jose	do.	6-8-18	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'9	132	No.
20	DOCAL Fandiño	Amadeo	do.	4-9-17	Vigo.	No	41	M	do	do	5'3	121	No.
21	MARTIN Cruz	Ramón	do.	21-8-19	Cadiz	No	30	M	do	do	5'7	155	No.
22	ITURZABIA Ontaville	Marcelino	do.	18-5-18	Bilbao	No	30	M	do	do	5'9	192	No.
23	FERNANDEZ Abad	Juan	do.	13-8-18	Vigo	No	32	M	do	do	5'3	116	No.
24	GONZALEZ Lopez	Ramon	do.	24-5-18	do	No.	24	M	do	do	5'4	170	No.
25	DOMINGUEZ Saborido	Jose	do.	20-11-17	do	No.	35	M	do	do	5	130	No.
26	BACHE Rodriguez	Domingo	do.	6-3-19	Barcelona	No	32	M	do	do	5'5	121	No.
27	POO Saeriz	Luis	do.	17-5-19	Bilbao	No	24	M	do	do	5'5	144	No.
28	RAIROLA Lorenzo	Manuel	do.	4-5-19	Santander	No	34	M	do	do	5'6	147	No.
29	JANIN Casas	Rafael	do.	21-8-19	Cadiz	No	36	M	do	do	5'5	132	No.
30	ALONSO Fernandez	Santiago	do.	4-5-19	do	No	44	M	do	do	5'6	134	No.

Except 5-10/18 + 21/30

Manuel Lopez
Master.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

Sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel **Leon XIII** arriving at **New - York** **Oct 13**, 1919, from the port of **Barcelona**

175

LEON XIII
OCT 13

Deck
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MORAT	García	Francisco	✓ Captain	1-9-19	Cádiz	No	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	190	No.
2	TORRES	Tur	José	✓ Chaplain	23-8-19	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'4	172	No.
3	MURUZABAL	Borra	José	✓ Physician	12-4-17	Bilbao	No	33	M	do	do	5'6	198	No.
4	LOPEZ	Ceballos	Juan	✓ Supercargo	23-8-19	Cádiz	No	37	M	do	do	5'2	170	No.
5	OYARBIDE	Bilbao	Santiago	✓ 1st. Officer	9-9-19	Barcelona	No	38	M	do	do	5'8	154	No.
6	ABEO	Normaechea	Carmelo	✓ 2nd. do	11-11-18	Bilbao	No	32	M	do	do	5'11	111	No.
7	GONZALEZ	Alegre	Manuel	✓ 3th. do	17-5-19	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'8	183	No.
8	IANO	Oyarbide	Luis	✓ Apprentice	4-5-19	Santander	No	21	M	do	do	5'6	130	No.
9	VIZCARRONDO	Martínez	Felipe de	✓ 1st. Marconi Officer	23-8-19	Cádiz	No	22	M	do	do	5'9	128	No.
10	MILLAN	Mayo	Alfonso	2nd. Marconi Officer	5-9-19	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'3	130	No.
11	GONZALEZ	Loreno	Eulogio	✓ Boats-swain	29-5-19	do	No	53	M	do	do	5'6	132	No.
12	FERNANDEZ	Iglesias	Manuel	2nd. Boats-swain	20-9-17	Vigo	No	43	M	do	do	5'3	142	No.
13	FERNANDEZ	Alvares	Julián	Carpenter	11-11-18	Bilbao	No	34	M	do	do	5'9	174	No.
14	SANTOS	García	Angel	✓ Watchman	24-5-19	Vigo	No	42	M	do	do	5'4	128	No.
15	IBARRA	Pérez	Bartolomé	✓ Sailor	12-11-18	Santander	No	45	M	do	do	5'3	153	No.
16	DOMINGUEZ	Dominguez	Manuel	✓ do	14-2-18	Vigo.	No	30	M	do	do	5'6	195	No.
17	LLORCA	Salas	Miguel	✓ do	4-9-19	Cádiz	No	43	M	do	do	5'1	110	No.
18	GARCIA	Salinas	Rafael	✓ do.	5-2-19	Bilbao	No	46	M	do	do	5'6	123	No.
19	SANTIAGO	Barquín	Jose	✓ do	6-8-18	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'9	132	No.
20	DOCAL	Fandiño	Amadeo	✓ do	4-9-17	Vigo.	No	41	M	do	do	5'3	121	No.
21	MARTIN	Cruz	Ramón	✓ do	21-8-19	Cádiz	No	30	M	do	do	5'7	155	No.
22	IRUNZOLA	Ontaville	Marcelino	✓ do	18-5-18	Bilbao	No	39	M	do	do	5'9	192	No.
23	FERNANDEZ	Abad	Juan	✓ do	13-8-18	Vigo	No	32	M	do	do	5'3	116	No.
24	GONZALEZ	Lopez	Ramon	✓ do	24-5-18	do	No.	34	M	do	do	5'4	170	No.
25	DOMINGUEZ	Paborido	Jose	✓ do	20-11-17	do	No.	35	M	do	do	5	130	No.
26	BACHE	Rodriguez	Domingo	✓ do	6-3-19	Barcelona	No	32	M	do	do	5'5	121	No.
27	POO	Saeriz	Luis	✓ do	17-5-19	Bilbao	No	24	M	do	do	5'5	144	No.
28	RAMIREZ	Lorenzo	Manuel	✓ do	4-5-19	Santander	No	34	M	do	do	5'6	147	No.
29	MARTIN	Casas	Agustín	✓ do	24-8-18	Cádiz	No	36	M	do	do	5'5	132	No.
30	ALONSO	Fernández	Santiago	✓ do	4-5-19	do	No	44	M	do	do	5'6	134	No.

Exempt 5-1/18 + 21/30

Handwritten signature

on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John A. Smith*, of the *Master, First or Second Officer*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below:

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moroccan
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
French	Scottish
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such other information as may be required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States
of coastwise trade.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Leon XIII**

arriving at **New York**

1919 from the port of **Barcelona**

176

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where								
Deck 1	BUSTAMANTE Palacios	Pedro	18-5-18	Bilbao	No.	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	132	No.
2	HERNANDEZ Fernandez	Jose	22-7-19	Cadiz	No.	36	M	do	do	5'2	112	No.
3	IGLESIAS Sanchez	Miguel	12-2-18	Coruña	No.	18	M	do	do	5'5	142	No.
4	GALLARDO Nunez	Manuel M.	17-5-19	Bilbao	No.	18	M	do	do	5'6	134	No.
5	SANCHEZ Sanchez	Bernardo J.	4-8-19	Santander	No.	20	M	do	do	5'7	129	No.
6	GARCIA Noriega	Santiago F.	4-8-19	do	o	19	M	do	do	5'6	136	No.
7	CASTRO Diaz	Gabino	4-8-19	do	No.	18	M	do	do	5'8	156	No.
8	LLINARES Devesa	Francisco	7-8-19	Barcelona	No.	21	M	do	do	5'4	116	No.
9	GASCO Lopez	José María	7-8-19	do	No.	16	M	do	do	5'5	120	No.
Engine 10	GARCIA Luaces	Pedro A.	3-2-19	Bilbao	No.	48	M	do	do	5'7	240	No.
11	LON Gomez	José	12-4-17	Bilbao	No.	45	M	do	do	5'6	141	No.
12	ALVAREZ Rosendo	Antonio	17-5-19	do	No.	41	M	do	do	5'6	180	No.
13	FITE RAMIREZ	Joaquin	23-8-1	Cadix	No.	30	M	do	do	5'6	211	No.
14	CALLE Cordero	Manuel	23-8-1	do	No.	26	M	do	do	5'5	1	No.
15	GONZALEZ Cuevas	Juan	21-5-18	Santander	No.	28	M	do	do	5'8	172	No.
16	POO Santos	Manuel	22-7-19	Japan	No.	40	M	do	do	6'--	153	No.
17	RODRIGUEZ Mayo Máximo	do	22-7-19	Cadiz	No.	47	M	do	do	5'9	145	No.
18	PARRY Requino	Manuel	22-7-19	Cadix	No.	49	M	do	do	5'6	160	No.
19	ORTIZ Escudero	Paustino	17-5-19	Bilbao	No.	48	M	do	do	5'7	167	No.
20	GUTIERREZ Sevilla	Miguel	21-8-19	Cadix	No.	40	M	do	do	5'9	132	No.
21	GARCIA Posada	José	21-8-19	Cadix	no	40	M	do	do	5'8	193	No.
22	GARCIA Carreras	Jesus	21-5-18	Santander	no	35	M	do	do	5'6	135	No.
23	FERNANDEZ Fernandez	Virgilio	7-8-18	Santander	no	20	M	do	do	5'6	128	No.
24	PIRITO Ruiz	Baldomero	21-5-18	Santander	no	31	M	do	do	5'2	154	No.
25	CABELO Chico	Jose	22-7-17	Cadix	no	39	M	do	do	6'--	154	No.
26	VELLA Pardo	Guillermo	21-5-18	Santander	no	44	M	do	do	5'5	140	No.
27	BLANCO Llanos	José	21-5-18	Santander	no	35	M	do	do	5'7	170	No.
28	MARIJUAN Garcia	Severiano	22-7-18	Cadix	no	22	M	do	do	5'5	150	No.
29	LOPEZ Calvo	Domingo	16-11-18	Bilbao	no	39	M	do	do	5'4	142	No.
30	AGUDO Miroa	Francisco	11-11-18	Bilbao	no	31	M	do	do	5'4	132	No.

Except 16-18-20-26/28

Hungary, 1919

See list of names on back cover
Note: Names of persons who are not citizens of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States, or of any foreign country, should be given in full, including the name of the country or countries of which they are citizens.

MOD V 31 176

U. S. Form 630
Record on this blank United States Statute

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be considered as paid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEON XIII"

arriving at New York

1919 from the port of Barcelona

177

ALS.

Supper

14

120

133

28

4

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CANDE SUAREZ	Eduardo	✓ Ironman	11-7-19	Cadix	No	48		Spanish	Spanish	5'5	176	No
2	MIRANDA Romero	Jesús	✓ do	11-2-19	Vigo	No	29		do	do	5'6	142	No
3	BUTAL Diego	Francisco	✓ 86428	12-4-17	Bilbao	No	28		"	"	5'4	123	No
4	ALLOS Maya	Joaquin	✓ 8572	28-8-17	Santander	No	23		"	"	5'8	167	No
5	AVILLERA Go. zalez	Alberto	✓	8-9-19	Cadix	No	42		"	"	5'4	127	No
6	CARDONA Guzman	Juan	✓	8-9-19	Cadix	No	26		"	"	5'4	120	No
7	SANIGUEL Cobo	José	✓	12-11-18	Santander	No	31		"	"	5'6	143	No
8	PERNANDEZ Martinez	Santos	✓ 86484	8-2-19	Bilbao	No	38		"	"	5'1	129	No
9	ROSTAMANTE Santos	Santiago	✓ 72934	8-2-19	do	No	34		"	"	5'6	140	No
10	FLANDEZ Sanchez	Francisco	✓ 82573	21-3-19	Cadix	No	43		"	"	5'5	112	No
11	CASTRO Pantin	Manuel	✓	14-2-18	Vigo	No	25		"	"	5'5	144	No
12	CAYUSO Cayuso	Jesús	✓ 82557	21-5-18	Santander	No	39		"	"	5'5	154	No
13	VAZDES Pelayo	Antonio	✓ 86496	21-5-1	Santander	No	2		"	"	5'6	154	No
14	SOVINA Lopez	José	✓	5-9-19	Cadiz	No	30		"	"	5'5	142	No
15	LORES Gonzalez	Joaquin	✓ 82558	24-5-18	Vigo	No	27		"	"	5'5	150	No
16	SERRANO Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	22-7-19	Cadiz	No	27		"	"	5'7	133	No
17	Lopez Garcia	José	✓	22-7-19	Cadiz	No	29		"	"	5'3	120	No
18	DAPINA Mosquera	Francisco	✓	8-9-18	Cadiz	No	24		"	"	5'5	114	No
19	PALAZUELOS Revilla	Guillermo	✓	8-8-18	Bilbao	No	23		"	"	5'6	136	No
20	ROCHA RAMOS	Rogelio	✓	12-2-19	Vigo	No	24		"	"	5'5	147	No
21	GUTIERREZ Herrera	Manuel	✓	8-9-19	Cadiz	No	32		"	"	5'7	128	No
22	RUBIN Llera	Manuel	✓ 77942	21-3-19	Cadiz	No	34		"	"	5'1	125	No
23	Gomez Cos	Domingo	✓	21-8-19	Cadiz	No	27		"	"	5'6	132	No
24	BARROSO Franco	Jose	✓	5-9-19	Cadiz	No	37		"	"	5'3	130	No
25	Capote Iglesias	Jose	✓	8-9-19	Cadiz	No	21		"	"	5'2	112	No
26	AGIS Sanmartin	Manuel	✓	8-9-19	Cadiz	No	39		"	"	5'--	132	No
27	PASTOR Giraldon	Manuel	✓	8-9-19	Cadiz	No	44		"	"	5'5	121	No
28	Bueno Sanchez	Jose	✓ 1st Steward	12-4-17	Bilbao	No	47		"	"	5'3	184	No
29	CORDONES Diaz	Jose Maria	✓ 2nd	8-8-19	Santander	No	39		"	"	5'9	179	No
30	CASTILLO Espinosa	Juan	✓ 1st Butler	8-9-19	Cadiz	No	47		"	"	5'5	230	No

Except 1, 2, 4, 7-11-14-16-18/21
23/27

Thos. J. Conner, Jr.

See instructions on back hereof
Note: Figure to form ship's name or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5. Sample by a line of ten digits for each alien. Sample on side.

Mod. V. 31. 1919

Leon XIII 10/3

10/3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel, from any port or place during her previous voyage, and I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African American	Native
Armenian	Polish
Bosnian	Russian
Chinese	Scandinavian
Croatian	Swedish
Cuban	Swiss
Czech	Swiss
Danish	Swiss
English	Swiss
French	Swiss
German	Swiss
Greek	Swiss
Hebrew	Swiss
Hungarian	Swiss
Indian	Swiss
Irish	Swiss
Italian	Swiss
Japanese	Swiss
Korean	Swiss
Latvian	Swiss
Lithuanian	Swiss
Malay	Swiss
Mexican	Swiss
Norwegian	Swiss
Pakistani	Swiss
Persian	Swiss
Polish	Swiss
Portuguese	Swiss
Romanian	Swiss
Russian	Swiss
Serbian	Swiss
Slovak	Swiss
Slovene	Swiss
Spanish	Swiss
Swedish	Swiss
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Swiss
Ukrainian	Swiss
Yugoslavian	Swiss

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEON XIII"

arriving at NEW-YORK

1919, from the port of BARCELONA

178

23f	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
18m	1	OTERO Perez	Rafael	3d. Butler	8-9-19	Cadix	No	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	110	
17m	2	CALABELL Rosell'o	Gaspar	1st. Cook	8-2-19	"	No	30	M	do	do	5'2	136	
10m	3	GERRU Martinez	José	2nd. Cook	17-5-19	Bilbao	No	27	M	do	do	5'5	120	
7m	4	VILLARDO Mojica	Francisco	2nd. Cook	5-9-19	Cadix	No	42	M	do	do	5'1	112	
	5	UNA Fernandez	Saturnino	3d. Cook	10-2-18	Santander	No	29	M	"	"	5'3	160	
	6	LAZ Lopez	José	3d. Cook	8-8-18	Gijon	No	26	M	"	"	5'1	143	
	7	MACIA Lloret	Vicente	4th. Cook	6-8-19	Barcelona	No	25	M	"	"	5'2	134	
	8	GONZALEZ Garcia	Monifacio	Scullion	10-2-18	Santander	No	43	M	"	"	4'11	112	
	9	MARTIN Castañeda	Ramón		17-11-18	Vigo	No	32	M	"	"	5'2	123	
	10	RENDON Hernandez	Manuel		6-8-19	Barcelona	No	33	M	"	"	5'3	122	
	11	RIANO Villegas	Gabriel	Baker	12-11-18	Santander	No	51	M	"	"	5'7	185	
	12	SANTOS Briceño	José	2nd. "	22-7-19	Cadix	No	21	M	"	"	5'7	125	
	13	GUTIERREZ Gonzalez	Sebastián	2nd. "	14-11-18	Gijon	No	39	M	"	"	5'4	192	
	14	RAIZ Forcada	José	Confectioner	12-11-18	Santander	No	36	M	"	"	5'7	136	
	15	AIZCORBE Diaz	Luis	Butcher	8-8-18	Gijon	No	38	M	"	"	5'8	136	
	16	GONZALEZ Gomez	Fernando	Salesman	13-5-18	Bilbao	No	45	M	"	"	5'8	127	
	17	CARRO Garcia	Juan	Overseer	12-8-18	Coruña	No	34	M	"	"	5'4	132	
	18	SANCHEZ Fuentes	Balbino	do	11-11-18	Bilbao	No	37	M	"	"	5'3	136	
	19	PEREZ de la Cruz	Enrique	do	8-9-18	Cadix	No	24	M	"	"	5'7	116	
	20	FERNANDEZ Corbesa	Joaquina	Head	14-4-17	Santander	NO	43	F	"	"	5'3	196	
	21	CUESTA Cabezon	Remedios	Head	21-6-17	Gijon	NO	35	-F	"	"	5'3	118	
	22	VERDEJO Rodriguez	Josefa	Head	29-8-19	Cadix	No	30	F	"	"	5'1	136	
	23	ZAMANILLO Cuesta	Antonio	Steward	17-5-18	Bilbao	NO	55	M	"	"	5'6	176	
	24	CAMPOS Blanco	Victor	"	6-8-19	Barcelona	NO	42	M	"	"	5'4	103	
	25	URIBE Echevarria	Tomás	"	14-4-17	Santander	No	27	M	"	"	5'7	147	
	26	SANTIANEZ Lamadrid	Emilio	"	7-5-18	do	No	25	M	"	"	5'9	180	
	27	SEOANE Garcia	Venancio	"	5-9-18	Cadix	No	27	M	"	"	5'6	123	
	28	MELANI Garrido	Juan	"	6-1-18	Barcelona	No	46	M	"	"	5'2	116	
	29	ABASCAL Varela	Amón	"	8-8-18	Gijon	No	27	M	"	"	5'7	136	
	30	SANCHEZ de la Maza	Pablo	"	6-8-18	Barcelona	No	37	M	"	"	5'6	150	

Except 15-10-12-14-15-19-26-28.

Henry D. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEON XIII"

Arriving at NEW-YORK

, 1919, from the port of BARCELONA

178

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where								
16m	OTERO Perez	3d. Butler	5-9-19	Cadix	No	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	110	
17m	CALABELL Rosell'o	1st. Cook	5-2-19	"	No	30	M	do	do	5'3	136	
10m	GERRU Martinez	2nd. Cook	17-8-19	Bilbao	No	27	M	do	do	5'5	120	
7m	VILLARDO Mojica	2nd. Cook	5-9-19	Cadix	No	42	M	do	do	5'1	112	
	UNA Hernandez	3d. Cook	10-2-18	Santander	No	29	M	"	"	5'3	160	
	LAZ Lopez	3d. Cook	8-8-18	Gijon	No	26	M	"	"	5'1	143	
	MACIA Lloret	4th. Cook	6-8-19	Barcelona	No	25	M	"	"	5'2	134	
	GONZALEZ Garcia	Scullion	10-2-18	Santander	No	43	M	"	"	4'11	112	
	MARTIN Castañeda	Remón	17-11-18	Vigo	No	32	M	"	"	5'2	129	
	RENDON Hernandez	Manuel	6-8-19	Barcelona	No	33	M	"	"	5'3	122	
	RIANO Villegas	Gabriel	12-11-18	Santander	No	51	M	"	"	5'7	185	
	SANTOS Briceño	José	22-7-19	Cadix	No	21	M	"	"	5'7	125	
	GUTIERREZ Gonzalez	2nd. "	14-11-18	Gijon	No	39	M	"	"	5'4	122	
	RAIZ Forcada	Confectioner	12-11-18	Santander	No	30	M	"	"	5'7	136	
	AIZCORBE Diaz	Butcher	8-3-18	Gijon	No	35	M	"	"	5'8	136	
	GONZALEZ Gomez	Salesman	13-5-18	Bilbao	No	45	M	"	"	5'8	127	
	CARRO Garcia	Juan	12-8-18	Coruña	No	34	M	"	"	5'4	132	
	LANCHEZ Puentes	do	11-11-18	Bilbao	No	37	M	"	"	5'3	136	
	PEREZ de la Cruz	do	5-9-19	Cadix	No	24	M	"	"	5'7	116	
	FERNANDEZ Corbesa	Head	14-4-17	Santander	No	43	M	"	"	5'3	198	
	CUESTA Cabezón	Head	21-6-17	Gijon	No	35	F	"	"	5'3	118	
	VERDEJO Rodriguez	Head	29-3-19	Cadix	No	30	F	"	"	5'1	136	
	ZAMANILLO Cuesta	Steward	17-5-18	Bilbao	No	55	M	"	"	5'6	176	
	CAMPOS Blanco	Victor	6-8-19	Barcelona	No	42	M	"	"	5'4	103	
	URIBE Echevarria	Tomás	14-4-17	Santander	No	27	M	"	"	5'7	147	
	SANTIAÑEZ Lamadrid	Emilio	7-5-18	do	No	25	M	"	"	5'9	180	
	SEOANE Garcia	Venancio	5-9-18	Cadix	No	27	M	"	"	5'6	123	
	MELINI Garrido	Juan	6-1-19	Barcelona	No	40	M	"	"	5'2	116	
	ABASCAL Varela	Amón	8-3-18	Gijon	No	27	M	"	"	5'7	136	
	LANCHEZ de la Maza	Pablo	6-8-18	Barcelona	No	37	M	"	"	5'6	150	

Except 15-10-12-14-15-19-26-28.

Handwritten signature

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be counted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black)	Norwegian
Armenian	Polish
Bosnian	Rumanian
Bulgarian	Serbian
Chinese	Slovak
Croatian	Slovene
Cuban	Swedish
Danish	Swiss
East Indian	Turkish
English	Ukrainian (Rusniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes and Finns)
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish American
Hebrew	Syrian
Herzegovinian	Turkish
Irish	Yugoslavian
Italian (north)	
Italian (south)	
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEON XIII" arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of Barcelona

179

232

18m

17m

10m

7m

No on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name													
	Steward	BOGET	Casanovas	Antonio	Steward		6-8-19	Barcelona	No	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	136	No
		PEDREÑO	Bernandez	Salvador			9-8-19	do	No	34	M	"	"	5'7	126	No
		SIMJON	Roca	Ricardo			6-8-19	do	No	21	M	"	"	5'5	126	No
		GARCIA	Garcia	Juan			16-11-17	Bilbao	No	27	M	"	"	5'6	143	No
		LLUCH	Febriani	José			6-8-19	Barcelona	No	32	M	"	"	5'6	15	No
		TIN	Tolosana	José			6-8-19	Barcelona	No	32	M	"	"	5'8	123	No
		AGUILAR	Cabal	Basilio			6-8-19	Cadix	No	31	M	"	"	5'3	112	No
		SAN JUAN	Blanco	Brimitivo			17-8-19	Bilbao	No	40	M	"	"	5'6	124	No
		PERNILES	Lorente	Antonio			11-9-13	Barcelona	No	28	M	"	"	5'8	141	No
		COLOME	CUGAT	Francisco			11-9-19	do	No	27	M	"	"	5'6	123	No
		TUBAU	Coma	Ramon			11-9-19	do	No	25	M	"	"	5'5	130	No
		TORRE	Garcia	Antonio E. de la			11-9-13	do	No	23	M	"	"	5'6	129	No
		FERNANDEZ	Oyón	Emilio			11-9-13	do	No	29	M	"	"	5'7	134	No
		VICENS	Blanc	Juan			11-9-13	do	No	30	M	"	"	5'9	123	No

SEEN

American Consulate General

Barcelona, Spain, September 15th, 1919.

[Signature]

American Consul

Desembarca en Valencia el Carpintero Julian Fernandez que figura con el n.º 13 del primer folio de la presente lista. Seen:

[Signature]

American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE

VALENCIA-SPAIN

15 16 17

[Signature]

Picor Abella Baldomero

Steward

18/9/19

Malaga

No.

54 M Spanish Spanish

5'9 136

SEEN

American Consulate

Malaga, Spain

[Signature]

No.

[Signature]

Sept 1-3-5-6-9/13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

18

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Chinese	Native Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
German	Scottish
Greek	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (north)	Spanish American
Italian (south)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Yiddish
	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Record on this blank United States citizens and foreign

COMP. ATLANTICA

DELEGACIÓN DE CADIZ

Required under

Vessel Leon XIII

Yo Don Francisco Moret Garcia
nombrado "LEON XIII"

Capitán del vapor correo Español
declaro solemnemente que han sido
desembarcados en este puerto los tripulantes cuyos nombres se copian á continua-
ción y que figuran con los números de orden que llevan al lado en la precedente lista.

BAJAS

Número de orden	NOMBRE	APELLIDOS	NACIONALIDAD	Edad	DESTINO A BORDO
1	Miguel	Gutierrez Sevilla	Española	35	Engrasador
- S E A L - CADIZ, Spain, September 20th. 1919. AMERICAN CONSUL. SERVICE No. 807 NO FEE.					
Cadiz, 20 de Septiembre de 1.919. Francisco Moret					

CADIZ

SERVICE No. 807
NO FEE.

Sheet No

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

181

Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Spanish	5'7	129	
do	5'4	138	
do	5'5	154	

IALS.

DINNER.
SUPPER.

Leon XIII 10/3

10/3

Mod V 31 Tr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the port of the United States.

Sheet No

181

Vessel **Leon XIII**

arriving at **Cadiz** the **19** September

, 1919, from the port of **New-York**

232	1	No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Family name	Given name		When	Where								
16m	2														
17m	3	1	Roca Gomez	Rafael	1st Engineer	20-9-919	Cadiz	No	26	V	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	129	
10m	4	2	Culvo Segovia	Eduardo	Chamberlain	do	do	No	27	"	do	do	5'4	138	
7m		3	Nuñez Sanchez	Florencio	Carpenter	do	do	No	47	"	do	do	5'5	154	
		4													
		5													
		6													
		7													
		8													
		9													
		10													
		11													
		12													
		13													
		14													
		15													
		16													
		17													
		18													
		19													
		20													
		21													
		22													
		23													
		24													
		25													
		26													
		27													
		28													
		29													
		30													

- S E E N -

CADIZ, Spain, September 20th. 1919.

AMERICAN CONSUL

SERVICE No. 307
NO FEE.

Sept 1/3.

See instructions on back hereof

Not to be used for any other purpose than that for which it was designed. It is to be used only for the purpose of recording the names of aliens who are employed on the vessel.

Mod V 31 Tr

Leon XIII 10/3

10/3

23f
18m
17m
10m
7m

of the S/S Leon XIII

Frank Mott
Master, First or Second Officer

day of

19

Immigration Inspector

Leon XIII

10/3/17

American (black)	Negro
American	Latin American
Belgian	Magnan
Brazilian	Brasileiro
British	M. Bretegnon
Chinese	Chinois
Croatian	Croat Islander
Cuban	Cubain
Dutchman	Hollandois
English	Anglais
East Indian	Indien
English	Anglais
French	Français
German	Allemand (Russiak)
German	Scandinavian (Norwegians and Swedes)
French	Scandin
French	Scandin
German	Scandin
Greek	Scandin
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Scandin
Italian (north)	Italien
Italian (south)	Italien
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and if true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Promised*. This clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. 8. TIVIVES

sailing from SANTA MARTA

SEPT. 23rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 3rd, 1919

186

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
CRUISE PASSENGERS								
1	Castello	Thomas	47	M	S			
2	Landauer	Edgar	32	M	M	New York City	June 17th 1887	(Police Captain) Chicago, Ill.
3	Landauer	Ruth	22	F	M	New York City	March 4th 1897	66 West 77th Str. New York
4	Mason	Jarvis	56	M	M	New York City	August 12th 1863	66 West 77th Str. New York
5	Mason	Caroline	47	F	M	Walden, N.Y.	April 19th 1872	Mount Vernon, N.Y.
6	Stevens	Marion M.	24	F	S	Abkhatabula, Ohio.	July 29th 1895	Mount Vernon, N.Y.
7	Crews	Thomas P.	57	M	M	FROM CANTABRIA, SEPT. 20th 1919	September 19th 1861	2094 Fifth Avenue, New York City
8	Egan	Charles E.	45	M	M	Orion, Mo.	February 14th 1874	St Louis, Mo.
9	Egan	Frances	39	F	M	Oakland, California.		Hotel Astor, New York.
10	Le Peire	George	27	M	S	FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, SEPT. 21st 1919.	Naturalized by Marriage.	Hotel Astor, New York.
11	Ashley	Charles	42	M	M	Mayfield, California.	July 30th 1892	Talsalto, California.
12	Stace	Edward	49	M	M	FROM CRISTOBAL, Sept. 25th 1919.	Dec. 11th 1874	Sound Beach, Conn.
13	Cox	Dorothy E.	18	F	S	Marshall, Mich.	August 27th 1870	506 First National Bank Bldg. Chicago.
14	Malay	Agnes V.	33	F	S	FROM KINGSBORN, JI. SEPT. 27th 1919	September 19th 1901	1011 N. Front Str. Harrisburg, Pa.
15	Wells	Harlan	60	M	M	Harrisburg, Pa.	May 10th 1866	11 Grampian Way, Dorchester, Mass.
16	Wells	Mary	53	F	M	Boston, Mass.	October 4th 1859	123 Elm Street, Amesbury, Mass.
17						Newburgport, Mass.	May 19th 1866	123 Elm Street, Mass. Amesbury.
18						Salisbury, Mass.		
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

October 11th, 1919

I, master of the **American** S.S. **Tivives**

from port of **New York** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **102** Number of seamen deserted **None**
Number of seamen discharged **102** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **none**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **105** Total crew this date **105**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **October 3rd**, 1919, consigned to **United Fruit Company** is now lying at **Pier 1 N.R.** and is expected to sail **October 10th**, 1919, for **Havana, Cristobal and Limon** via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Hanahan	MacAndrew	✓ 14105	Purser	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	140
19	Bergen	John Warren	✓ K-22364	2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	do	5-11	
20	Weir	LeSieur	✓ 12523	Doctor	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	do	5-6	125
21	Kennedy	Harold	✓ 1134	Sr Radio	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	
22	Smith	Egger	✓ K-11569	Jr Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	140
23	Bricknell	Walter	✓ K-1390	Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	do	5-	139
24	Brown	George	✓ 54261	1st Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A.	do	6-	160
25	Bretching	Ed	✓ K-1911	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6-	141
26	Heddell	Douglas	✓ K-22036	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	American	6-	
27	Modern	Reuben	✓ 88448	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	141
28	Kennedy	Michael	✓ K-11641	Ch Freezer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-10	134
29	Johnson	John	✓ 10464	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5-5	130
30	MacKenzie	James	✓ 12031	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5-3	142
					do	do	do	do	28	M	Scottish	British	5-8	145

Line **United Fruit Company**
Owners **Tivives Steamship Corporation**
Local Agents **United Fruit Company**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Service	Remarks
18	Haneman	MacAndrew	14105	do	do	19	M U.S.A. do 5-9 140
19	Bergen	John Warren	K-22369 ✓ 2nd Purser	do	do	29	M U.S.A. do 5-11
20	Weir	LeSieur	13552 ✓ Doctor	do	do	27	M U.S.A. do 5-6 125
21	Kennedy	Harold	10139 ✓ Sr Radio	do	do	52	M U.S.A. do 5-8
22	Smith	Egger	K-11569 ✓ Jr Radio	do	do	21	M U.S.A. do 5-9 140
23	Brieknell	Walter	K-1390 ✓ Ch Engineer	do	do	22	M U.S.A. do 5- 154
24	Brown	George	57261 ✓ 1st Asst Eng	do	do	28	M U.S.A. do 6- 160
25	Bretching	Ed	K-1911 ✓ End do	do	do	28	M English British 6- 160
26	Heddell	Douglas	K-22036 ✓ 3rd do	do	do	35	M U.S.A. American 6- 160
27	Modern	Reuben	88448 ✓ Deck Engineer	do	do	22	M do do 5-10 141
28	Kennedy	Michael	K-11641 ✓ Ch Freaser	do	do	26	M Portugese Portugese 5-10 137
29	Johnson	John	10464 ✓ 2nd do	do	do	21	M U.S.A. American 5-5 130
30	MacKenzie	James John	13031 ✓ 3rd do	do	do	21	M English British 5-3 14-
				do	do	28	M Scottish British 5-8 140

Line United Fruit Company
 Owners Tivives Steamship Corporation
 Local Agents United Fruit Company
 14-1340

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		7	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
187				

[illegible]

26	Heddell	Douglas	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	141
27	Modern	Reuben	✓ Deck	Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-10	137
28	Kennedy	Michael	✓ Ch	Freezer	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5-5	130
29	Johnson	John	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5-3	142
30	MacKenzie	James	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scottish	British	5-8	145

Line United Fruit Company
 Owners Tivives Steamship Corporation
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIVIVES
OCT 4 - 1918

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See attached List - New York Sept 9, 1919			

Page

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19	Bergen	John Warren	✓ 2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	do	5-5	120
20	Weir	LeSieur	✓ Doctor	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	
21	Kennedy	Harold	✓ Sr Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	140
22	Smith	Egger	✓ Jr Radio	dom	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	do	5-	160
23	Brieknell	Walter	✓ Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A.	do	6-	160
24	Brown	George	✓ 1st Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6-	
25	Bretching	Ed	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	American	6-	
26	Heddell	Douglas	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	141
27	Modern	Reuben	✓ Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-10	137
28	Kennedy	Michael	✓ Ch Freezer	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5-5	130
29	Johnson	John	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5-3	140
30	MacKenzie	James	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scottish	British	5-8	140

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Tivives Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel **TIVIVES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Scott	John
2	Dalsell	Arnold
3	Eppelman	George
4	Taylor	Frederick
5	Woods	James
6	Aschenback	Andrew
7	Evans	Charles
8	Anderson	Martin
9	McCabe	George
10	Luh	Reinhold
11	Gahagan	George
12	Paulsen	Peter
13	Anderson	Alfred
14	Gill	William
15	Kuhn	Henry
16	Labden	James
17	Chambers	Arthur
18	Hanaman	MacAndrew
19	Bergen	John Warren
20	Weir	LeSieur
21	Kennedy	Harold
22	Smith	Egger
23	Bricknell	Walter
24	Brown	George
25	Bretching	Ed
26	Heddell	Douglas
27	Modern	Reuben
28	Kennedy	Michael
29	Johnson	John
30	MacKenzie	JAMES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Purser	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	do	5-6	125
2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	
Doctor	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9	140
Sr Radio	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	do	5-	188
Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A.	do	6-	160
1st Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6-	
2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	American	6-	
3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	141
Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-10	137
Ch Freezer	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5-5	100
2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5-3	140
3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scottish	British	5-8	140

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

sch aliens

189 150

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Facial marks or peculiarities	MEALS Dinner Supper
5-7				
5-10	135			
5-9	141			
5-8				
5-5	135			
6-	188			
5-9	135			
5-6	140			
5-11	160			
5-8	140	100 lbs		
5-7	165			
5-8	135			
5-7	162			
5-10	170			
5-5	140			
5-5	140			
5-9	140			
5-11				
5-6	125			
5-8				
5-9	140			
5-	188			
6-	160			
6-				
6-				
5-10	141			
5-10	137			
5-5	100			
5-3	140			
5-8	140			

Line **United Fruit Company**
Owners **Tivives Steamship Corporation**
Local Agents **United Fruit Company**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA 189

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	OFFICER.	MEALS.
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICER.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scott	John	✓ Master	Sept 9	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7		
2	Dalsell	Arnold	✓ Chief Off.	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	American	5-10		
3	Eppelman	George	✓ 2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5-9		
4	Taylor	Frederick	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5-8		
5	Woods	James	✓ Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	American	5-5		
6	Aschenback	Andrew	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	American	6-		
7	Evans	Charles	✓ Quartermstr.	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5-9		
8	Anderson	Martin	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scandan	Swedish	5-6		
9	McCabe	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5-11		
10	Luh	Reinhold	✓ Seaman	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russia	5-8		
11	Gahagan	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5-7		
12	Paulsen	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scandan	Norwegian	5-8		
13	Anderson	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7		
14	Gill	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	M	U.S.A.	American	5-10		
15	Kuhn	Henry	✓ Ord Seaman	do	do	do	do	18	M	U.S.A.	American	5-5		
16	Ladden	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	15	M	U.S.A.	do	5-5		
17	Chambers	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9		
18	Hanaman	MacAndrew	✓ Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	do	5-11		
19	Bergen	John Warren	✓ 2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	do	5-6		
20	Weir	LeSieur	✓ Doctor	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8		
21	Kennedy	Harold	✓ Br Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	do	5-9		
22	Smith	Egger	✓ Jr Radio	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	do	5-		
23	Bricknell	Walter	✓ Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A.	do	6-		
24	Brown	George	✓ 1st Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6-		
25	Bretching	Ed	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	American	6-		
26	Heddell	Douglas	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10		
27	Modern	Reuben	✓ Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-10		
28	Kennedy	Michael	✓ Ch Freezer	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5-5		
29	Johnson	John	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5-8		
30	MacKenzie	JAMES	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scottish	British	5-8		

Line United Fruit CompanyOwners Tivives Steamship CorporationLocal Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Leary Master of the Twice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

J. C. Leary Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-11240

MEALS.

OPTICIAN
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

3-3

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T I V I V E S, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA 190

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	OFFICER	MEALS
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Castro	Jose	✓ Donkeyman	Sept 9	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
2	Peregrina	Augustin	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	140	
3	Lopez	Julio	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	140	
4	Perez	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	140	
5	Medin	Rogelio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6-	140	
6	Rivas	Edwardo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-10	140	
7	Viegar	Jose R.A.	✓ do	106 MO.	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	140	
8	Pinero	Luis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-4	140	
9	Garcia	Mammal	✓ Fisherman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	140	
10	Lopez	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-5	140	
11	Pazos	Mammal	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-2	140	
12	Barrero	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-7	140	
13	Ingelure	Eduardo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	140	
14	Segio	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
15	Rivero	Jesus	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	140	
16	Perez	Francisco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	140	
17	Chow	Magin	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-5	140	
18	Pillado	Leonardo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	140	
19	Perez	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-6	140	
20	Lanros	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	140	
21	Sanchez	Jose	✓ Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-3	140	
22	Pargo	Emelio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	140	
23	Fernandez	Angel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	140	
24	Agra	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-1	140	
25	Modesto	Romero	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-5	140	
26	Hernandez	Louis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	do	5-8	140	
27	Beaton	Donald	✓ Ch Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scottish	British	5-8	140	
28	Buginet	Charles	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5-8	140	
29	Powers	Verona	✓ Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	F	U.S.A.	American	5-2	140	
30	Ledes	Joseph	✓ Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	French	French	5-8	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JC Scott Master, of the Divion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . .

191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

3-3

120

424

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES

arriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER 3rd

1919, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mora	Pam	2nd Cook	Sept 9	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Span Amer	Costa Ric	5-		
2	Verdaglio	John	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5-9		
3	Ledee	Adrien	Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	19	M	French	French	5-11		
4	Durgerian	Zakar	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	Syrian	American	5-4		
5	Gabba	Bartolomeo	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	30	M	Italian	Italian	5-8		
6	Hannan	James	Bartender	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5-10		
7	Clarence	Robert	Messman	do	do	do	do	19	M	West-Ind	British	5-8		
8	Terstenjak	John	Barber	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.A.	American	5-8		
9	Rogers	Samuel	Baker	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5-10		
10	Heal	Leslie	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.A.	American	5-4		
11	Kurth	Peter	Butcher	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7		
12	Lussi	Michael	Check	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	do	5-2		
13	Hepburn	Herbert	Baggage Mstr	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scotch	British	5-10		
14	Ballegor	Enrique	Cooks Mate	do	do	do	do	43	M	Span Amer	Peruvian	5		
15	Ferguson	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	West-Ind	British	5-7		
16	Cooper	Issac	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7		
17	Saunders	Claude	Linen Keeper	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5-10		
18	Vetcher	Reginald	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5-1		
19	Glogg	William	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	M	Swiss	Swiss	6		
20	Sellers	Archie	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	British	5-8		
21	Hyde	Edmund	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5-8		
22	Gonzalez	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
23	Evans	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5-9		
24	Maguire	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.A.	American	5-4		
25	Ibanes	Augustin	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
26	VanZuyler	Gerardus	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	6-	160	
27	Lewis	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.A.	American	5-4	148	
28	Mugg	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.A.	American	5-9	150	
29	Sogno	Remo	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	141	
30	Borello	Umberto	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italian	do	5-7	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

3-3

1217
424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Scott Master, of the Seaweed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____ 191

J. C. Scott
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

No. _____

ED. MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

3-3

1219

424

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, arriving at NEW YORK, October 3rd, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA 192

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frost	William	Asst Steward	Sept 9	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	U.S.A.	American	5-8	170	
2	Mosarilla	Genaro	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	Italian	5-1	150	
3	Bonapart	Leon	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Brit-Afric	British	5-9	140	
4	Keeley	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5-5	140	
5	Correa	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	140	
6	Noirega	Vicenti	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
7	Murray	George	Firearms Mess	Sept 15	Kingston	do	do	17	M	American	British	5-5	140	
8	Ross	George	Printer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	140	
9	Hart	Joseph	Asst Stew	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7	140	
10	Rivers	Julio	Books Mate	do	do	do	do	32	M	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5-9	140	
11	Cotnis	George	AB Seaman	Sept 25	Cristobal	do	do	30	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	140	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ED. MEALS.
CUTLERY. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

3-3

1217
2111
424

Arrived at New York
Sept 25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Scott Master of the Seivies, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

300

day of

Oct

1914

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

3-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Tivives (United Fruit Co.)

arrived October 3, 1919

, 191

M.

, from

193

Index No.

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

DATE PAGE No. Y. DATE PAGE No. Y. DATE PAGE No. Y. DATE PAGE No. Y.

DATE RECORDED ORDERS

DATE SHIP

OFFICE BREAKFAST DINNER SUPPER

36f 1 Wilson, Myrtle 1 Cab G - 2 Under 16 Acc LPC 3.15 Zehajsky

13f Doris

13m Newman, Howard Wilson

36f 2 Rautenberg, Guillerma 1 Cab F 11-12 2 LPC See Code 3 3.15

39m Alfredo

17m 3 Murray, George 1 LPC 2.2 10/4 11.15 Zehajsky

10/3 179 Men

10/4 58 10

3-3

10/3 179 Men

1-2

10/3 179 Men

4-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sharon, arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1919, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex. 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samuelson John	1st Officer	Sept 6, 1919 Phila	yes	yes	52	m.	Scand	Am	5'11"		
2	Green Gustav	2nd Officer	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			29		"	"	5'11"		
3	Polhemus John	3rd Officer	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			23		U.S.	"	5'9"		
4	Olsen Harro	Pump	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			32		Scand	Norway	5'7"	162	
5	Campbell John	Carp.	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			31		Scotch	Brit	5'6"	130	
6	Malblanc Frank	Botsw	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			38		Scand	Am.	6'		
7	Thornbly Frank	U.S.	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			34		Am	"	5'7"		
8	Reigle Wm	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			31		"	"	5'8"		
9	Egero Levi	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			26		"	"	5'8"		
10	Grant John	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			52		"	"	5'7"		
11	Hansen Ingolf	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			33		Scand	Norw	5'5"	145	
12	Williams Arthur	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			30		Eng.	Brit	5'2"	140	
13	Olander John	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			19		Scand	Swed	5'10"	135	
14	Ginther Geo.	U.S.	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			19		Am	Am	5'10"		
15	Warfield John	Wireless	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			22		"	"	5'10"		
16	Corwin Geo M.	Chief Eng	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			46		"	"	6'2"		
17	Kisele Edw. A.	1st Mate	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			27		"	"	6'		
18	Fisher Geo.	2nd Mate	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			25		"	"	5'8"		
19	Rickards Stephen	3rd Mate	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			24		"	"	5'7"		
20	Baird Andrew	Electric	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			28		"	"	5'6"		
21	Jackson Arthur	Clerk	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			35		Fin	Fin	5'5"	135	
22	Swanson John	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			25		Scand	Swede	5'4"	160	
23	Soto Alex	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			25		Polish	Am.	5'10"	140	
24	Larson Erick	Fireman	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			25		Scand	Swed	5'9"	140	
25	Garcia Antonio	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			22		Span.	Spain	6'0"		
26	Cuitos Diego	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			20		"	"	5'5"	130	
27	Sanchez Eugene	Wiper	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			18		"	"	5'5"	140	
28	Perez Jose	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			20		"	"	4'10"	120	
29	Maray Estel	"	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			25		"	"	5'3"	130	
30	Moller Soren	Steward	Sept 6, 1919 Phila			23		Scand	Scand	5'6"	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHARON OCT 3 - 1919

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sharon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1919
H. J. Alfum, Immigrant Inspector.
W. A. McFinn, Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Skaron*, arriving at *Ny*, *Oct 3*, 191*9*, from the port of *Port Lobo, Mex*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Farkay	Yost. M.	Cook	Sept 6, 19	Phila	yes	no	30	m	Greek	Greece	5' 10"	175	
2	Behoz	P	Steward					27		"	"	5' 10"	170	
3	Waldron	Thos.	Master					21		Am	Am	5' 10"	160	
4	Jasper	Max	Steward					24		Russ.	"	5' 10"	160	
5	Belintek	Yos. M.	Steward					21		Am	"	5' 10"	160	
6	Rapaport	Martin	Steward					20		Russ	"	5' 10"	160	
7	McGinn	Wm A	Master					50		Irish Am.	"	5' 10"	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sharon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

Oct

, 191 9

H. D. Duff

Immigrant Inspector.

W. C. McGinnis

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PORT OF New York
Nov 3, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Shabonee
(Nationality) Rolla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 30
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Chinese Total crew this date 51
1 white

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 3, 1919, consigned to S. O. Co. N.Y.; is now lying at Jonestownville, and is expected to sail Nov 5, 1919, for Shanghai via United States port of San Francisco & Rolla. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			
<u>attached list for</u>			
<u>dispositions</u>			

14-1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16 Wong Choo Kien ✓
17 Yuen Sze ✓ Seaman
18 Chen Sze ✓
19 Yue Sang ✓
20 Ah Yow ✓
21 Ah Sang ✓
22 Sheng Wok Yuen ✓
23 Wong Ah Sang ✓
24 Deng Ah Look ✓
25 Ah Ching ✓
26 Wong Man ✓ Pumpman
27 Pang King ✓ No. 1 Fireman
28 Ah Quai ✓ Sailor Cook
29 Daw Ching ✓ Sailor Boy
30 Chen Fack ✓ No. 2 Fireman

29 5.0.120
30 5.4.140
30 5.1.15
23 5.10.13
34 5.7.14
31 5.5.150
34 5.5.155
30 5.2.140
32 5.4.18
28 5.4.150
35 5.4.125
29 5.4.125
27 5.4.120
26 5.4.10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yau Ah Chong	30	Chinese	
Ling Yuk Lien	27	"	
Chau Lieng	37	"	
An Sun Ling	40	"	
Wong Koo #1	35	"	
Wong Koo #2	33	"	
Leung Tai	33	"	
Lu Kee	23	"	
Chi Ah Say	27	"	
Lee Chow	30	"	
Leung Wong	31	"	
Chang Ning	22	"	
Jung Ah Lung	30	"	
Woo Ah Kee	40	"	
Ho Koon	24	"	
Isze Chin	27	"	
Ah She	31	"	

14-1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chan Jung Shing	36	Chinese	Tam Ah Wan	36	Chinese
Young Jai	39	"	Tan Ah Tek	24	"
Pang Ah Kwei	39	"	Lee Sang Cheen	22	"
Leung Yon	33	"	Ah Hlee	24	"
Chang Cheen Sun	44	"	Yung Yung	21	"
Chi Leung	30	"	Wook Deng	25	"
Ah Shee	24	"			
Sun Ah Chan	33	"			
Chang Tung Ho	31	"			
Chee Sing	32	"			
Q Kiehta	27	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Remarks
16	Wong Choa Hsien		
17	Yuen Sze	✓	Seaman
18	Chien Sey	✗	.
19	Yue Sang	✓	.
20	Ah Yow	✓	.
21	Ah Sang	✓	.
22	Sheng Wok Yuen		.
23	Wong Ah Sang	✓	.
24	Ding Ah Look	✓	.
25	Ah Ching	✓	.
26	Wong Man	✓	Pumpman
27	Pang Hing	✓	No. 1 Fireman
28	Ah Quai	✓	Sailor Cook
29	Daw Ching	✓	Sailor Boy
30	Chien Fack	✓	No. 2 Fireman

11	29	11	5.5710
11	28	11	5.4140
11	30	11	5.15
11	23	11	5.1010
11	34	11	5.7141
11	31	11	5.5150
11	32	11	5.125
11	30	11	140
11	32	11	5.418
11	28	11	5.4150
11	35	11	5.4125
11	29	11	5.4128
11	27	11	5.4190
11	26	11	5.4120

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

17	Yuen Sze	✓	Seaman
18	Chien Sey	✓	
19	Yue Sang	✓	
20	Ah Yow	✓	
21	Ah Sang	✓	
22	Sheng Wok Yuen		
23	Wong Ah Sang	✓	
24	Deng Ah Look	✓	
25	Ah Ching	✓	
26	Wong Man	✓	Pumpman
27	Pang King	✓	No. I Fireman
28	Ah Quai	✓	Sailor Cook
29	Daw Ching	✓	Sailor Boy
30	Chien Fack	✓	No. II Fireman

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. Shabonoe
(Nationality) from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3, 1917, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N Y; is now lying at Shanghai, and is expected to sail 19 for Shanghai via United States port of San Francisco Panama First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Joo Quai	30	Chinese	London, Sept. 13, 1917
Wang Gook	30	"	"
Ah Paw	36	"	"
Wong Choa Luen	38	"	"
Yuen Sze	29	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

" 29	" 5.5.150
" 30	" 5.4.140
" 30	" 5.1.15
" 23	" 5.10.10
" 34	" 5.7.14
" 31	" 5.5.150
" 32	" 5.1.15
" 30	" 140
" 32	" 5.4.18
" 28	" 5.4.150
" 35	" 5.4.125
" 29	" 5.4.128
" 27	" 5.4.120
" 26	" 5.4.10

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chun See	38	Chinese	London, Sept. 3, 1919
Yue Sang	30	"	"
Ah Yow	23	"	"
Ah Sam	31	"	"
Wong Ah Sang	34	"	"

deserting
-DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Shing You	31	Chinese	London Sept. 13. 1919.
Ping Ah Lock	30	"	"
Ah Quai	29	"	"
San Chang	27	"	"
Wong Man	28	"	"
Pang Lang	35	"	"
Ching Tak	26	"	"
Yung Lohk	39	"	"
Ah Ming	21	"	"
Lum Foot	49	"	"
Chang Pang	26	"	"
Hong Ring	26	"	"
Ah Yung	27	"	"
Chau Yung	37	"	"
Nam Ng Lam	27	"	"
King Wo	22	"	"
Loa Shane	29	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Alhalmers
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank
17	Yuen Sze	Seaman
18	Chien Sey	"
19	Yue Sang	"
20	Ah Yow	"
21	Ah Sang	"
22	Sheng Wok Yow	"
23	Wong ah Sang	"
24	Deng ah Look	"
25	Ah Ching	"
26	Wong Man	Pumpman
27	Pang hing	No. I Fireman
28	Ah Quai	Sailor Cook
29	Tow Ching	Sailor Boy
30	Chien Fack	No. II Fireman

11	29	11	5.5 150
11	28	11	5.4 140
11	30	11	5. 150
11	23	11	5.10 130
11	34	11	5.7 140
11	31	11	5.5 150
11	32	11	5.5 150
11	30	11	5. 140
11	32	11	5.4 130
11	28	11	5.4 150
11	35	11	5.4 150
11	29	11	5.4 125
11	27	11	5.4 120
11	26	11	5.4 120

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the British S. S. Shabonee,
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3, 1917, consigned to
Standard Oil Co. N.Y.; is now lying at Shanghai, and is
expected to sail 19, for Shanghai
via United States port of San Francisco and Panama First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Lee Kat</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>London, Sept 13, 1917</u>
<u>Yee Ngan</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Yee Hing</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17 Yee Sze ✓ Seaman
18 Chen Sey ✓
19 Yue Sang ✓
20 Ah Yee ✓
21 Ah Sang ✓
22 Sheng Wok Yuen
23 Wong Ah Sang ✓
24 Dung Ah Look ✓
25 Ah Ching ✓
26 Wong Man ✓ Pumpman
27 Pang Hing ✓ No. 1 Fireman
28 Ah Quai ✓ Saloon Cook
29 Daw Ching ✓ Saloon Boy
30 Chen Fack ✓ No. 2 Fireman

1 29
1 29
1 30
1 23
1 34
1 31
1 34
1 30
1 32
1 28
1 35
1 29
1 27
1 26

Line San Francisco Transportation Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo Gray	42	Br	Rotterdam 16 th Sept 19
A. N. Melne	22	Br	" " " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 June 1995

Michael Master.

Master

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

No.	Age	Occupation	Remarks
18	Chien Seng	✓	
19	Yue Sang	✓	
20	Ah Yow	✓	
21	Ah Sang	✓	
22	Shing Wok Yow		
23	Wong Ah Sang	✓	
24	Ding Ah Look	✓	
25	Ah Ching	✓	
26	Wong Man	✓	Pumpman
27	Pang Hing	✓	No. 1 Fireman
28	Ah Quai	✓	Sailor Cook
29	Daw Ching	✓	Sailor Boy
30	Chien Fack	✓	No. 2 Fireman

Pumpkin
No: I
Fireman
Sailor
Cook
Sailor
Boy
No: II
Fireman

h	29	h	5.5 120
h	28	h	5.4 140
h	30	h	5. 1 5
h	23	h	5.10 130
h	34	h	5.7 141
h	31	h	5.5 150
h	32	h	5.7 155
h	30	h	5. 140
h	32	h	5.4 18
h	28	h	5.4 150
h	35	h	5.4 125
h	29	h	5.4 128
h	27	h	5.4 120
h	26	h	5.4 120

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Shabonee, arriving at New York, Oct, 1914, from the port of Rotterdam 199

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Chalmers	✓ Andrew	37495 Master	16/9/19	Rotterdam	No	4	M	White	Brit	5-6	160	
2	Jeary	✓ H A J	37474 1st Officer				4	M	White	Brit	5	14	
3	Soper	✓ Charles R.	111485 2nd Officer				27	MALE	British		5-4 1/2	133	
4	Gray	✓ George	3rd do				42		"	"	5-4 1/2	154	
5	Kyll	✓ Albert Ernest	37489 Engineer				52		"	"	5-4	154	
6	Bell	✓ Thomas	2nd do				34		"	"	5-7	154	
7	Fausp	✓ David	3rd do				26		White	"	5-5 1/2	120	
8	Book	✓ Harold	111486 4th do				23		"	"	5-7	126	
9	Baker	✓ John	111487 5th do				23		Chinese	Brit.	5-7	124	
10	Milne	✓ Albert William	Wireless Operator				18		White	Brit.	5-6	116	
11	Pritchard	✓ Gilbert	7th do				19		"	"	5	11	
12	Rowlands	✓ John	111488 8th do				17		"	"	5-6 1/2	133	
13	Chen Foo Quee	✓	Boatman	16/9/19	London		30	Chinese	Chinese	China	5-9	155	
14	Dong Fook	✓	Quater Master				30		"	"	5-4	138	
15	Ah Pow	✓	do				36		"	"	5-1	107	
16	Wong Choa Hien	✓	do				38		"	"	5-4	135	
17	Yuen Sze	✓	Seaman				29		"	"	5-5	120	
18	Chen Sze	✓					29		"	"	5-4	140	
19	Yue Sang	✓					30		"	"	5	135	
20	Ah Yow	✓					23		"	"	5-10	130	
21	Ah Sang	✓					34		"	"	5-7	141	
22	Shing Wok Yuen	✓					31		"	"	5-3	150	
23	Wong Ah Sang	✓					34		"	"	5-1	150	
24	Ding Ah Look	✓					30		"	"	5-4	140	
25	Ah Ching	✓					32		"	"	5-4	138	
26	Wong Man	✓	Pumpman				28		"	"	5-4	150	
27	Pang King	✓	No. 1 Fireman				35		"	"	5-4	125	
28	Ah Quai	✓	Sailor Cook				29		"	"	5-4	128	
29	Daw Ching	✓	Sailor Boy				27		"	"	5-4	120	
30	Chen Fack	✓	No. 2 Fireman				26		"	"	5-4	120	

Line Shabonee Steamship Co

Owners Shabonee S. S. Co

Local Agents Shabonee S. S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHABONEE

OCT 4 - 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 191____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. B. Shabonee, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 200

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
ne 1	Jesung	Pook	No. III Fireman	10/9/19	London	h	24	MALE	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	135	
2	Ah	Mung	N. 14037 Donkeyman				49			"	5-4	120	
ne 3	Lun	Pook	Stoker				26			"	5-4	135	
" 4	Chang	Fang	Fireman				26			"	5-6	125	
" 5	Hong	Ping					27			"	5-5	125	
" 6	Chao	Yong					37			"	5-4	135	
" 7	Chao	Yong					37			"	5-7	140	
" 8	Lun	Pook					27			"	5-6	135	
9	Nam	Nglin	P. 21082				25			"	5-5	130	
ne 10	Ah	Sam	Fireman				43			"	5-4	145	
" 11	Chang	Ye	Boy				46			"	5-7	120	
ne 12	Yak	ah	Steward				44			"	5-6	125	
13	King	1st	2nd do				32			"	5-5	130	
14	Froggy		Ship's Cook				37			"	5-4	125	
15	Ng	Chang	2nd do				39			"	5-4	125	
" 16	Loa	Shine	Pantry Boy				39			"	5-7	130	
" 17	Lee	Fat	Engineer Boy				24			"	4-1	10	
" 18	Yie	Yen	Messroom Steward				36			"	5-1	135	
19	Hung	King	N. 14037 Master				39			"	5-10	190	

SEEN SEP 18 1919

at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



M. Baker

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Co. Inc.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. ..., of the ..., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1917

John L. ...
Master, First or Second Officer

...
Immigrant Inspector.

Shabonee
10/3/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

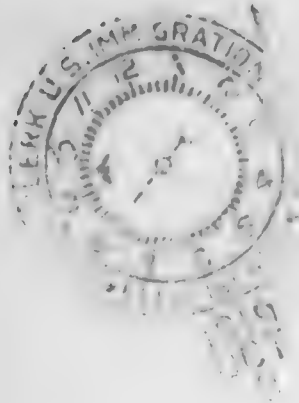
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

291

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 4th, 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "SARK"
(Nationality.)
from port of Havre, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 1 (fireman)
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 1919, consigned to
James W. Elwell & Co., is now lying at Pier 32 N. River, and is
expected to sail October 6th, 1919, for Norfolk, Va.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ingvald Myking	28	Norwegian	8-16-'19, Philadelphia, Pa..

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<u>Cawson.</u>	<u>Johan Eldrup</u>	<u>77654</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>5.6. 140</u>	"
20	<u>Walquist</u>	<u>Telise</u>	<u>Dankym</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>5.8 170</u>	"
21	<u>Knudsen.</u>	<u>B. Mural</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>94511</u>	<u>Sept 1919</u>	<u>Havre.</u>	"	<u>5.8 160</u>	"
22	<u>Hansen</u>	<u>Jens</u>	"	"	<u>Aug 1919</u>	<u>Phil.</u>	"	<u>Norweg. 5.9 165</u>	<u>110</u>
23	<u>Olson</u>	<u>Olaf</u>	"	"	"	"	"	<u>5.7 155</u>	<u>Tato on left arm</u>
24	<u>Rosenlund.</u>	<u>Toku</u>	<u>Coal trimmer</u>	<u>Sept 1919</u>	<u>Havre.</u>	"	"	<u>5.6 150</u>	"
25	<u>Fred</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>7887</u>	<u>1919</u>	"	"	<u>Swedish 5.7 155</u>	<u>Tato left arm</u>
26	<u>Byberg.</u>	<u>Emanuel</u>	<u>Coal trimmer</u>	<u>Aug 1919</u>	<u>Philadelp.</u>	"	"	<u>5.4 165</u>	<u>right</u>
27	<u>Askivold</u>	<u>Karl</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1919</u>	"	"	<u>5.3 150</u>	<u>left</u>
28	<u>Tongbrington</u>	<u>Kristian</u>	"	<u>77253</u>	"	"	"	<u>Norw. 5.6 160</u>	<u>no</u>
29	<u>Myking.</u>	<u>Ingvald</u>	"	<u>77224</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.8 170</u>	"
30	<u>Anschütz.</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>Supercargo</u>	<u>319</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.6 160</u>	<u>Tato on left arm</u>
	30 members of crew, 19 alien, 18 with cards							<u>American 5.8 160</u>	<u>110</u>

Line
Owners Wilhelmson, Tonsberg, Norway
Local Agents Excess, etc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Backer-Holst
master

HAVRE, FRANCE

15 SEP 1919

John Ball
American Consul General

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Oleson	28	Norwegian	8-16-'19 : Philadelphia, Pa..
Christian Ingebrigson	38	"	do.
H.Olausen	53	Swedish	do.
Gustav Johansson	24	"	do.
Stura Liljedahl	19	"	do.
Otto Kjellin	34	"	do.
Johan Engstrom	21	"	do.
Magnus Akse	32	Norwegian	do.
Carl Askevald	41	"	do.
Jens Hansen	31	"	do.
E.H.Byberg	41	Swedish	do.
B.Knudtsen	25	Norwegian	Havre, France : 9-11-'19.
O.Rosenlund	25	Swedish	do.
J.A.Frid	29	"	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Erik Holmquist	21	Swedish	Trigve Hauge	18	Norwegian
Vilh Malmstrom	21	Danish	Elias Nelsen	19	"
Anton Johansen	54	Norwegian	Carl Olsen	30	"
Anders Nilsson	40	Swedish	Carl Blomquist	20	Finnish
Peder Boe	27	Norwegian			
B.Lundberg	25	American			
Oskar Samuelsson	26	Swedish			
Sak. Wuoremaa	25	Finnish			
Bjarne Carlsen	23	Norwegian			
Bernt Larsen	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

~~BACKER HOLST~~

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Engström	Hilding.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"</
----	----------	----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----

Line

OWNERS Wilhelmeen, Tonsberg, Norway

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Backer-Holst
master -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sark, arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1919, from the port of Havre, Portland, Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holst	Baeker	Master	1029	West Hartlepool	no	yes	40	male	White	Norweg.	5.8	170 lb.	none.
2	Torgvaldsen	Johannes	1st Officer	1919	Trishania	yes	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
3	Himburg	Hjalmar	2nd	1918	New York	no	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
4	Strandlie	Torgvald	3rd	1918	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
5	Wolven	Lars	1st Engineer	1918	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	171	"
6	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	2nd	1919	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
7	Steen	Otto	3rd	1919	West Hartlepool	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	172	"
8	Hansen	Otto	Steward	1918	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
9	Hansen	Antra	Cook	1919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	Ohm	Torgu	Master	1919	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	Anderson	Hendrik	Carpenter	May 1919	Phil.	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5.6	160	marks on both arms
12	Akre	Magnus	Captain	Aug 1919	Phil	yes	"	32	"	"	Norw.	6.0	170	no
13	Johansson	Gustav	"	1919	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	6.0	180	marks on left arm
14	Gjeller	Otto	"	1919	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	marks on both arms
15	Johannsen	Olef	"	1919	Havre	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	right arm
16	Danielsen	Daniel	"	1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norweg.	5.7	155	no
17	Liljedahl	Sture	"	1919	Phil.	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5.5	150	marks on both arms
18	Engstrom	Hilding	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
19	Olsson	Johan	"	1919	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
20	Walquist	Felix	Darkroom	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	Knudsen	Bernard	Fireman	Sept 1919	Havre	"	"	25	"	"	Norweg.	5.9	165	no
22	Hansen	Jens	"	1919	Phil.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	marks on both arms
23	Olson	Olef	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	Forslund	Oskar	Coal trimmer	Sept 1919	Havre	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5.7	155	marks on left arm
25	Fred	Alfred	Fireman	1919	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	165	right
26	Byberg	Emmanuel	Coal trimmer	Aug 1919	Philadelp.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	150	left
27	Askivold	Narl	Fireman	1919	"	"	"	41	"	"	Norw.	5.6	160	no
28	Torgbrigtson	Kristian	"	1919	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
29	Myking	Torgvald	"	1919	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	marks on both arms
30	Anschütz	Edward	Supercargo	May 1919	"	no	"	20	"	"	American	5.8	160	no

30 members of crew, 19 aliens, 18 with cards, 1 without card

Line Wilhelmsen, Tonsberg, Norway
Local Agents Grosses & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



HAVRE, FRANCE

15 SEP 1919

John Baccus
American Consul General

Backer Holst
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. T. ..., of the, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191 /

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Billed
10-7-19

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6272
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 15 1943

Date

W. T. Lunt
Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943

Date

W. T. Lunt
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U.S. Nat. Museum	8
For Comm.	
For Colln.	
For	

List 3

203

10-7-19

Rev
Total
- 101
22
- 123

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6272
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 15 1943

Date

Evan T. Luntz
Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943

Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Billed
10-7-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **E H EARL**, Surgeon of the **S S MONTEREY**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had **TWENTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **COLLEGE OF PHISICIANS AND SURGEONS ONTARIO CANADA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **10**, 19**19**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Uve-10-3-19

U.S. Nat. Index	Sex	Age	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Eyes	Hair	Skin	Tattoos	Scars	Other	Total	Remarks
8	M	24	W	5' 10"	150	4	Blue	Brown	Fair				65	
13	F	21	W	5' 2"	122		Blue	Brown	Fair				21	
14	M	27	W	5' 7"	138	4	Blue	Brown	Fair				37	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Abroad U.S. Total
1st Cabin 93-8-166
2nd Cabin 22- - 22
Steerage
Total 115-8-188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO 7-12, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Yrs.	Mos.	Reading.	Writing.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1					BOTELLO	ERNESTO	24	M	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FATHER ROBERTO BOTELLO CUATRO ESTADO 34 TAMPICO MEXICO					
2					ALBARTINUS	ALBARTINUS	35	M	M	FOREMAN	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	PUEBLO VIEJO	C/O DUTCH CONSULATE TAMPICO					
3					ESSELINA	ESSELINA	33	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	C/O DUTCH CONSULATE TAMPICO					
4					ANNA	ANNA	3	F	S	NO	NO	NO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	C/O DUTCH CONSULATE TAMPICO					
5					BAYLEY	OLIVIA	24	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	MEXICO	TAMPICO		HUSBAND F G BAYLEY C/O AGUILA OIL CO TAMPICO					
6					KRAUSE	ALFRED	52	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	HEBREW	MEXICO	TAMPICO	WIFE JULIA KRAUSE TAMPICO MEXICO					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 3 1919

1919

204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

1919																		201									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vio- lence of the govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempor- arily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 SPAIN	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
2 ENGLISH	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO
3 ENGLISH	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO
4 NO	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO
5 ENGLISH	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO
6 ENGLISH	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, _____, of the _____, (State, Father's Name, Residence and Place) _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Officer _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, J. E. BLACKADDER ^(State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER of the STEAMSHIP MONTEREY from TAMPICO MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 1971 day of MASTER, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money owned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **E H EARL**, Surgeon of the **S S MONTEREY**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **TWENTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS TORONTO CANADA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 3 1919** day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

205

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST-OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

3-9

sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO

7-12

SEPTEMBER 22

1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1			FUSTER	GABRIEL	20	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TLACOTALPAN	FATHER MARIANO F FUSTER TLACOTALPAN MEXICO
2			FUENTES DE HOYOS	VALENTIN	11	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER VALENTINE FUENTE ZARGOSA 10 VERA CRUZ MEXICO
3			GARCIA RENDON	ALBERTO	23	M S	PHARMACIST	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER JOAQUIN GARCIA RENDON SAN ANTONIO ABAD MEXICO CITY
4			LONA CEBRIAN	FRANCISCO	21	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER ROGUE LONA MINA 106 MEXICO CITY
5			AYALA	MANUEL	19	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER MELCHOR AYALA MEXICO CITY
6			AUZA	MANUEL	17	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MOTHER MARIA AUZA QUINTA ABRAHAM GONZALEZ 74 MEXICO CITY
7			GURZA	JAVIER	18	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER ANTONIO GURZA LONDRES & MEXICO CITY
8			TRIGUEROS GLENNIE	INES	35	F W	HOUSE WIFE	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER IN LAW EDUARDO TRIGUEROS GLENNIE CALLE DE CORDOBA 64 MEXICO CITY
9			TRIGUEROS GLENNIE	LAURA	10	F S	STUDENT	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	UNCLE EDUARDO TRIGUEROS GLENNIE CALLE DE CORDOBA 64 MEXICO CITY
10			TRIGUEROS GLENNIE	IGNACIO	11	M S	STUDENT	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	UNCLE EDUARDO TRIGUEROS GLENNIE CALLE DE CORDOBA 64 MEXICO CITY
11			BALZARETTI	JEAN	40	M W	DECORATOR	YES YES	SWITZERLAND	ITALIAN	SOUTH CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN PASCUAL SABINO 141 MEXICO CITY
12			SANOJA	JUAN	34	M M	SURGEON DENTIST	YES YES	VENEZUELA	WEST INDIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FATHER IN LAW PABLO R AGUILAR MEXICO CITY MEXICO
13			SANOJA	MATILDE	19	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	VENEZUELA	WEST INDIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FATHER PABLO R AGUILAR MEXICO CITY MEXICO
14			SANOJA	PEDRO	2	M -	NO	NO NO	VENEZUELA	WEST INDIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	GRAND FATHER PABLO R AGUILAR MEXICO CITY MEXICO
15			SANOJA	SOCORRO	1	F -	NO	NO NO	VENEZUELA	WEST INDIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	GRAND FATHER PABLO R AGUILAR MEXICO CITY MEXICO
16			BRANA	SECUNDO	10	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FATHER SECUNDO B BLANCO MORALES 25 27 VERA CRUZ MEXICO
17			CURBELO	MANUEL FERNANDO	17	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER JULIO F CURBELO 5 LUCERNE 76 MEXICO CITY
18			RUIZ DE VELASCO	FELIPE	17	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER FELIPE RUIZ DE VELASCO 7 ALZATE 138 MEXICO CITY
19			DIAZ LOMBARDO	FRANCES	38	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	HUSBAND DR H LOMBARDO DON CELES CALLE MEXICO CITY
20			DIAZ LOMBARDO	ELENA	16	F S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER DR H LOMBARDO CALLE DON CELES MEXICO CITY
21			TORRES DE LA PORTILLA	JULIA	61	F W	HOUSE WIFE	YES YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SON FRANCISCO DE PORTILLO MEXICO CITY
22			AGUILERA	RAFAEL	20	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	TLACALPAM	FATHER JOSE AGUILERA TLACALPAM MEXICO
23			AGUILERA	WILLIAM	22	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	TLACALPAM	FATHER JOSE AGUILERA TLACALPAM MEXICO
24			OVANDO	IGNACIO	30	M S	FARMER	YES YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER JOSE M OVANDO AVE 8 ORIENTE PUEBLA MEXICO
25			LAGO LEIRA	GERARDO	35	M M	MACHINIST	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	WIFE ANGEL RIVAS GOMEZ LAGO LEIRA GOMEZ FARIAS 11 VERA CRUZ
26			POZO	JOSE	32	M M	ARTIST	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER AMADO DE POZO PRIMERO DE LORETO 4 MEXICO CITY
27			CORRAL	MIGUEL	28	M M	PAINTER	YES YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER MANUEL CORRAL ALTA MIGRANO 53 MEXICO D F
28			ALBA ALVAREZ	PEDRO	37	M M	PHYSICIAN	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	MOTHER FELICITIO ALVAREZ ZACATECAS MEXICO
29			RODRIGUEZ	MATILDE	38	F W	HOUSE WIFE	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SON LOUIS CABRERA SANZ 34 MEXICO CITY
30			MANZANO	SAUL	36	M M	FARMER	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER HECTOR MANZANA 59 #547 MERIDA MEXICO

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. F. English

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

3-9

sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO

7-12

SEPTEMBER 22

1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.							Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	
1						FUSTER	GABRIEL	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TLACOTALPAN	FATHER MARIANO F FUSTER TLACOTALPAN MEXICO					
2						FUENTES DE HOYOS	VALENTIN	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER VALENTINE FUENTE ZARGOSA 10 VERA CRUZ MEXICO					
3						GARCIA RENDON	ALBERTO	23	M	S	PHARMACIST	YES		MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER JOAQUIN GARCIA RENDON SAN ANTONIO ABAD MEXICO CITY					
4						LONA CEBRIAN	FRANCISCO	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER ROQUE LONA 5 MINA 106 MEXICO CITY					
5						AYALA	MANUEL	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER MELCHOR AYALA MEXICO CITY					
6	IN TRANSIT					AUZA	MANUEL	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MOTHER MARIA AUZA QUINTA ABRAHAM GONZALEZ 74 MEXICO CITY					
7						GURZA	JAVIER	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER ANTONIO GURZA LONDRES & MEXICO CITY					
8						TRIGUEROS GLENNIE	INES	35	F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER IN LAW EDUARDO TRIGUEROS GLENNIE CALLE DE CORDOBA 64 MEXICO CITY					
9						TRIGUEROS GLENNIE	LAURA	10	F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	UNCLE EDUARDO TRIGUEROS GLENNIE CALLE DE CORDOBA 64 MEXICO CITY					
10						TRIGUEROS GLENNIE	IGNACIO	11	M	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	UNCLE EDUARDO TRIGUEROS GLENNIE CALLE DE CORDOBA 64 MEXICO CITY					
11	IN TRANSIT					BALZARETTI	JEAN	40	M	W	DECORATOR	YES	YES	SWITZERLAND	ITALIAN SOUTH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN PASCUAL SABINO 141 MEXICO CITY					
12	IN TRANSIT					SANOJA	JUAN	34	M	M	SURGEON DENTIST	YES	YES	VENZUELA	WEST INDIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FATHER IN LAW PABLO R AGUILAR MEXICO CITY MEXICO					
13	IN TRANSIT					SANOJA	MATILDE	19	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES		VENZUELA	WEST INDIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FATHER PABLO R AGUILAR MEXICO CITY MEXICO					
14						SANOJA	PEDRO	2	M	-	NO	NO	NO	VENZUELA	WEST INDIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	GRAND FATHER PABLO R AGUILAR MEXICO CITY MEXICO					
15						SANOJA	SOCORRO	1	F	-	NO	NO	NO	VENZUELA	WEST INDIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	GRAND FATHER PABLO R AGUILAR MEXICO CITY					
16						BRANA	SECUNDO	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FATHER SECUNDO B BLANCO MORALES 25 27 VERA CRUZ MEXICO					
17	IN TRANSIT					CURBELO	MANUEL FERNANDO	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER JULIO F CURBELO 5 LUCERNE 76 MEXICO CITY					
18						RUIZ DE VELASCO	FELIPE	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER FELIPE RUIZ DE VELASCO 7 ALZATE 138 MEXICO CITY					
19	CL. MEX.					DIAZ LOMBARDO	FRANCES	38	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	HUSBAND DR H LOMBARD DON CELES CALLE MEXICO CITY					
20	CL. MEX.					DIAZ LOMBARDO	ELENA	16	F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER DR H LOMBARD CALLE DON CELES MEXICO CITY					
21	CL. MEX.					TORRES DE LA PORTILLA	JULIA	61	F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SON FRANCISCO DE PORTILLO MEXICO CITY					
22						AGUILERA	RAFAEL	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	TLACALPAM	FATHER JOSE AGUILERA TLACALPAM MEXICO					
23						AGUILERA	WILLIAM	22	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	TLACALPAM	FATHER JOSE AGUILERA TLACALPAM MEXICO					
24	CL. MEX.					OVANDO	IGNACIO	30	M	S	FARMER	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER JOSE M OVANDO AVE 8 ORIENTE PUEBLA MEXICO					
25						LAGO LEIRA	GERARDO	35	M	M	MACHINIST	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	WIFE ANGEL RIVAS GOMEZ LAGO LEIRA GOMEZ FARIAS 11 VERA CRUZ					
26						POZO	JOSE	32	M	M	ARTIST	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER AMADO DE POZO PRIMERO DE LORETTO 4 MEXICO CITY					
27	IN TRANSIT					CORRAL	MIGUEL	28	M	M	MAGAZINE WRITER	YES	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER MANUEL CORRAL ALTA MIGRANO 53 MEXICO D F					
28	IN TRANSIT					ALBA ALVAREZ	PEDRO	37	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES		MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	MOTHER FELICITIO ALVAREZ ZACATECAS MEXICO					
29	IN TRANSIT					RODRIGUEZ	MATILDE	38	F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SON LOUIS CABRERA SANZ 34 MEXICO CITY					
30	IN TRANSIT					MANZANO	SAUL	36	M	M	FARMER	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER HECTOR MANZANA 59 #547 MERIDA MEXICO					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

ACT 191

191

206

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or for treatment of any other mental disease, or any other institution?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, political, or other organization, or for the purpose of in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.	
1	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	ANTONIO M MARQUEZ 346 BROADWAY N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	TLACOTALPAM
2	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK 99 NASSAU ST N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	PISAGERO
3	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50.	NO	-	BROOKLYN BRANCH Y M C A 55 HANSON PLACE BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DK	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	TOLUCA
4	MASS	SRRINGFIELD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	TEXAS EL PASO Y M C A SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	GOMEZ PALACIO
5	MASS	BOSTON	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1919	BOSTON MASS ST JOHNS PREPARATORY SCHOOL	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	IRAPIATO
6	CANADA	TORONTO	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
7	INDIANA	DAME	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME NOTRE DAME INDIANA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	RED	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	DURANGO
8	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK FRIEND R W ASHLEY 3 W 74 TH ST N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	DURANGO
9	NY	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES	1919	NEW YORK FRIEND R W ASHLEY 3 W 74 TH ST N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	DURANGO
10	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES	1919	NEW YORK FRIEND R W ASHLEY 3 W 74 TH ST N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	DURANGO
11	SWITZERLAND	LUGANO	TICKET RESERVED	SELF	YES	YES	1913	NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO LUGANO SWITZERLAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	GREY	BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	LUGANO
12	VENZUELA	CARACAS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO VENZUELA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	VENZUELA	VALENCIE
13	VENZUELA	CARACAS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO VENZUELA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
14	VENZUELA	CARACAS	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO VENZUELA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
15	VENZUELA	CARACAS	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO VENZUELA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
16	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FRIEND BENIGNO DE HOYOS 99 NASSAU ST N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIDEO
17	CANADA	TORONTO	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	DURANGO
18	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	BERNARDO MALLEN BRIEND PA 1432 PINE ST PHILADELPHIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
19	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919	N Y C FATHER IN LAW D S LOMBARDO 65 32 ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	U S A	CALIFORNIA
20	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	1919	N Y C GRANDFATHER D S LOMBARDO 65 32 ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
21	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	NEW YORK FRIEND MARIA MERCEDES PORTILLA CULLINAU (PIERMONT BROADWAY N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	GREY	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
22	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	FRIEND ANTONIO M MARQUEZ 346 BROADWAY N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	TLACOTALPAM
23	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	FRIEND ANTONIO N MARQUEZ 346 BROADWAY N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	TLACOTALPAM
24	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	CHICAGO HOTLE MC ALPIN N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
25	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW ORLEANS FRIEND BENIGNO DE HOYOS 99 NASSAU ST N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	FERROL
26	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER EMILIO DE POZO 12 GOLD ST N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	SAN LUIS POTOSI
27	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911	CHICAGO IN TRANSIT TO HOLLAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
28	EUROPE	VARIOUS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	SAN ANTONIO OF EUROPE IN TRANSIT TO VARIOUS PARTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	ZACETECAS
29	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	SON IGNACIO M RODRIGUEZ 265 WEST END AVE N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	GREY	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
30	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N Y C FRIEND DONACIO PONCE 600 W 136 ST N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.				
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
1 SPANISH YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
2 SPANISH YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
3 SPANISH YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO
4 ENGLISH YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO
5 ENGLISH YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO
6 SPANISH YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO
7 SPANISH YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
8 SPANISH	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO
9 NO	NO	PERM	YES	NO
10 NO	NO	PERM	YES	NO
11 ITALIAN	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO
12 SPANISH	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO
13 SPANISH	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO
14 NO	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO
15 NO	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO
16 SPANISH YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
17 SPANISH YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO
18 SPANISH YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO
19 SPANISH YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO
20 SPANISH YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO
21 SPANISH YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO
22 SPANISH YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
23 SPANISH YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
24 SPANISH YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO
25 SPANISH YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO
26 SPANISH YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO
27 SPANISH YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
28 SPANISH YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
29 SPANISH YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
30 SPANISH YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, of the S S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the usefulness of government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **E H EARL**, Surgeon of the **S S MONTEREY**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF PHYSICIANS** AND SURGEONS **TORONTO CANADA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **207 3 4 1900** day of **March**, 19**00**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

4-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

3-9

sailing from VERA CRUZ

7-12

SEPTEMBER, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1	IN TRANSIT		LOPEZ PORTILLO	LEOPOLDO	35	M S	FARMER	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
2												MOTHER LENA RUIDA GUADALAJARA MEXICO
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List...

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2007

191, 191

208

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.

1 SPANISH YES I MTH NO NO NO

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1919
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer. 14-213

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the MONTERE from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1919
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer. 14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **E H EARL**, Surgeon of the **S S MONTEREY**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **20 TWENTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS TORONTO CANADA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 1918** day of **JULY**, 19 **1918**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

3-9

sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO

7-12

SEPTEMBER 25TH

1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	RES. RES.		MOQUEL	CARLOS	18	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER ARTURO MOQUEL 56 442 B MERIDA MEXICO
2	RES. RES.		GAMBOA	LUIS	44	M M	MERCHANT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	COUSIN AURELIO GAMBOA 70 559 MERIDA MEXICO
3			MOQUEL	MARIA	43	F W	HOUSE WIFE	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	COUSIN MATILDE PEREZ 70 559 MERIDA MEXICO
4	UNDER 16		MILLER Y MALDONADO	CARLOS E	2	M -	-	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER EDUARDO MALDONADO 71 495 MERIDA MEXICO
5	UNDER 16		MILLER Y MALDONADO	ALBERTO	4	M -	-	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER EDUARDO MALDONADO 71 495 MERIDA MEXICO
6	UNDER 16		MILLER Y MALDONADO	LUCILE	3	F -	-	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER EDUARDO MALDONADO 71 495 MERIDA MEXICO
7			MILLER Y MALDONADO	ELENA	24	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES YES	MEXICO	DUTCH	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER EDUARDO MALDONADO 71 495 MERIDA MEXICO
8	IN TRANSIT		LEMUS	MILIO	25	M M	MERCHANT	YES YES	COLUMBIA	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND ENRIQUE VALES MERIDA MEXICO
9	DIPLOMAT		RENEX PIERCE	ARTURO	68	M W	MERCHANT	YES YES	GREAT BRITIAN	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	SON ARTHUR PIERCE CALLE 88 485 MERIDA MEXICO
10	RES. RES.		RENDON	JOSE	16	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	FRANKLIN MASS	MOTHER PILAR DE RENDON 52 527 MERIDA MEXICO
11	RES. RES.		MENGE	GEORGE	28	M M	SALESMAN	YES YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U S A	NEW YORK	A R GOMEZ FRIEND PROGRESO MEXICO
12	RES. RES.		SALAZAR	MARIO	14	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER TRINIDAD SALAZAR CALLE 47 468 MERIDA MEXICO
13	IN TRANSIT		COURIEL	ALBERTO	23	M S	MERCHANT	YES YES	GREECE	TURKISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND M E COHEN C 2 543 MERIDA MEXICO
14	IN TRANSIT		MANZANILLA	JOSE	25	M S	MERCHANT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER ALVINO MANZANILLA 62 #371 MERIDA MEXICO
15	IN TRANSIT		MANZANILLA	LUCIA	13	F S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER ALVINO MANZANILLA 62 #371 MERIDA MEXICO
16	RES. RES.		PONCE	PILAR	16	F S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER ARTURO PONCE #70 553 MERIDA MEXICO
17	RES. RES.		PONCE	JOSE M	15	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER ARTURO PONCE 70 #553 MERIDA MEXICO
18	RES. RES.		PONCE	ARTURO	19	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER ARTURO PONCE 70 #553 MERIDA MEXICO
19	RES. RES.		CASTELLANOS ACEVEDO	TOMAS	48	M M	MERCHANT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NEPHEW ALFREDO P. CANO 62 #376 MERIDA MEXICO
20	UNDER 16		ESPINOLA	AMANDO	10	M -	STUDENT	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND RICARDO MOLINA 57 # 54 MERIDA MEXICO
21	UNDER 16		ESPINOLA	CRISTOBAL	16	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND RICARDO MOLINA 57 #54 MERIDA MEXICO
22	UNDER 16		ESPINOLA	MARIO	11	M S	STUDENT	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND RICARDO MOLINA 57 #54 MERIDA MEXICO
23	IN TRANSIT		ESPINOLA	CRISTOBAL	49	M M	ENGINEER	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND RICARDO MOLINA 57 #54 MERIDA MEXICO
24	IN TRANSIT		MARBOTA	JUAN F	41	M M	MERCHANT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND ENRIQUE ESPINOSA ESPINOSA Y CIA MERIDA MEXICO
25			CARPISO	JOSE	18	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CAMPECHE	MOTHER QUA B CARPISO ZARAGOZA 17 CAMPECHE MEXICO
26			ACURIA ESQUIGEL	RAFAEL	20	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CAMPECHE	FATHER ALBERTO ACURIA ZARAGOZA 16 CAMPECHE MEXICO
27	IN TRANSIT		ASCHER	MAURICE	35	M M	MERCHANT	YES YES	FRANCE	TURKISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND MANUEL RIVERA HOTEL ALMEDA MERIDA MEXICO
28	RES. RES.		CAMPOS	ROQUE	14	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER NAZARIO CAMPOS 56A #487 MERIDA MEXICO
29	RES. RES.		MEDINA	FERNANDO	22	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER MARTIN MEDINA 61 #591 MERIDA MEXICO
30	RES. RES.		PONCE	RAUL	22	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER ANA G CANTON 56 # 783B MERIDA MEXICO

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

3-9

sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO

7-12

SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.															
1					MOGUEL	CARLOS	18	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER ARTURO MOGUEL 56 442 B MERIDA MEXICO																	
2					GAMDOA	LUIS	44	M M	MERCHANT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	COUSIN AURELIO GAMDOA 70 559 MERIDA MEXICO																	
3					MOGUEL	MARIA	43	F W	HOUSE WIFE	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	COUSIN MATILDE PEREZ 70 559 MERIDA MEXICO																	
4	ORDER 16				MILLER Y MALDONADO	CARLOS E	2	M -	-	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER EDUARDO MALDONADO 71 495 MERIDA MEXICO																	
5	ORDER 16				MILLER Y MALDONADO	ALBERTO	4	M -	-	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER EDUARDO MALDONADO 71 495 MERIDA MEXICO																	
6	ORDER 16				MILLER Y MALDONADO	LUCILE	3	F -	-	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER EDUARDO MALDONADO 71 495 MERIDA MEXICO																	
7					MILLER Y MALDONADO	ELENA	24	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER EDUARDO MALDONADO 71 495 MERIDA MEXICO																	
8	IN TRANSIT				LEMUS	MILU	25	M M	MERCHANT	YES YES	COLUMBIA	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND ENRIQUE VALES MERIDA MEXICO																	
9	DIPLOMAT				RENEX PIERCE	ARTURO	68	M W	MERCHANT	YES YES	GREAT BRITIAN	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	SON ARTHUR PIERCE CALLE 88 485 MERIDA MEXICO																	
10					RENDON	JOSE	16	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	FRANKLIN MASS	MOTHER PILAR DE RENDON 52 527 MERIDA MEXICO																	
11					MENGE	GEORGE	28	M M	SALESMAN	YES YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U S A	NEW YORK	A R GOMEZ FRIEND PROGRESO MEXICO																	
12					SALAZAR	MARIO	14	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER TRINIDAD SALAZAR CALLE 47 468 MERIDA MEXICO																	
13	IN TRANSIT				COURIEL	ALBERTO	23	M S	MERCHANT	YES YES	GREECE	TURKISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND M E COHEN C 2 543 MERIDA MEXICO																	
14					MANZANILLA	JOSE	25	M S	MERCHANT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER ALVINO MANZANILLA 62 #371 MERIDA MEXICO																	
15					MANZANILLA	LUCIA	13	F S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER ALVINO MANZANILLA 62 #371 MERIDA MEXICO																	
16					PONCE	PILAR	16	F S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER ARTURO PONCE #70 553 MERIDA MEXICO																	
17					PONCE	JOSE M	15	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER ARTURO PONCE 70 #553 MERIDA MEXICO																	
18					PONCE	ARTURO	19	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER ARTURO PONCE 70 #553 MERIDA MEXICO																	
19					CASTELLANOS ACEVEDO	TOMAS	48	M M	MERCHANT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	NEPHEW ALFREDO P. CANG 62 #376 MERIDA MEXICO																	
20	ORDER 16				ESPINOLA	AMANDO	10	M -	STUDENT	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND RICARDO MOLINA 57 # 54 MERIDA MEXICO																	
21	ORDER 16				ESPINOLA	CRISTOBAL	16	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND RICARDO MOLINA 57 #54 MERIDA MEXICO																	
22	ORDER 16				ESPINOLA	MARIO	11	M S	STUDENT	NO NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND RICARDO MOLINA 57 #54 MERIDA MEXICO																	
23	IN TRANSIT				ESPINOLA	CRISTOBAL	49	M M	ENGINEER	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND RICARDO MOLINA 57 #54 MERIDA MEXICO																	
24	IN TRANSIT				MARROTA	JUAN F	41	M M	MERCHANT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND ENRIQUE ESPINOSA ESPINOSA Y CIA MERIDA MEXICO																	
25					CARPIZO	JOSE	18	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CAMPECHE	MOTHER QU A B CARPIZO ZARAGOZA 17 CAMPECHE MEXICO																	
26					ACURIA ESQUIOEL	RAFAEL	20	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CAMPECHE	FATHER ALBERTO ACURIA ZARAGOZA 16 CAMPECHE MEXICO																	
27	IN TRANSIT				ASCHER	MAURICE	35	M M	MERCHANT	YES YES	FRANCE	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND MANUEL RIVERA HOTEL ALMEDA MERIDA MEXICO																	
28	IN TRANSIT				CAMPOS	ROQUE	14	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER NAZARIO CAMPOS 56A #487 MERIDA MEXICO																	
29					MEDINA	FERNANDO	22	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER MARTIN MEDINA 61 #581 MERIDA MEXICO																	
30					PONCE	RAUL	22	M S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER ANA G CANTON 56 # 783B MERIDA MEXICO																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

4

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Free in prison or elsewhere, or has been in prison or elsewhere, or has any which is reported by family? If yes, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether confined by reason of any mental, nervous or physical defect which would render him incapable of earning his living?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.		28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1918 TO JUNE 20, 1919.	YES	JUNE 1919	N Y	TEACHER JUAN CASTRO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
2	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES AUGUST 1919	YES	AUGUST 1919	N Y	COUSIN MERCEDES RUBIO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	-	-	COUSIN MERCEDES RUBIO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
4	PENNA	LEWISBURG	NO	FATHER	NO NO	NO	-	-	GRANDMOTHER MEINI H MILLER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
5	PENNA	LEWISBURG	NO	FATHER	NO NO	NO	-	-	GRANDMOTHER MEINI H MILLER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	FR	DK	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
6	PENNA	LEWISBURG	NO	FATHER	NO NO	NO	-	-	GRANDMOTHER MEINI H MILLER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FR	DK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
7	PENNA	LEWISBURG	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES	YES	1915 PENNA	LEWISBURG	MOTHER MEINI H MILLER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LT	GREEN	NONE	U S A	LEWISBURG
8	MEXICO	MERIDA	NO	SELF	13 YEARS AUGUST 22	YES	1919 N Y C	N Y C	BROTHER DR MIGUEL LEMUS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	COLUMBIA	BOGOTA
9	MEXICO	MERIDA	NO	SELF	YES YES 1914 N Y C	YES	1914 N Y C	N Y C	DAUGHTER ANITA PIERCE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	MASS	BOSTON	NO	MOTHER	YES YES JUNE 1919	YES	JUNE 1919	MASS	FRANKLIN MASS CHAUNCEY HALL SCHOOL	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
11	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919 N Y C	YES	1919 N Y C	N Y C	WIFE MRS GEORGE MENGE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CURACOA	WILLIAMSTAD
12	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	ONE YEAR TO JUNE	YES	1919 N Y C	N Y C	FRIEND PAUL G MARQUEZ	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	DK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
13	MEXICO	MERIDA	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919 N Y C	YES	1919 N Y C	N Y C	FRIEND SILBERSTEIN & SON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	GREECE	SALONIKA
14	MEXICO	MERIDA	NO	SELF	YES YES 1917 N Y C	YES	1917 N Y C	N Y C	FRIEND W M SMITH	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
15	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO NO	NO	-	-	FRIEND W M SMITH	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
16	MASS	ROCHESTER	NO	FATHER	YES YES 1919 N Y C	YES	1919 N Y C	N Y C	NOTRE DAM ACADEMY	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11/2	DK	RED	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
17	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	TWO YEARS TO JUNE	YES YES 1919 N Y C	YES	1919 N Y C	N Y C	FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BRN	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
18	MASS	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	TWO YEARS TO JUNE	YES	1919 BOSTON	BOSTON	INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
19	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	1914 TO AUGUST 1919.	YES	1919 PHILA	PHILA	WIFE ADRIANO P CASTELLANO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
20	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO NO	NO	-	-	FRIEND JULIAN AZUAN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
21	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO NO	NO	-	-	FRIEND JULIAN AZUAN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
22	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO NO	NO	-	-	FRIEND JULIAN AZUAN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
23	MEXICO	MERIDA	NO	SELF	YES YES 1917 N Y C	YES	1917 N Y C	N Y C	FRIEND JULIAN AZUAN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
24	MEXICO	MERIDA	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO	-	-	FRIEND A H MACLEAN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
25	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	NO	-	-	FRIEND JOSE CASTELLOT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
26	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	-	-	FRIEND JOSE CASTELLOT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
27	MEXICO	MERIDA	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919 N Y C	YES	1919 N Y C	N Y C	FRIEND ISAAC ELIEZER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ASIA	SYRINA
28	N Y	MONROE	NO	FATHER	2 YEARS	YES	1918 MONROE	MONROE	MCKENZIE SCHOOL	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
29	MASS	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	YES NO	NO	-	-	HARVARD UNIVERSITY	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
30	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA	NO	MOTHER	APRIL 21 1918 TO JUNE 21	YES	1919 N Y C	N Y C	PIERCE SCIENTIFIC COLLEGE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
1	SPANISH YES	2	YRS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	EXEMPT YES	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	EXEMPT YES	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	EXEMPT YES	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH YES	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	ENGLISH YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	ENGLISH YES	2 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	ENGLISH NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	ENGLISH YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH YES	2 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	SPANISH YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	SPANISH YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	ENGLISH YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	SPANISH YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	SPANISH YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	SPANISH YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	SPANISH YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	SPANISH YES	2 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	SPANISH YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	SPANISH YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	ENGLISH YES	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	SPANISH YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	SPANISH YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	SPANISH YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, I. J. E. BLACKADDER, of the MONTEREY from PROGRESO MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1919, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer. 14-213

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER of the S. MONTEREY from PROGRESO MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder
MASTER 1646666

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1919, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer. 14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. EARL, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, TORONTO, CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund Earl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCTOBER, 19 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

3-9

Passengers sailing from

6-9

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	ALFONSO	MILL	12	✓								
2	IN TRANSIT	MORCZ	MARCEL	30	✓								
3		MORCZ	APOLL	10	✓								
4	✓	SABANIA	BEVIL	20	✓								
5	✓	IGLESIAS	RAFAEL	17	✓								
6	✓	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	22	✓								
7	✓	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	22	✓								
8	IN TRANSIT	ARTHE		10	✓								
9													
10	IN TRANSIT	ARTHE		10	✓								
11	IN TRANSIT	SANDOZ	WILLIAM	40	✓								
12	IN TRANSIT	LAEBER	MAIE	31	✓								
13	IN TRANSIT	MAHALL	ETHEL	34	✓								
14	✓	CARROLL	SIGNEE	20	✓								
15	CL. CUBAN	CARROLL	MARIA	40	✓								
16	CL. CUBAN	CARROLL	JOSE	30	✓								
17	✓	CARROLL	JOSE	30	✓								
18	IN TRANSIT	CARROLL	CAROL	21	✓								
19	IN TRANSIT	CARROLL	MARIA	31	✓								
20	✓	CARROLL	FRANCIS	13	✓								
21	✓	CARROLL	JOSE	11	✓								
22	✓	CARROLL	JOSE	10	✓								
23	✓	CARROLL	JOSE	9	✓								
24	UNDER 16	CARROLL	JOSE	8	✓								
25	✓	CARROLL	JOSE	7	✓								
26	UNDER 16	CARROLL	JOSE	6	✓								
27	✓	BETANCOURT	ROSARIO	46	✓								
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif., 1911

212

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. BLACKBARD MASTER**, of the **S. S. MONTEREY**, from **HAVANA CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackbard
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **06** day of **OCTOBER**, 1919

at *NY*
C. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Fill out this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO

SEPTEMBER 21, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT - 3 1919, 1919 ²¹³

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CLAIR	ALBERT M	35	M S APRIL 25 1884 DALLAS POINT NEW YORK		683 N BOULEVARD DALLAS POINT NEW YORK
2	SCHROEDER	MARTIN C	32	M S APRIL 1887 PITTSBURG PENNA		32 ERMA ST PITTSBURG PENNA
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

214

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO

SEPTEMBER 23RD 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	QUARBE	JOSEPH F	40	M	M	A PRIL 2ND 1878 PORTO RICO	65 E 15 ST	141 W 101 ST NEW YORK CITY
2	CORBIN	BRUCE B	41	M	M	APRIL 7TH 1878 OWEGO NEW YORK	105 E 10 ST	111 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
3	BARROSO	CLARA	26	F	M		HUSBAND BORN IN KENTUCKY	Address UNKNOWN BROOKLYN CITY NEW YORK CITY
4	ALLEN	CHARLES	50	M	M	JULY 7TH 1869 HALLISTON MASS		30 COLONIAL PLACE NEW ROCHELLE NEW YORK
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Hudlock } 7/19
H. Allen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 215

WOLFELEY

sailing from

HAWAII

SEPT. 27TH, 1912

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT. 27TH, 1912

8

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	DEWIS	WILLIAM	21	M	10 APRIL 1890 HARKINSBACK N.J.	130 113A	HARKINSBACK N.J.
2	HILLS	ALBERT	32	M	8 JAN 1880 NEW YORK.		166 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.
3	BYRN	MICHAEL J.	27	M	2 APRIL 1885 LORRISTOWN N.J.		711 W. 101 ST. NEW YORK.
4	PRAEGER	OTTO	40	M	27 FEB 1871 VICTORIA TEXAS		140 ERIAN HOTEL NEW YORK.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

216

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO

SEPTEMBER 24, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ZILKES	DOLORES L	37	F	M	HUSBAND NATURALIZED CITIZEN	1557 72	2159 AVE G BROOKLYN N Y
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H EARL, Surgeon of the SS MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS TORONTO CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCTOBER, 19 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA

SEPT 27, 1919

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

247 3 000

1919

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, when and where? If no, when and where? If no, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	35.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	YES	SELF	46.66	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	YES	SELF	41.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	YES	SELF	35.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	YES	SELF	100.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	YES	SELF	35.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	YES	SELF	45.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	YES	SELF	44.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	YES	SELF	1.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	YES	SELF	20.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	YES	SELF	15.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	YES	SELF	25.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	YES	SELF	22.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	YES	SELF	10.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	YES	SELF	20.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	YES	SELF	10.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Blackadder ^(Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~MASTER~~, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder
MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1919 day of _____, 19
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. EARL, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of SOLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
AND SURGEONS ONTARIO CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 27 day of SEP, 1918

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from ~~VERA CRUX MEXICO~~

SEPTEMBER

19b

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DCI-3, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?									Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	YES	SELF	YES	1919	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT TO STOCKPORT ENGLAND	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FATHER RAFAEL YAVITZ 403 GRANT ST N Y C	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	VOLOCHISK
3	NO	JUAN SONGUA UNCLE	NO	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CARACAS VENEZUELA	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	COMITAS CN
4	YES	SELF	YES	1918	NEW ORLEANS	NO DIRECTIONS IN THE U S A	BY AIR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RIXEUSART
5	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO CARACAS VENEZUELA	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	TABASCO
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909	FRIEND BATISTA BALSAMO 56 UNION ST BROOKLYN	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ITALY	NAPLES
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder

MASTER XX/XX/XX

Sworn to before me this OCT - 3 1919 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY ³⁻⁹ sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO ⁷⁻¹², SEPTEMBER 22ND, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENT OF				Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.													
1					CERVES DE ORDIS	SOLEDAD B	23	F	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	MOTHER CLARA MAJAR SEGUNDO LEGER 52B MEXICO CITY	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

11

222

_____, 1919

[illegible]

Record

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the Government of the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine in opposition to organized government, or who at least entertains such an opinion, or who opposes the lawful sending or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at

Immigration Officer.

John Blackadder

MASTER

XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this OCT-2-1969 day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

C.F. English
Immigration O

14-218

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-818

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E H EARL, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PHYSICIANS
AND SURGEONS, TORONTO, CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

223

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCTOBER, 19 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9

sailing from

HAVANA

6-9

SEP 27, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Foreigner.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Others to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
492080-5-10-29 mu																									
							GARCIA	ANDRES	24	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	25 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. 20x							
							DOMINGUEZ	FERNANDO	17	M	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER CRISTINA DOMINGUEZ 42 COMSTELA ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							DIAZ	PEDRO	18	M	CLERK	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER ANTONIA DIAZ 142 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							ALBERTO	ALBERTO	22	M	COMM. CLERK	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	142 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							BEATRICE	BEATRICE	25	F	W. KEEPER	YES	YES	Jamaica	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	J. M. VELAZO HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							DOLORES	DOLORES	32	F	W. KEEPER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	91 PARDO ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							GEORGE	GEORGE	42	M	TAYLOR	YES	YES	Barbade	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	13 157 Y. M. ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							ELIA	ELIA	31	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	29 FACTORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							DIEGO	DIEGO	16	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	212 SAN MIGUEL HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							JOAN	JOAN	17	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							ARMANDO	ARMANDO	30	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	4 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							ANTONIO	ANTONIO	18	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							ALFONSO	ALFONSO	41	M	COMM. CLERK	YES	YES	COLOMBIA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	102 AVILLA ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							FRANCISCO	FRANCISCO	24	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							SARA	SARA	26	F	NONE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	04 PAULA ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							EDUARDO	EDUARDO	7	M	NONE	NO	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	04 PAULA ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							LAUREANO	LAUREANO	16	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	04 PAULA ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							HILDA	HILDA	41	F	NONE	YES	YES	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							ANDREW	ANDREW	43	M	STUDENT	YES	YES	Jamaica	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	86 LUZ ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							EUGENIE	EUGENIE	17	F	NONE	YES	YES	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	86 LUZ ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							MIGUEL	MIGUEL	19	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	16 LUZ ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							ANGEL	ANGEL	24	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							BLAS	BLAS	40	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							FLORISTINA	FLORISTINA	35	F	W. KEEPER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							ESSIE	ESSIE	8	F	NONE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							EMILY	EMILY	42	F	NONE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
							JOSE	JOSE	17	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. 30x							
57																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ MONTEREY 3-9

sailing from

...HAYANA

Sept. 1915

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DATE 8 SEP

1949

224

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA		
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	YES	1919 N.Y.	BEREA COLLEGE, BEREA KY.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA		
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUAY		
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	430	YES	1914 N.Y.	71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ		
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	YES	1919 N.Y.	12 LINCOLN ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	HARBORN		
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	YES	1916 N.Y.	461 WEST 159 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MA LANA		
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	WIFE JOSEPHINE MILLER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BLACKBLACKBLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS		
8	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	BUENOS AIRES ARRE TIJA.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA		
9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	432 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA		
10	COLOM	BRIDGEPORT	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	745 MAPLE ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA		
11	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	5 PRESENT BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA		
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	50 OFFICES ST. HAVANA CUBA.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA		
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	108 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	CHI		
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	432 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA		
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	147 PERRY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA		
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	147 PERRY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA		
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	424 WARRELY ST. BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGTON		
18	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	424 WARRELY ST. BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGTON		
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	WARD UNIVERSITY WASHINGTON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	ANN		
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	320 CANOE ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	BLACKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	MARY		
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	1885 55 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA		
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	157 WEST 49 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO		
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	535 WEST NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO		
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	535 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO		
25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	126 WEST 157 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	ANTIGA		
26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	126 WEST 157 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	PANAMA	COLON		
27	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	126 WEST 157 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	PANAMA	COLON		
28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	135 WEST 140 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	BLACKBLACKBLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADE		
29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	135 WEST 140 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACKBLACKBLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	HANOVER		
30	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	55 BURLIN ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. EARL, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, TORONTO, CANADA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCTOBER, 1919.
at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

13

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers sailing from TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, PROGRESO & HAVANA 7-12

1918

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Exemption	U. S. Citizen	Deposit	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write	
1					SMITH	MARY	42	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	GEORGE SPARKS, FRIEND, 18 ALICANTARILLA, HAVANA, CUBA.
2					MENDEZ	ANDRES	33	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, GERARDO GONZALEZ, 50 OFICIOS ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
3					SANCHEZ	JOSE	36	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ANTONIO LEON, 5 MARINA ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
4					RIO BARREIRO	JESUS	34	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, DOMINGO GONZALEZ, 13 OFICIOS ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
5					SANPAGO	PEREGRINO	28	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, DOMINGO VILLAR, 13 SOL STREET, HAVANA, CUBA.
6					SWADY	DONALD	28	M	S	NONE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, WILLIAM DABLY, 74 ECHO ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
7					RIO	MANUEL	34	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOSE TORRES, 13 SOL ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
8					RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOSE TORRES, 13 SOL ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
9					CASAL	JOSE	29	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER, JOSE BARRO, CENTRAL VIOETA, HAVANA, CUBA.
10					MARTINEZ	DOMINGO	18	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, GABRIEL MORALES, 7 BANES MARGAB, SANTIAGO, CUBA.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13/16 THIS MAN STOWED AWAY AT NORFOLK BUT IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS AT THAT PORT ORDERED HIM TAKEN TO NEW YORK

Handwritten signature and notes

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. MONTEREY

3-9

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, PROGRESO & HAVANA 7-12

1918.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.	U. S. Alien.	U. S. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1					SMITH	MARY	42	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	GEORGE SPARKS, FRIEND. 18 ALGANTARILLA, HAVANA, CUBA.
2					MENDEZ	ANDRES	33	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, GERARDO GONZALEZ. 50 OFICIOS ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
3					SANCHEZ	JOSE	36	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ANTONIO LEON. 5 MARINA ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
4					RIOB BARREIRO	JESUS	34	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, DOMINGO GONZALEZ. 13 OFICIOS ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
5					SAMPAYO	PEREGRINO	28	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, DOMINGO VILLAR. 13 SOL STREET, HAVANA, CUBA.
6					SWADY	DONALD	28	M	S	NONE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, WILLIAM DADLY. 74 ECHO ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
7					RIOB	MANUEL	34	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOSE TORRES. 13 SOL ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
8					RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOSE TORRES. 13 SOL ST., HAVANA, CUBA.
9					CABAL	JOSE	29	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER, JOSE BARRO. CENTRAL VIOETA, HAVANA, CUBA.
10					MARTINEZ	DOMINGO	18	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, GABRIEL MORALES. 7 BANES MARGABI, SANTIAGO, CUBA.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14					SUAREZ	JOSE	26	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NO RELATIVES OR FRIENDS
15					LAFONTE ANXONKS	ANTONIO	26	M	M	SEAMAN	NO	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NO RELATIVES OR FRIENDS
16					RODRIGUEZ	CASTRO	33	M	S	MINER	NO	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	NO RELATIVES OR FRIENDS
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP - 3 1901

191

226

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or institution, or had his name or reputation for bad character, or was ever expelled from the United States, or deported by authority of the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether claiming by reason of any other law, statute or treaty, to be entitled to special consideration.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	BRELAN	
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.	
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.	
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.	
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.	
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.	
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.	
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.	
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.	
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	NY	NEW YORK	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO							GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLAK	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIE	
15	NY	NEW YORK	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO							GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIE	
16	NY	NEW YORK	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO							GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIE	
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.			
1	English	No	Permit Yes	No	No	No	
2	Spanish	Yes	Years 2	No	No	No	
3	Spanish	Yes	Years 4	Yes	No	No	
4	Spanish	Yes	Years 2	No	No	No	
5	Spanish	Yes	Years 4	No	No	No	
6	English	No	Permit Yes	No	No	No	
7	Spanish	Yes	Years 2	No	No	No	
8	Spanish	Yes	Years 2	No	No	No	
9	Spanish	Yes	Years 2	No	No	No	
10	Spanish	Yes	Years 2	No	No	No	
11							
12							
13							
14	Spanish	Stowaway	n	n	n	n	
15	No	Stowaway	n	n	n	n	
16	No	Stowaway	n	n	n	n	
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the disbanding of Congress, or of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who opposes or opposition to work with any organization entertaining and teaching ideas in violation of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of individual, group, or general, or the killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or groups generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I,	(Write in full the Name)	(Rank or Social Office)	of the		from	do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly			that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon			
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the						
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,			in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own			
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or						
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous						
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or						
misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an						
anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a						
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that						
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said						
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect						

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, J. E. BLACKADDER (State whether master, first or second officer,) MARTIN, of the S S MONTEREY from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCTOBER, 1919
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inserting the appropriate nationality.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Monterey

227

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Monterey the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Alfred Jones
Bureau Immigrants

For completion of
Group
who are by
(Phone 1224 Bureau)

O. H. Marlinton
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By F. C. Howe
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

PORT OF New York

Oct. 7, 1919, 19

S. S. MONTEREY

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 110

October 3rd, 1919, consigned to

now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is

for Havana & Mexican ports.

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 HATOT

19 FRANK

ALFREDO

20 LA PAR

THOMAS

21 O'DONNELL

RANCES W.

22 AVERY

MOORIS

23 BOURKE

VINCENT M.

24 EARL

EDGAR H.

25 SCHNEIDER

FRANK

26 STOUGHTON

REED E.

27 QUILTY

JAMES

28 MILES

JOHN

29 MORRIS

ROBERT

30 HOLECEK

CHARLES

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Monterey 10/4

229

New York

Oct. 7. 1919..... 19

S. S. _____ MONTEREY

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted **None**

01 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

110 Total crew this date 110

port October 3rd, 1919, consigned to

Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R. , and is

1919, for Havana & Mexican ports.

rk _____ First port of call in United States

rk

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM I

SEC. 36. That upon any foreign port or place, consignee, or master or officer in charge of the vessel, all aliens employed on board, respectively hold in the vessel, respectively shipped on board, and discharged in the vessel, of such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the discharge of such owner, or master, or immigration officer, in which any such alien is employed, a description of such alien shall be furnished to lead to his apprehension, and it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer, a list of names of all alien employees of the vessel, at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and at her departure, and also to pay for the discharge of such alien, or landed; and in case of refusal to deliver, or master so to deliver, or departing, respect, or landing, such owner, or master, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of the Customs district in which the vessel is landed, \$10 for each alien on board, or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance of the vessel, and the fine is imposed, which shall be remitted or refunded prior to the determination of the court, sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and any officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

NO.	NAME	POSITION	DATE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
18	HATOT						6.00	185
19	FRANK	ALFREDO					5.6	160
20	LA PAR	THOMAS	DECK-BOY				5.9	176
21	ODONNELL	RANCES W.	PURSER	SEPT 4TH.		AMERICAN	6.1	175
22	AVERY	MOORIS	SR. ASST PURSER	SEPT 2ND		"	5.11	169
23	BOURKE	VINCENT M.	JR. ASST PURSER	SEPT 4TH		IRISH	5.7	138
24	EABL	EDGAR H.	DOCTOR	SEPT 2ND		CANADIAN	5.5	181
25	SCHNEIDER	FRANK	WIRELESS OPER			AMERICAN	5.7	157
26	STOUGHTON	REED E.	JR.			"	5.7	140
27	QUILTY	JAMES	CHIEF ENG'R.			IRISH	5.6	179
28	MILES	JOHN	1ST AST			AMERICAN	5.6	167
29	MORRIS	ROBERT	2ND AST			"	5.6	175
30	HOLECEK	CHARLES	3RD AST			"	5.8	149

IMPORT

Line **WARD.**

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Monterey 10/4

229

Oct. 7, 1919

(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival	101	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	101	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	110	Total crew this date	110

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NO.	NAME	GRADE	DATE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	REMARKS
18	HATOT						6.00	185	"
19	FRANK	ALFREDO					5.6	160	"
20	LA PAR	THOMAS	DECK-BOY	"	"	"	5.9	176	"
21	ODONNELL	RANCES W.	PURGER	SEPT 4TH.	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN
22	AVERY	MOORIS	SR. ASST. PURGER	SEPT 2ND	"	"	40	M	" "
23	BOURKE	VINCENT M.	JR. ASST. PURGER	SEPT 4TH	"	"	20	M	IRISH GREAT BRITIAN
24	EARL	EDGAR H.	DOCTOR	SEPT 2ND	"	"	53	M	CANADIAN AMERICAN
25	SCHNEIDER	FRANK	WIRELESS OPER	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN "
26	STOUGHTON	REED E.	JR. "	"	"	"	18	M	" "
27	QUILTY	JAMES	CHIEF ENG'R.	"	"	"	53	M	IRISH "
28	MILES	JOHN	1ST AST	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN "
29	MORRIS	ROBERT	2ND AST	"	"	"	24	M	" "
30	HOLECEK	CHARLES	3RD AST	"	"	"	21	M	" "

Line **WARD.**

Owners. **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.**

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMAN—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1412

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

14-0011

changes to the immigration authorities.
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,
E. J. Oak
Master.

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	POSITION	DATE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
17	MINGUEL							
18	HATOT						6.00	185
19	FRANK	ALFREDO					5.6	160
20	LA PAR	THOMAS	DECK-BOY				5.9	176
21	ODONNELL	RANCES W.	PURSER	SEPT 4TH.			33	M AMERICAN AMERICAN 6.1 175
22	AVERY	MOORIS	SR. ASST. PURSER	SEPT 2ND			40	M " " 5.11 169
23	BOURKE	VINCENT M.	JR. ASST. PURSER	SEPT 4TH			20	M IRISH GREAT BRITIAN 5.7 138
24	EARL	EDGAR H.	DOCTOR	SEPT 2ND			53	M CANADIAN AMERICAN 5.5 181
25	SCHNEIDER	FRANK	WIRELESS OPER.				24	M AMERICAN " 5.7 157
26	STOUGHTON	REED E.	JR. "				18	M " " 5.7 140
27	QUILTY	JAMES	CHIEF ENG'R.				53	M IRISH " 5.6 179
28	MILES	JOHN	1ST AST				27	M AMERICAN " 5.6 167
29	MORRIS	ROBERT	2ND AST				24	M " " 5.6 175
30	HOLECEK	CHARLES	3RD AST				21	M " " 5.8 149

IMPOR

Line **WARD.**

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

IMPORT

Line **WARD.**

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY :

[illegible]

14-1048

18	HATOT	TH
19	FRANK	AL
20	LA PAS	TH
21	ODONNELL	RA

22	AVERY	MOORIS
23	BOURKE	VINCEN
24	EARL	EDGAR

25	SCHNEIDER	FRANK
26	STOUGHTON	REED E
27	QUILTY	JAMES
28	MILES	JOHN

29	MORRIS	ROBERT
30	HOLECEK	CHARLE

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

-2-

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
I. Garcia	Coal passer	37	Spain
M. Lorenzo	"	35	"
J. Rodriguez	"	29	"
R. Rodriguez	"	20	"
N. Barros	"	26	"
E. Castellano	"	32	"
V. Gallego	"	32	"
M. G. Ramos	"	23	"
D. Martinez	"	22	"
F. Contos	"	30	Mexico
J. Santa	"	30	Mexico
J. M. Ferreno	Mess boy	39	Spain
F. O Donnell	Purser	32	Spain
M. Avery	Asst. Purser	40	U. S.
R. Hughes	Jr. Asst.	23	U. S.
W. Wilnot	Surgeon	24	U. S.
J. T. Donnelly	Wireless	23	U. S.
W. J. Hoffman	"	24	U. S.
H. Speirman	Chief Stew.	29	U. S.
A. Hansen	2nd "	29	Denmark
C. Ortina	3rd "	32	U. S.
M. Roth	Stewardess	39	U. S.
F. Melero	Chief Cook	45	Spain
M. Campo	2nd "	25	"
E. Bacina	3rd "	32	"
G. Sanchez	4th "	28	Spain
C. E. Avery	Baker	51	U. S.
J. Munos	2nd Baker	22	Spain
C. Peffer	Butcher	23	Eng.
J. Garcia	Kit. helper	25	Spain
C. Topole	Pantryman	49	U. S.
F. Perez	2nd "	37	Mexico
N. J. Maloney	3rd "	44	U. S.
J. Viseiss	Messman	31	D. W. I.
A. Maroers	"	29	"
J. S uth	Sculleryman	30	Spain
E. Meigaryo	Porter	30	Mexico
P. Gill	Bar tender	34	B. W. I.
J. Pridrahita	Int. cab. stewd	54	U. S.
H. Diamond	Barber	53	U. S.
C. Leisner	Bath steward	37	U. S.
Chas. Grass	Deck steward	33	Eng.
C. Thomas	Waiter	46	Eng.
J. M. Gonoud	"	39	Spain
L. Sobrina	"	39	"
A. Uhlig	"	22	U. S.
F. Martin	"	27	Spain
M. Gonzalez	"	24	Spain
M. Gonzalez	"	24	"
G. Marshall	"	33	Eng.
T. la Baz	"	33	D. W. I.
A. Yapp	"	45	Eng.
W. Korving	"	26	Holland

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.		

[illegible]

FATAL.

[illegible]

ration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
age in crew not reported by me. I certify on
and that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

E. S. Oak
 1914

"	6.00	185	"
"	5.6	160	"
"	5.9	176	"
AMERICAN	6.1	175	"

22	AVERY	MOORIS	15817 ✓ SR. ASST. PUMPER	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	169	"
23	BOURKE	VINCENT M.	10865 ✓ JR. AST. PUMPER	SEPT 4TH	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	GREAT BRITIAN	5.7	138	"
24	EARL	EDGAR H.	3491 ✓ DOCTOR	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	53	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5.5	181	"
25	SCHNEIDER	FRANK	1618 ✓ WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5.7	157	"
26	STOUGHTON	REED E.	15485 ✓ JR. " "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
27	QUILTY	JAMES	1597 ✓ CHIEF/ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	53	M	IRISH	"	5.6	179	"
28	MILES	JOHN	699 ✓ 1ST AST "	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	"	5.6	167	"
29	MORRIS	ROBERT	2242 ✓ 2ND AST "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
30	HOLECEK	CHARLES	3RD AST "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	149	"

IMPORT

Line **WARD.**

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

FORM 292
a Mail
-3-

M. Diaz	Waiter	21	Mexico
F. Ibaibarrriago	"	24	Spain
A. Iversen	"	22	Denmark
H. Christmas	"	32	U. S.
V. Moreira	"	38	Spin
H. F. Cleray	"	23	U. S.
H. Gonzaless	"	24	Spain
R. Hernandez	"	30	M. R.
J. S. Correa	"	27	Mexico
C. Gogens	"	23	Danish

232

[illegible]

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY

HIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

[illegible]

PITAL

[illegible]

ration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
age in crew not reported by me. I certify on
and that, should any additional changes in crew
h changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Nelson S. Givens, Jr.

[over.]

NO	NAME	STATUS	DATE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
18	HAYOT	RA					6.00	185
19	FRANK	AL					5.6	160
20	LA PAS	TH					5.9	176
21	ODONNELL	RA				AMERICAN	6.1	175
22	AVERY	MOORIS	15317 ✓ SR. ASST. PURSER SEPT 2ND	40	M	"	5.11	169
23	BOURKE	VINCENT M.	10865 ✓ JR. ASST. PURSER SEPT 4TH	20	M	IRISH	5.7	138
24	EARL	EDGAR H.	3491 ✓ DOCTOR SEPT 2ND	53	M	CANADIAN AMERICAN	5.5	181
25	SCHNEIDER	FRANK	1618. ✓ WIRELESS OPER.	24	M	AMERICAN	5.7	157
26	STOUGHTON	REED E.	15485 ✓ JR. " " "	18	M	"	5.7	140
27	QUILTY	JAMES	1597 ✓ CHIEF ENG'R.	53	M	IRISH	5.6	179
28	MILES	JOHN	699 ✓ 1ST ASST " "	27	M	AMERICAN	5.6	167
29	MORRIS	ROBERT	2242 ✓ 2ND ASST " "	24	M	"	5.6	175
30	HOLECEK	CHARLES	3RD ASST " "	21	M	"	5.8	149

IMPORT

Line **WARD.**

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MONTEREY
OCT 4 - 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

233

the port of HAVANA.

(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	189	NONE.
RUSSIAN	"	5.6	175	"
SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.6	168	"
AMERICAN	"	5.4	147	"
DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	186	"
"	"	6.1	196	"
GREEK	AMERICAN	5.8	145	"
"	GREEK	5.7	165	"
"	ITALY	5.6	147	"
AFRICAN	DUTCH	5.10	195	"
"	"	5.8	171	"
"	"	5.8	168	"
"	"	5.11	193	"
"	"	5.10	175	"
"	"	5.11	177	"
"	"	5.3	168	"
"	"	5.11	168	"
"	"	6.00	185	"
"	"	5.6	160	"
"	"	5.9	176	"
"	us cit AMERICAN	6.1	175	"
"	"	5.11	169	"
"	GREAT BRITIAN	5.7	138	"
"	CANADIAN	5.5	181	"
"	AMERICAN	5.7	157	"
"	"	5.7	140	"
"	IRISH	5.6	179	"
"	AMERICAN	5.6	167	"
"	"	5.6	175	"
"	"	5.8	149	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	BLACKBADER
2	MARTINSON
3	KONBOR
4	HILL
5	POUIER
6	CURIEL
7	NIKITAIDIS
8	GOSS
9	MURPHY
10	MERCERA
11	MARTES
12	FONIS
13	JANGA
14	CECELIA
15	BISHOP
16	MARCELOMO
17	MINGUEL
18	HATOT
19	FRANK
20	LA PAR
21	ODONNELL
22	AVERY
23	BOURKE
24	EARL
25	SCHNEIDER
26	STOUGHTON
27	QUILTY
28	MILES
29	MORRIS
30	HOLECEK

RANCES W.	PURSER	SEPT 4TH.
MOORIS	SR. ABST. PURSER	SEPT 2ND
VINCENT M.	JR. ABST. PURSER	SEPT 4TH
EDGAR H.	DOCTOR	SEPT 2ND
FRANK	WIRELESS OPER	"
REED E.	JR. "	"
JAMES	CHIEF ENG'R.	"
JOHN	1ST AST	"
ROBERT	2ND AST	"
CHARLES	3RD AST	"

IMPORT

Line WARD.

Owner NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 3-, 1919, from the port of HAVANA.

233

MONTEREY OCT 4 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BLACKBARD	JAMES E.	MASTER	SEPT. 2ND	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	189	NONE.
2	MARTINSON	OSWALD	1ST. OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	28	M	RUSSIAN	"	5.6	175	"
3	KONBOR	ALBERT	2ND.	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.6	168	"
4	HILL	RAPHAEL W.	3RD.	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5.4	147	"
5	POUIER	COSIMIO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	186	"
6	CURIEL	ALEXANDRE	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.1	196	"
7	NIKITAIDIS	MICHAEL	MASTER	"	"	"	"	19	M	GREEK	AMERICAN	5.8	145	"
8	SAVANA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	GREEK	5.7	165	"
9	MARTIN	RAPHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	IRISH	5.6	147	"
10	MERCERA	JOSEPH	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5.10	195	"
11	MARTES	CARLO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
12	FONIS	ISAAC	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
13	JANGA	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	193	"
14	CECIELIA	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	175	"
15	BISHOP	GUSTAVO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	177	"
16	MARCELOMO	PAULO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
17	MINGUEL	HILARIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	168	"
18	HATOT	RAYMOND	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6.00	185	"
19	FRANK	ALFREDO	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
20	LA PAR	THOMAS	DECK-BOY	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	176	"
21	ODONNELL	RANCES W.	PURSER	SEPT 4TH.	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.1	175	"
22	AVERY	MOORIS	SR. ASST. PURSER	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	169	"
23	BOURKE	VINCENT M.	JR. ASST. PURSER	SEPT 4TH	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	GREAT BRITIAN	5.7	138	"
24	EARL	EDGAR H.	DOCTOR	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	53	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5.5	181	"
25	SCHNEIDER	FRANK	WIRELESS OPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5.7	157	"
26	STOUGHTON	REED E.	JR.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
27	QUILTY	JAMES	CHIEF ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	53	M	IRISH	"	5.6	179	"
28	MILES	JOHN	1ST AST	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	"	5.6	167	"
29	MORRIS	ROBERT	2ND AST	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
30	HOLECEK	CHARLES	3RD AST	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	149	"

Line WARD.

Owner NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKBURN, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of OCTOBER, 1919.

J. E. Blackburn
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 3, 1919, from the port of HAVANA.

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NULO.	1	JR. ENGINEER	SEPT 5TH	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Yes	29	M			5.7	167	None
2	SALGADO	JOHN (Joa)	JR. ENGINEER	SEPT 2ND	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Yes	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	175	"
3	CONCHADO	MANUEL	JR.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
4	CAMPUS	SALVADOR	REF'G ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	165	"
5	PEREZ	ESTEVAN	AST."	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	174	"
6	KERLEY	CARMEL	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.11	157	"
7	NELSON	JOSEPH C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
8	DOBARRO	ANTONIO	"	SEPT 3RD	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	170	"
9	CHANDRINOS	GREGORY	"	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	22	M	GREEK	GREECE	5.5	154	"
10	FRAZER	LEE W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.00	157	"
11	BENTSEN	THOMAS F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
12	KELLY	JAMES M.	"	SEPT 5TH	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	156	"
13	NULO.	PEREZ	FIREMAN	SEPT 4TH	"	"	"	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.6	165	"
14	CAMEAN	PEDRO	FIREMAN	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.4	172	"
15	MOSCOSO	VENTURA	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
16	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
17	RODRIGUEZ	ANDRES	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
18	VILAR	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	162	"
19	ROCHU	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	FARINA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
21	RIBADULLA	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
22	NULO.	RAMON	"	SEPT 5TH	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.5	148	"
23	TENREIRO	MANUEL	"	SEPT 5TH	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	156	"
24	SUAREZ	ANGEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
25	BARROS	NICANOE	COALPASSER	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
26	BOYA	DOMINGO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
27	MARTINEZ	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.5	156	"
28	GALVEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
29	RODRIGUEZ	RUFO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	139	"
30	GARCIA	ISIDRO	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	147	"

Line WARD.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of OCTOBER

1919.

J. E. Blackadder
Master, First or Second Officer.C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of HAVANA

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GALLEGO	VALENTINE	✓ 091862 COALPASSE	SEPT 2ND	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9	165	NONE.
2	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN ANTONIO	✓ 095022 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
3	LORENZO	MANUEL	✓ 70754 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	178	"
4	GARCIA	ANUNCIANO A.	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
5	STANSHECK	FELIX G.E.	✓ 866 CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5.11	196	"
6	SPEMANN	HENRY	✓ 2718 2ND.	"	"	"	"	35	M	DENMARK	"	5.8	174	"
7	SHANAHAN	LESTER	✓ 18315 3RD.	SEPT 3RD	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	"	5.6	170	"
8	GRUENEKLES	MARY	✓ 5998 STEWARDESS	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.6	148	"
NULO.	MONTEREY	JOSEPH	CHIEF COOK	SEPT 3RD	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9	176	"
NULO.	MONTEREY	ANGEL	2ND.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
NULO.	MONTEREY	FRANK	3RD.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
NULO.	VALDES	FERNANDO	4TH.	SEPT 4TH	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	146	"
13	KENTS	WILLIAM A.	✓ 2392 BAKER	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	176	"
14	ANDERSON	ARDEN	✓ 13618 2ND. BAKER	" 4TH	"	"	"	31	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5.4	157	"
15	MUNOZ	CEPERINO	BUTCHER	" 3RD	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	150	"
16	CRULLAR	PEDRO	KITCHEN HELPER.	" 4TH	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
17	MACPHERSON	ARTHUR	✓ 3104 PANTRYMAN	SEPT 2ND.	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.5	165	"
18	CHRISTMAS	HARRY W.	✓ 17326 2ND.	"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	"	5.6	157	"
19	TEN EYCK	DELL	✓ 2461 3RD.	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	"	5.8	173	"
20	VEZEI ZA	JULIO	✓ 2430 gal MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5.8	169	"
21	MARBERA	ANSELMO	✓ 7460 MESSMAN	SEPT 5TH	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
22	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL	✓ 13565 SCULLERYMAN	SEPT 4TH	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	156	"
23	RUI Z	BENIT	✓ 5904 PORTER	SEPT 5TH	"	"	"	26	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5.7	152	"
24	GILL	PERRY	✓ 1803 BARTENDER	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	34	M	BRITISH	GREAT BRITIAN	5.6	157	"
NULO.	RODRIGUEZ	ADON	INT STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5.6	147	"
26	DIAMOND	HARRY	✓ 2846 BARBER	"	"	"	"	53	M	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5.6	167	"
27	GRASS	CHARLES	✓ 1316 WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITIAN	5.6	157	"
28	YAPP	ALBERT	✓ 2171 "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
29	ROYAL	EDGAR	✓ 15827 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.6	146	"
30	ARCHIBALD	ROBERT G.	✓ 11699 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	GREAT BRITIAN	5.4	153	"

Line WARD.

Owner NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORT

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of OCTOBER, 1919.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. Blackadder
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY

arriving at NEW YORK

1919, from the port of HAVANA.

236

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	CITY
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	HUGHES	SAMUEL	91372 WAITER	SEPT 2ND	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITIAN	5.4	189	NONE.	CITY
2	THOMAS	CHARLES	✓ 24 199al	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	136	"	CITY'S
3	KORVING	WILLIAM C.	✓ 43109	"	"	"	"	25	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5.6	146	"	Boys
4	DIAZ	MIQUEL	✓ 88904	"	"	"	"	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.4	139	"	
5	CLEARY	Thomas J.	✓ 15399	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	164	"	
6	ANTONGEORGE	FRANCIS	✓ 7889	"	"	"	"	31	M	PORTO RICAN	"	5.9	175	"	
7	LAVOS	PHILIP	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITIAN	5.6	185	"	
8	GENOND	JOSEPH	✓ 12306	"	"	"	"	39	M	French SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5.7	174	"	
9	SMITH	FREDERICK	✓ 12503	"	"	"	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.6	136	"	
10	NAVARRO	JESUS G.	✓ 89600	"	"	"	"	19	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.7	160	"	
11	DEVILLACION	EZEQUIEL	✓ 13141	SEPT 3RD	"	"	"	25	M	VENEZUELA	AMERICAN	5.7	157	"	
12	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	✓ 2831	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.1	143	"	
13	BETANCOURT	PAUL	✓ 1143	SEPT 3RD	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.5	138	"	
14	MATHEO	ROBERT	✓ 8624	SEPT 2ND	"	"	"	29	M	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5.6	139	"	
15	FLUCHA	MATEO	✓ 13881	SEPT 3RD.	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	156	"	
16	MARSHALL	GEORGE	✓ 15342	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITIAN	5.6	165	"	
17	ESPINOZA	ARTURO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	139	"	
18	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	✓ 11543	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	146	"	
19	PANTAJA	AVELINO	✓ 108-4951 SEAMAN	SEPT 18	VERA CRUZ	✓	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO.	5/7	183	"	
20	ANDRADE	MICHAEL	✓ 81176 QT. MASTER	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.3	147	"	
21	OTERO	JOSE	✓ 10411 FIREMAN	SEPT 20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	149	"	
22	CASTELLANO	ELIAS	✓ 91441 COAL-PASSER	SEPT 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	168	"	
23	CAMPO	MATEO	✓ 105880 CHIEF COOK	SEPT 27	HAVANA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	173	"	
24	BARCENA	EMILIANO	✓ 2ND COOK	SEPT 27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	169	"	
25															
26	No 2, no 2 held further med Exam														
27	Form 679 Served														
28	Form 233 Served for those without cards.														
29															
30															

Line WARD.

Owner NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

pers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of OCTOBER, 1919.

J. E. Blackadder
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

Monterey
10/31/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

237

S. S.

MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA CUBE

SEPTEMBER 27, 1949, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3, 1949

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SHEPHERD	DEBORAH	31	F	M		1980- Panama	Just will
2	SHEPHERD	LENA	6	F	S		HUSBAND NATURALIZED CITIZEN	8 W 133RD ST NEW YORK CITY
3							FATHER NATURALIZED CITIZEN	8 W 133 RD ST NEW YORK CITY
4						CF English		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Monterey (N. Y. & Cuba Mail)

arrived October 3, 1919

, 191

M.

, from

238

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1018

PORT OF.....New York N. Y.

December 9, 1919..... 22

I, master of the American S. S. LAKE HURST
(Nationality)

from port of Ecorse, Mich., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ----- Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged ----- Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port ...**35**..... Total crew this date **36** Including Master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3, 1919 xx, consigned to _____.

The Panama Railroad S.S.Co. ; is now lying at Pier 67 North River. and is

expected to sail December 10, 1919, 12 , for Cristobal Canal Zone.

via United States port of (DIRECT) First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line ~~Hyman~~ A. N. 23 Line
Owners A. V. Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Threlkeld

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Robert W. Gray, Muster.

[OVER.]

18	Larsen	Henry	✓	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Belgium	N. D.	5.5	—
19	Brown	George L	✓	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	U. S.	5.5	—
20	Rosillo	Julio	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Peru	Peru	5.6	140. Perhaps Foreign
21	Santacruz	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Portuguese	Colombia	5.9	144. "
22	Linoza	Mariano	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Spanish	Chinaman	5.6	—
23	Yarkeque	Fidel	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Peru	Peru	5.7	143. Perhaps Foreign
24	Mendez	Jose	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6	138. "
25	Villanual	Juan	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Spanish	Peru	5.5	140. "
26	Larolis	Howard R	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	English	U. S.	5.7	142. "
27	Jongolowicz	Edward	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Russian	U. S.	5.6	136. "
28	Casnejo	Agustis	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Spanish	Peru	5.4	141. Perhaps Foreign
29	Pereira	John	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Portuguese	Portugal	5.10	146. "
30	Choir	Ludgers A	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.5	147. "

Line Hampden A. N. 28 Lane
 Owners H. V. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Crowell & Hinshaw

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.
None.	

DISC

Name.	Age.
-------	------

ALL SEAMEN WERE PAID OFF AT THIS

LIST OF MEN SIGNED ON THE S.S. LAKE HURST. SAILING FROM NEW YORK ON OR ABOUT DECEMBER 10, 1919.....

NAME	RATE	AGE	NAME	RATE	AGE
D.S. MacLean.	1st officer.	55	Aaron Reichards	Oiler.	17
R.W. Houston.	2nd officer.	31	George Brown.	Oiler.	43
W.A. Costello.	3rd officer.	27	A. Santa Cruz.	Fireman.	22
Wm. Barrett.	Boats'n.	35	J. Ortiz.	"	23
A. Van D. Geer.	A.B.	19	S. Flores.	"	25
T. Daley.	A.B.	32	J. Rosillo.	"	27
T. Warfield.	A.B.	21	M. Ruiz.	"	20
A. Humer.	A.B.	23	A. Cornejo.	"	30
S. Morris.	A.B.	28	Jose. Barros.	Ch. Cook,	20
W. Jansen.	A.B.	25	Henry da Silva.	2nd Ch & Bkr.	39
B. Rogers.	O.S.	16	F. Bantos.	Messboy.	20
C. Steppler.	O.S.	17	George de Valle.	Mess Man.	42
Ralph Ellis.	Ch. Eng.	35	L.E. Gusman.	Fireman.	22
John Raynor.	1st Eng.	41	Jose Peirera.	Steward.	32
John Johns.	2nd Eng.	50	B. Camillo.	Messboy.	26
Jos. Edgett.	3rd Eng.	27	Jay Stevens.	Radio Opr.	26
A. Bumosky.	Oiler.	25	T. Maldonado.	C.P.	21
			S.B. dos Santos.	C.P.	32

240

Robert M. Gray
Master of the S.S. Lake Hurst.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Members of the crew signed on at this

Commissioner. (Mr. Barrett.)

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert M. Gray
Master.

[OVER.]

18 Larsen

19 Brown

20 Rosillo

21 Santacruz Antonio

22 Linoga Mariano

23 Yaqueque Fidel

24 Mendez Jose

25 Villanual Juan

26 Larroche Howard R

27 Jorgolowicz Edward

28 Carrejo Aurelio

29 Pereira John

30 Choir Ludgers A

E #1

John A. H. Richards

Lafu

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

BELOW IS GIVEN A LIST OF THE CREW OF THE S.S. LAKE HURST AT THE TIME OF HER SAILING FROM THE PORT OF NEW YORK, ON DECEMBER 9, 1919.....

D. S. MacLEAN.	1st Officer.	:	M. RUIZ.	Coal Passer.
R. W. HOUSTON.	2nd Officer.	:	ANTONIO CORNEJO.	" "
W. A. COSTELLO.	3rd Officer.	:	JOSE PEIREIRA.	Ch. Steward.
WM. BARRETT.	Boats'n.	:	Jose Barros.	Ch. Cook.
A. VanD. GEER.	A.B.	:	HENRIQUE SILVA.	2nd Ck & Bkr.
T. DALEY.	A.B.	:	FORTUNATO BENTES.	Mess Boy.
T. WARFIELD.	A.B.	:	GEORGE DO VALLE.	Mess Man.
A. L. HAMER.	A.B.	:	Boaventura Camillo.	Mess Boy.
S. NORRIS.	A.B.	:	JAY STEVENS.	RADIO OPERATOR.
W. JANSEN.	A.B.	:	T. MALDONADO.	Coal Passer.
B. ROGERS.	O.S.	:	S. BISPO DO SANTOS	Fireman.
C. STEPPLER.	O.S.	:		
RALPH ELLIS.	CH. ENG.	:		
JOHN R. RAYNOR.	1st Eng.	:		
JOHN JOHNS.	2nd Eng.	:		
J. W. EDGETT.	3rd Eng.	:		
A. Bumosky.	Oiler.	:		
AARON REICHARD.	Oiler.	:		
GEORGE BROWN.	Oiler.	:		
A. SANTAMRUZ.	Fireman.	:		
JULIAN ORTEZ.	"	:		
S. FLORES.	"	:		
JULIO ROSSILLO.	"	:		
H. E. GUSMAN.	"	:		

THE S.S. LAKE HURST ARRIVED IN THE PORT OF NEW YORK ON THE 3rd DAY OF OCTOBER, 1919
CONSIGNED TO THE PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. CO. AND IS NOW LYING AT PIER 67 NORTH RIVER, EX-
PECTING TO SAIL THIS P.M. FOR CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE.

Master of the S.S. Lake Hurst.

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

Muster

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Place of Birth	Year of Birth	Year of Arrival	Year of Departure	Remarks
18	Larsen	110	M	Lutheran	Single	High School	Teacher	U.S.	5.5	140	141	
19	Brown	52	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	U.S.	5.5	140	141	
20	Rosillo	56	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	Spain	5.6	140	141	Relief Foreign
21	Santacruz	59	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	Portuguese	5.9	144	145	
22	Linoza	52	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	Spanish	5.6	140	141	
23	Gackeque	57	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	Peru	5.7	143	144	Relief Foreign
24	Mendez	52	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	Portuguese	5.6	138	139	
25	Villarreal	57	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	Spanish	5.5	140	141	
26	Larocis	52	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	English	5.7	142	143	
27	Jongolowicz	52	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	Russian	5.6	136	137	
28	Carnejo	54	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	Spanish	5.4	141	142	Relief Foreign
29	Percira	53	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	Portuguese	5.10	146	147	
30	Choir	52	M	Catholic	Married	High School	Farmer	U.S.	5.5	147	148	

Line ~~Hannum~~ K. S. Line
Owners K. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Fenlow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DES

Age.

None.

242

Sub : Statement regarding changes in crew prior to sailing.

Name.

Age.

D.S.MacLean.	1st officer.	Aaron Reichard.	Oiler.
R.W.Houston.	2nd officer.	Jose Mendz.	Fireman.
No 3rd officer.		Antonio Alves.	Fireman.
Ralph Ellis.	Chief Engineer.	Antonio SantosCruz.	Fireman.
John R.Raynor.	1st engineer.	Antonio Garcia.	Fireman.
John Johns.	2nd engineer.	Julio Ressilo.	Fireman.
Joseph Edgett.	3rd engineer.	Samuel Flores.	Coal Passer.
Jose Periera.	Chief steward.	Antonio Cornejo.	Coal Passer.
I.H.Savage.	Able seaman.	Julien Ortes.	Coal Passer.
Karl Erlandson.	Able Seaman.	Jose Barross	Chief Cook.
H.Ekdahl.	Able Seaman.	Henerique Silva.	2nd Ck & Bkr.
Adrian Van D.Geer.	Able Seaman.	Louiz Gomez.	Messman.
William Janson.	Able Seaman.	Francisco Goncalves.	Messman.
Alexander Bumosky.	Oiler.		
George Brown.	Oiler.		

Yours very truly:-

Master of the S.S. Lake Huron.

243

ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

the members of the crew signed on at this

Shipping Commissioner. (Mr. Barrett.)

IT IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.

Sickness

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on report, and that, should any additional changes in crew or such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
19	Brown							
20	Rosillo	Julio	✓	101332	v	3	v v v v v	27 v Spanish Peru 5.6 140. Perhaps Foreign
21	Santacruz	Antonio	✓	77054	"	v	v v v v v	23 v Portuguese Colombia 5.9 144. "
22	Linoza	Mariano	✓	5306	i	4	v v v v v	34 v Spanish Peru 5.6 —
23	Hachegue	Fidel	✓	46773	v	3	v v v v v	28 v v Peru 5.7 143. Perhaps Foreign
24	Mendez	José	✓	35920	v	3	v v v v v	36 v Portuguese Portugal 5.6 138. "
25	Villarral	Juan	✓	2471	v	3	v v v v v	26 v Spanish Peru 5.5 140. "
26	Larocis	Howard K. Noel	✓	2349	v	3	v v v v v	17 v English U.S.A. 5.7 142. "
27	Zingolowicz	Edward	✓	22350	"	4	v v v v v	25 v Russian U.S.A. 5.6 136. "
28	Camejo	Aurelio	✓	095465	v	23	v v v v v	30 v Spanish-Peru 5.4 141. Perhaps Foreign
29	Pereira	John	✓	1479	v	5	v v v v v	33 v Portuguese Portugal 5.10 146. "
30	Choir	Ludgers A. Costa	✓	13702	v	5	v v v v v	31 v v v 5.5 147. "

Line *Quincy N. S. Line*
 Owners *A. J. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Crowell & Threlow*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *St. Lakes*

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 *Monteith*
2 *Maclean*
3 *Houston*
4 *Todo*
5 *Hoffman*
6 *Letch*
7 *Savage*
8 *Ekolaki*
9 *Erlanson*
10 *Sofiky*
11 *Van de Geer*
12 *Jarssen*
13 *Ellis*
14 *Raynor*
15 *Johns*
16 *Edgett*
17 *Burnosky*
18 *Larsen*
19 *Brown*
20 *Rosillo*
21 *Santacruz*
22 *Linoga*
23 *Yachegue*
24 *Mendez*
25 *Villarrual*
26 *Larichis*
27 *Jongolowicz*
28 *Garcia*
29 *Percira*
30 *Choir*

George L ✓ 1736 ✓ 9 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Julio ✓ 101332 ✓ 3 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Antonio ✓ 77854 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Mariano ✓ 5306 ✓ 4 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Fidel ✓ 46773 ✓ 3 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Jose ✓ 35920 ✓ 3 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Juan ✓ 2471 ✓ 3 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Howard R. Coyle ✓ 22350 ✓ 3 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Edward ✓ 22350 ✓ 4 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Amelio ✓ 045965 ✓ 23 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
John ✓ 13702 ✓ 5 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Ludgers A. Coyle ✓ 13702 ✓ 5 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Line *Campana R.R. S. Line*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Crowd & Thurlow*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RS OF CREW

243

lives of any vessel having such aliens

Probab C. 9

(10) Nationality (11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

U.S. 5'11" *Red in hand*
U.S. 5'10" —
U.S. 5'7" —
U.S. 5'9" —
U.S. 5'6" —
U.S. 5'7" —
U.S. 5'6" —
Sweden 5'7" 144 *Is Washup Foreign*
U.S. 5'7" 154 "
U.S. 5'6" —
Holland 5'4" 147 *Is Washup Foreign*
Denmark 5'6" 151 "
U.S. 5'7" —
U.S. 5'6" —
U.S. 5'6" —
U.S. 5'8" —
Russian 5'6" 143 *Is Washup Foreign*
U.S. 5'6" —
U.S. 5'5" —
U.S. 5'6" 146 *Is Washup Foreign*
Portuguese 5'9" 144 "
U.S. 5'6" —
Pern 5'7" 143 *Is Washup Foreign*
Portuguese 5'6" 138 "
Spanish 5'5" 140 "
U.S. 5'7" 142 "
U.S. 5'6" 136 "
Spanish-Pern 5'4" 141 *Is Washup Foreign*
Portuguese 5'10" 146 "
U.S. 5'5" 147 "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lakeland, arriving at New York, Oct 3rd, 1919, from the port of Cristobal C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Monteith	Howe	Master	Sept 3 rd	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	U. S.	5'11"		Red on hand
2	Maclean	Douglas S.	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	U. S. C.	✓	5'10"		
3	Houston	Ralph W.	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	English	U. S. C.	5'7"		
4	Loda	Nathan K.	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	U. S. C.	✓	5'9"		
5	Hoffman	Harry C.	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	U. S. C.	✓	5'6"		
6	Letch	Arthur	Steward	✓ 4	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	U. S. C.	✓	5'7"		
7	Savage	James S.	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	U. S. C.	✓	5'6"		
8	Ekolath	Halmar	Steward	✓ 2	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	147	Red on hand
9	Erlanson	Karl	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	154	"
10	Sofsky	Carl	Steward	✓ 8	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	U. S. C.	✓	5'6"		
11	Van der Meer	Adrianus	Steward	✓ 8	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Holland	Holland	5'4"	147	Red on hand
12	Jansen	William	Steward	✓ 8	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Denmark	Denmark	5'6"	151	"
13	Ellis	Ralph	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	U. S. C.	5'7"		
14	Raynor	John R.	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	U. S. C.	✓	5'6"		
15	Johns	John	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'6"		
16	Edgett	Joseph W.	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'8"		
17	Burnosky	Alexander	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Russian	Russian	5'6"	143	Red on hand
18	Larsen	Henry	Steward	✓ 8	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Belgian	U. S. C.	5'6"		
19	Brown	George L.	Steward	✓ 7	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	U. S. C.	5'5"		
20	Rosillo	Julio	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Peru	Peru	5'6"	140	Red on hand
21	Santacruz	Antonio	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Portuguese	Portugal	5'9"	144	"
22	Linoza	Mariano	Steward	✓ 4	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
23	Yaqueque	Fidel	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Peru	Peru	5'7"	143	Red on hand
24	Mendez	Jose	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	138	"
25	Villarreal	Juan	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	"
26	Larrotis	Howard R.	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	English	U. S. C.	5'7"	142	
27	Jongolowicz	Edward	Steward	✓ 4	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Russian	U. S. C.	5'6"	136	
28	Carnejo	Amelio	Steward	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Spanish	Peru	5'4"	141	Red on hand
29	Pereira	John	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Portuguese	Portugal	5'10"	146	"
30	Choir	Ludgers A.	Steward	✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	147	"

Line Panama R.R. & Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Threlkeld

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S. S. Lake Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1919

T. S. McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. R. Pittman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ss Lapoffner*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 3*, 191*9*, from the port of *Cristobal C Z* 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<i>Grues</i>	<i>Julio</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>Sept 5</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Laid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Age 100</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>7</i>
32	<i>Gomes</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>"</i>
33	<i>Giban</i>	<i>Trin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>"</i>
34	<i>Nightingale</i>	<i>John J</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
35	<i>Balino</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Cristobal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>7</i>
36	<i>Morales</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port-Amer</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>"</i>
7			<i># 506 signed on at Cristobal - Having been put aboard by American Consul</i>											
8			<i>at Cristobal Seaman (American) in full of the ship</i>											
9			<i>John A. H. Hubbard</i>											
10			<i>Supr</i>											
11			<i>All with cards</i>											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Synonym R. K. Line*
Owner *A. J. Shipping Agent*
Local Agents *Crowell & Threlow*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S. Lake Hurst, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1917

T. S. M. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. H. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Hurst

10/3/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed
10-7-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWIN A. DUFFETT, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "ORCA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

- 4 OCT 1919

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCTOBER, 19 19.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

at NEW YORK

Ed Duffett LRP LRS

Arr 10-3-19

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. and Possessions	EXEMPTIONS				Total	U.S. and Possessions	U.S. and Possessions	U.S. and Possessions	U.S. and Possessions	U.S. and Possessions
	Govt. Officers	Govt. Employees	U.S.A. Born	U.S.A. Born						
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin										
Steerage										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Oct 4 1919
Arrive U.S. Total
1st Cabin 27-1-28
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 27-1-28

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" 4-9 Passengers sailing from CARDIFF, 13-14, 10th SEPTEMBER, 1919.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.		
1	RAMSDEN	WILLIAM DAVID	34	M	Chartered. Y Accountant.	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	JOHN RAMSDEN, BROTHER, WHITWELL GRANGE, YORK, ENGLAND NY NEW YORK. NON IMPROBATION

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the organized government because of his or their official character.

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd October, 1919.

246

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subordinate, or in custody for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	BRITISH GOVT.	Yes Y	17 June 30, Home. 16 NEW YORK	238 Hunsford St. Bklyn.	NO	PEMPLY YES NO	NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	YORK.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. KITE, COMMANDER, of the R.M.S. "ORCA", from CARDIFF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Kite
COMMANDER.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCTOBER, 1919.
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

247

I, E. D. Duffett, Surgeon of the A. M. S. 'Ora', Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1919 day of NEW YORK, N. Y., 19

E. D. Duffett Secy. Treas.

J. E. Bricker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- DISCHARGED BRITISH SOLDIERS -

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Osca" 4-9 Passengers sailing from Cardiff 13-14, 10th Sept, 1919

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Able to—				* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
10.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)			Sex.	Calling or occupation.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(* Intended future permanent residence.)	
11.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	EX. 101	Easter	Reginald Harry	30	M	S. Plaster	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Wells. Somt.	Father. 15 Vickers Close, Wells Somerset. Hawaii Honolulu
2	EX. 101	Easter	Stephen James	35	M	S. Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S. A. New York	Sister. 5 Heville Terrace London. S. W. 7 N. Y. New York
3	EX. 101	Davis	Owen	33	M	S. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Birmingham	Mother. 7 The Drive Hove. N. Y. New York
4	EX. 101	Heatherburn	Joseph Henry	37	M	S. Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland Glasgow	17 Westeroats St. Edinburgh N. J. Princeton
5	EX. 101	Foster	James Gibson	33	M	S. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	U. S. A. Glenfield Penn.	Father. Glenfield Penn. Penn. Glenfield
6	EX. 101	Buckle	Francis Willard	40	M	S. Vet.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	U. S. A. Wisconsin	Sister. R. H. Baker, Okauch, Wis. Wis. Okauch
7	EX. 101	Stuckland	Dudley Robert	49	M	M. M. M. Husband	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S. A. Los Angeles	Sister. 7 Longworth, Washington D. C. Cal. San Francisco
8	EX. 101	Coats	Charles Henry	44	M	S. Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	American	Welsh	U. S. A. Colorado Sp.	Sister. 225 Eastdale Colorado Sp. Colo. Colorado Sp.
9	EX. 101	Henderson	George Douglas	24	M	S. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U. S. A. Oakland Penn.	11 Waverley Gardens Glasgow Penn. Oakland
10	EX. 101	Brown	Herbert	26	M	S. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas Nassau	Mrs. Thomas 109 Abbeville Rd. Bahamas. Nassau
11	EX. 101	Loughridge	Lyman Algernon	35	M	S. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	American	English	U. S. A. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco

1 to 9 & 11. Dis in accordance
with Joint Resolution of Congress
of Dec 11/18

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd October, 1919

248

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1918 July	60 Judd St, Honolulu.	ho	Permanently	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	England	Wells.
2	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1918 July	542 Fifth Ave. New York.	ho	Permanently	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	6 0	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Petrograd
3	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	2 1/2 yrs	Brother, 332, Greenwich Ave. New York.	ho	Permanently	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S. Africa	Port Elizabeth
4	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	Sept	University, Princeton N.J.	ho	Permanently	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Scotland	Forfar
5	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Glenside, Penn.	ho	Permanently	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Ireland	Londonderry
6	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1 1/2 yrs	Odessa, Wis.	ho	Permanently	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Canada	Quebec
7	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	Sept	Los Angeles	ho	Permanently	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 9 1/2	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Gibraltar	Gib
8	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1 1/2 yrs	Basville, Ill.	ho	Permanently	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	6 1	Medium	Black	Grey	—	U.S.A.	Basville, Ill.
9	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	22 yrs	Chicago	ho	Permanently	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Scotland	Leith
10	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	transit	New York	ho	Permanently	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	6 2	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	Bahamas	Nassau
11	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	Sept	Basville, Ill.	ho	Permanently	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 10 1/2	Fair	Light Brown	Scar right footed	—	U.S.A.	Lexington, Ky.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gallaway, Master of the S.S. 'Pica', from Card, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gallaway
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. D. Duffett, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oria, Sailing Thruout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and The Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1919 day of October, 1919
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

E. D. Duffett Spec. Lic.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. 'Ocea' 4-4 Passengers sailing from Cardiff 13/11, 10th Sept, 1919

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.										
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)			Sex.	Calling or occupation.			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	James.	25	11	M	S Student	Y	English	"	Cardiff	English	England. Chichester. H. G. W. W. English. Chichester, English. Cardiff. Paradise.
2	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	Henry.	23	1	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	Scottish	" B. house 22 Moss 116 Highlam Rd, London. Mexico Mexico C.
3	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	Henry W. W.	33	4	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	English	" London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
4	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	Frederick C.	37	-	"	" English	Y	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
5	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	George R.	34	-	"	" English	"	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
6	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	William D.	24	4	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
7	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	Frederick C.	37	-	"	" English	Y	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
8	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	George R.	34	-	"	" English	"	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
9	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	William D.	24	4	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
10	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	Frederick C.	37	-	"	" English	Y	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
11	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	George R.	34	-	"	" English	"	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
12	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	William D.	24	4	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
13	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	Frederick C.	37	-	"	" English	Y	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
14	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	George R.	34	-	"	" English	"	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.
15	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	William D.	24	4	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	London. Capt. Wheeler, Station St, London. N. Y. N. Y.

11, 3 to 9, 9 to 14. Discharged in accordance with Joint Resolution of Congress of Oct 17, 1918

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd 10 October, 1919.

250

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Y.	British Govt.	Y	2	Parishes. Father 484 North St. Providence, R.I.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	220	6	2	Fair	Dark	Charm	Neat	Spain	Algarve
2	Y	"	Y	1914-17	San M. Y. Father, Mexico City Mexico.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	London
3	"	"	Y	1914	90 Bightmore Hotel.	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	-	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Y	1 1/2	Friend, 840 E. 44 St. N.Y.	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	London
5	"	"	Y	3	Friend. H. Roberts, Cotton Exchange, Houston, Tex.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Orlando
6	"	"	Y	1	N.Y. Brother, Woodhull Ave, Astoria, O.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	London
7	"	"	Y	12	Brother. 1202 Mass. Boston, Mass.	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	London
8	"	"	Y	1	Friend. N.Y.	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	London
9	"	"	Y	16	Friend. N.Y.	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Nassau
10	"	"	Y	23	Friend. N.Y.	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	England
11	"	"	Y	13	Friend. 7. Mayne St, Worcester, Mass.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	England
12	"	"	Y	4	Da. 124, Williamsburg, Va.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Charm	"	"	London
13	"	"	Y	8	Da. 124 E 19 St. N.Y.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London
14	"	"	Y	20	Da. St Francis Hotel, N.Y.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
15	"	"	Y	4	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
16	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
17	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
18	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
19	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
20	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
21	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
22	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
23	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
24	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
25	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
26	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
27	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
28	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
29	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
30	"	"	Y	"	Da. 4 St Louis. 1914 Nov. 3 near Bank St.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Gallaway, M. Officer, of the A. M. S. Bica, from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Gallaway
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1919 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

251

I, EDWIN. A. DUFFETT, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "ORCA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. A. Duffett M.D. F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 1919.

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5/5

U.S. and Foreign Birth	U.S. and Foreign Birth	U.S. and Foreign Birth	EXEMPTIONS		TOTAL
			U.S. and Foreign Birth	U.S. and Foreign Birth	
1st Cabin	6	28			34
2nd Cabin	6	28			34
Storage					
TOTAL	12	56			68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act. & Rev.

Alien U.S. Total

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Storage 53-7-60
Total 53-7-60

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" 4-9

Passengers sailing from

C A R D I F F

10th SEPTEMBER

1918

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
✓	TOUZALIN	✓	ERNEST	26	9	M S Sailor Y	English	Y	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Julia Harris, 194 Johnson St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY	New York.
✓	CLARKE	✓	WILLIAM	48	6	M M Fireman	5/1/23	"	B.W.I.	"	B.W.I.	Barbados	222, Lime St, London.	"	"
✓	NATHAN	✓	ELIJAH	33	6	M S Seaman	4/1/23	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Friend, 13, Parliament St, L.pool	LA	New Orleans
✓	ROBINSON	✓	EUGENE	23	2	M S	5-1/23	No	"	"	U.S.A.	New Bedford	35, Royal Mint St, London.	Mass.	New Bedford
✓	HENRIQUES	✓	CHARLES	18	2	M S Cook Y	4/1/23	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	35, Royal Mint St, London.	NY	New York
✓	BROWN	✓	VINCENT	26	11	M S Fireman	3/1/23	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	35, Royal Mint St, London.	"	"
✓	LARIAT	✓	FRED	23	1	M M	3/1/23	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	35, Royal Mint St, London	"	"
✓	LEWIS	✓	ETHELBERT	29	2	M S Seaman	4/1/23	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	22, St. Anns St, London	"	"
✓	de FREITAS	✓	OZEAS	24	2	M S Fireman	Portuguese	"	Brazil	"	U.S.A.	New York	Marks, 548, Ernest St, Brooklyn, New York.	"	"
✓	MORENO	✓	LAURENCE	22	4	M S Seaman	English	"	Porto Rica	"	U.S.A.	New York	35, Royal Mint St, London.	"	"
✓	WILLIAMS	✓	SHADROCK	32	5	M S	1/1/23	"	Liberia	"	U.S.A.	New York	35, Royal Mint St London.	"	"
✓	BENN	✓	CHARLES	23	7	M S	2/1/23	"	B.W.I.	"	U.S.A.	New York	35, Royal Mint St, London.	"	"
✓	QUINLAND	✓	EGBERT	20	8	M S	2/1/23	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	35, Royal Mint St, London.	"	"
✓	TOBIN	✓	ERNEST	23	3	M S Fireman	2/1/23	"	South Africa	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. L. Gordon, 57, E. 134th St. New York	"	"
✓	HENRY	✓	EDGAR	21	1	M S Seaman	1/30/23	"	B.W.I.	"	U.S.A.	New York	35, Royal Mint St, London.	"	"
✓	NERO	✓	JOSEPH	24	3	M S	2/6/23	"	Bermuda	"	U.S.A.	New York	35, Royal Mint St, London.	"	"
✓	JOHNSON	✓	BENJAMIN	31	9	M M	2/1/23	"	B.W.I.	"	U.S.A.	New York	35, Royal Mint St, London.	"	"
✓	McDERMOTT	✓	MOSES	31	2	M S Fireman	2/1/23	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Orleans	35, Royal Mint St, London	LA	New Orleans.
✓	EEDIN	✓	MAT	34	5	M S Sailor	5/1/23	"	Philippines	"	U.S.A.	New York	Thos. Carr, 215, Conover St, Brooklyn, New York.	NY	New York
✓	GRANT	✓	WILLIAM	23	7	M M	5/1/23	"	B.W.I.	"	U.S.A.	New York	35, Royal Mint St, London	"	"
✓	OSBORNE	✓	HUBERT	22	4	M S	2/1/23	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	3, Well St, London. E.	"	"
✓	Johannes	✓	Henry	21	1	M S	1/1/23	"	Germany	"	do	do	35, Royal Mint St, London.	"	"
✓	Richard	✓	George	24	1	M S	5/1/23	"	do	"	do	do	35 Royal Mint St London	"	"
✓	Brownell	✓	Wm	24	6	M S	5/1/23	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	"
✓	Johnson	✓	Reuben	43	1	M S	1/1/23	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	"

#8921. Discharged in accordance with
Joint Resolution of Congress of Oct. 11, 1918.

H. E. Seix Sec
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd October, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose not authorized by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose not authorized by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Feet.	Inches.
1	Y	West Hartlepool S.N.Co	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Yes, Julia Harris, 194 Johnson Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permantly	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica	
2	Y	British Govt.	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Yes, Wife, 433 Warren St, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Seaman's Card	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Mole on left eye	"	Barbados	
3	Y	"	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Yes, Mrs. Davies, 2156 Fifth Avenue, New York	No	Permantly	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose	Antigua	Parham	
4	Y	Lane & McAndrew	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 27, Bethel St, New Bedford, Mass	Yes	Seaman's Card	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	Jamaica	Mortego Bay	
5	Y	Dalghlish S.S.Co	Yes	1918 N.Y.	831, Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica	
6	Y	Lane & McAndrew	Yes	1918 N.Y.	661, Bridge St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Seaman's Card	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain	
7	Y	Dalghlish S.S.Co	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Yes, Wife, 191, Prince St, Brooklyn, New York.	"	Permantly	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Black	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
8	Y	British Govt.	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Yes, Mother, 1618, W. 136 Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"	
9	Y	West Hartlepool S.N.Co	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Yes, - Marks, 548, Ernest St, Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Brazil	Bahia	
10	Y	Dalghlish S.S.Co	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Friend, 39 St. Felix St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Brown	None	Porto Rico	
11	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	94, Fleet Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	U.S.A	Philadel phia	
12	Y	Lane & McAndrew	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 1128, Fulton St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Black	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
13	Y	Dalghlish S.S.Co	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Princes St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Jamaica	
14	Y	West Hartlepool S.N.Co	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Yes, Mrs. L. Gordon, 51 E. 134th Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	S. Africa	Cape Town	
15	Y	Lane & McAndrew	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 18, W. 99th Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	"	
16	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 49, W. 133rd Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	None	Bermuda	"	
17	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Yes, Wife, 34 Talmon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek	B.W.I.	Antigua	
18	Y	Dalghlish S.S.Co	Yes	1918 N.Y.	3, 1st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on right eye	B.W.I.	Manilla	
19	Y	W. Hartlepool S.N.Co	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Thos Carr, 215, Conover St, Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Philippines	"	
20	Y	Dalghlish S.S.Co	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Friend, 265, W. 47th Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on left Jaw	B.W.I.	Jamaica	
21	Y	British Govt.	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Aunt, 105, W. 138th Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	2 Moles right cheek	B.W.I.	St. Kitts	
22	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 49, W. 133rd St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	St. Thomas	
23	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 49, W. 133rd St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	St. Thomas	
24	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 49, W. 133rd St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	St. Thomas	
25	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 49, W. 133rd St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	St. Thomas	
26	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 49, W. 133rd St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	St. Thomas	
27	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 49, W. 133rd St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	St. Thomas	
28	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 49, W. 133rd St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	St. Thomas	
29	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 49, W. 133rd St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	St. Thomas	
30	Y	do	Yes	1918 N.Y.	Home 49, W. 133rd St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	St. Thomas	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. E. KITE, COMMANDER, of the R.M.S. "ORCA", from CARDIFF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER. P. E. Kite

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCTOBER, 1919.
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

253

I, E. D. Duffett, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 'Dica', sailing through do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. D. Duffett LRCP. L.R.S.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1919 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. E. Snider

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1919.

254

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Live in place or elsewhere, or both? Live in place and treatment of him for care and treatment of his family? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Y	Y	Y	18 Aug. 1919	100 Jefferson St, Albany N.Y.	No	Healthy	Y	18	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2	Y	Y	Y	10	136 St N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	Y	Y	1	333 W 9th St N.Y.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	Y	Y	13 July	145 W 135th St N.Y.	No	Healthy	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	Y	Y	25	100 W 141st St N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Y	Y	Y	18 Aug	Handing to Canada via N.Y. Montreal	No	17th	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Y	Y	Y	2	18 W 99th St N.Y.	Y	Peru	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	Y	Y	1	220 Canal St, New York	No	Healthy	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	Y	Y	2	315 W 115th St New York	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y	Y	Y	3	9th W 99th St do	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y	Y	Y	18 Aug	Handing to Canada via N.Y. Montreal	"	17th	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Y	Y	Y	1	5th St, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Y	Y	Y	4	743 Gates Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Y	Y	Y	3	373 Bergen St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Y	Y	Y	2	1793 3rd Ave, N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Y	Y	Y	16 Jan	29 Ashland St, Lynn Mass.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Y	Y	Y	16	38 32nd St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Y	Y	Y	5	342 W. Main St, Troy Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. E. Smith, INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. J. J. Sullivan, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Arcturion", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sullivan
Chief Officer.

- 4 OCT 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. E. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. D. Duffett, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Ocea, Sailing Marathon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians of The Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1919 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. E. Snider

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. 'Orca' 4-9 Passengers sailing from Cardiff 13-14, 10th Sept, 1919.

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1919.

256

No. on List	M	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
																				Country	City or town		
GRANT ALIEN					17 Sep.	Mother.																	
1	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	21 yrs. Silver City	235 East 37 th St. Chicago	ho	Indefinite	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	6 2 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	U. S. A.	Silver City	
2	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1 yr. New York	139 West 143 rd St. New York	ho	Permanent	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	B. W. I.	St. George	
3	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	6 yrs. Jamaica	27 Gillette St. Hartford Conn.	ho	Permanent	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	Offer	ho	Good	ho	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	B. W. I.	St. George
4	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs. New York	227 West 64 th St. New York	ho	Permanent	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	Offer	ho	Good	ho	5 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	B. W. I.	St. George
5	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	11 yrs. New York	239 13 th Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	ho	Permanent	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	B. W. I.	St. George	
6	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs. New York	18 Fleet Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	ho	Permanent	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	B. W. I.	St. George	
7	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	18 yrs. New York	115 West 146 th St. New York	Yes	Indefinite	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 11 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	B. W. I.	St. George	
8	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	18 yrs. New York	115 West 146 th St. New York	Yes	Indefinite	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 11 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	B. W. I.	St. George	
9	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	6 yrs. New York	154 East 100 th St. New York	ho	Permanent	Yes	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	B. W. I.	St. George	
GRANT ALIEN																							
10	Yes	Brit. Govt.	ho	ho	-	Hospital Beside Inland, U.S.A.	Yes	Indefinite	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	B. W. I.	St. George	
GRANT ALIEN																							
11	Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	18 yrs. Philadelphia	2130 Catherine St. Phil.	11	Indefinite	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	B. W. I.	St. George	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Gallaway, Chief Officer, of the P.M.S. "Oreca", from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Gallaway
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1919 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

257

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA"

sailing from CARDIFF

10th Sept.

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd Sept.

October

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RICHARDS	GEORGE	24	M	S	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 12/12/95.	See Sheet 2	55, Wilhelm St, Brooklyn, N.
2	JOHNSON	MATTHEW	28	M	M	Cumberland, Ga. U.S.A. 1/5/94.		210, Baltimore St, Baltimore
3	PETERSON	GENE	34	M	S	St. Joseph, Mo. U.S.A. 28/2/85.		226, W. 62nd Street, N.Y.
4	HILLARD	PAUL	42	M	M	Alabama, U.S.A. 19/10/77.		22, Church St, Baltimore
5	BRUNSWICK	PETER	22	M	S	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 19/2/92.	See Sheet 2	620, Lennox Ave. N.Y.
6	JOHANNES	HENRY	21	M	S	do 11/9/98.	do	416, W. 52nd Street, N.Y.
7	JOHNSON	RODOL	43	M	S	Mooreville, N. Carolina. 3/10/76.	do	Mooreville, N. Carolina.
8	POWELL	TURNLEY	25	M	S	Newport News, Va. U.S.A. 5/5/94.		2232, 5th Avenue, N.Y.
9	MOORE	ARTHUR	48	M	W	Little Rock, Arkansas. Kansas City, U.S.A. 20/10/71.	See memo. Loss of pass 3 under Finger byrham	Sailors Home, N.Y.
10	JACKSON	EVANS	41	M	S	Baltimore, Md. U.S.A. 21/10/77		22, Church St, Baltimore.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. E. Guille. Inspector

6 cuts

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Ocea*

Royal Seal
Arrived Oct 4

, 1919,

M.,

, from

258

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.

43m	1 Johnson Rufus	2501	Spec. C of Am	Ed. 1/10/19 9.40 a	Smider	10/5/19	Sec 11	Dis	U.S. City											
20m	2 Beckford Rufford	4101	Lpc. Reg of Cert.	" "	"	10/6/19	MS 10													
18m	3 Hennigues Charles	261	LPC	Ref. 10/7-12.50 P.M	"	10/7/19	Mont	50												
28m	4 Benn, Charles	2121	LPC Cert	made 10/10/19-1.30 P.M	Johnson	10/13/19	JS 10													

5 weeks
in

Ocea 7/4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *R.M.S. Orca*

arrived *10/4/19*

, 19*1*

M.,

from

259

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	<i>E.D. 10/5/19 direct ship</i>												
1	<i>McDermott Muel</i>		2 18			<i>med hold</i>	<i>disc to Reship foreign</i>	<i>Meke</i>	<i>10/11/19</i>	<i>12:30</i>	<i>normal</i>		
2	<i>Beer Charles</i>		2 12			<i>"</i>	<i>Made S.I. L.C.D.</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>10/8/19</i>	<i>1:30 pm</i>	<i>normal</i>		

R.M.S. Orca 10/4/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

260



PORT OF New York

18th October, 1919.

I, master of the British S. S. 'Orca'
(Nationality.)

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 205 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 195

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th October, 1919, consigned to Sanderson & Sons, 26 Broadway, N.Y., is now lying at Pier 42, North River, and is expected to sail 18th October, 1919, for Colon, South America via United States port of Colon First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>W. Kelly</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>28/8/19. Liverpool</u>
<u>S. M. Callough</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M. Smith</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>J. Smith</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>W. Davis</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Robinson	19	British	12/10/19 New York
John M. Donald	38	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Birrell	29	British	28/3/19 Liverpool
V. Main	18	"	" "
M. A. Doyle	38	"	" "
E. Gurs	33	"	" "
T. Amey	18	"	" "
G. Davy	30	"	" "
A. Chua	20	"	" "
E. O'Sullivan	27	"	" "
E. Cooley	19	"	" "
G. Pagan	24	"	" "
W. G. K. K.	26	"	" "
W. D. Ross	18	"	" "
J. Boyd	22	"	" "
W. Holland	36	"	" "

Returned to Liverpool for S.S. Baltic

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

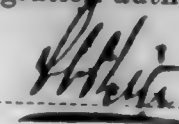
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry George	34	British	John M. Donald	38	British
John Robinson	19	"			
Robert B. B. B.	48	"			
Evan Hughes	26	"			
Frank Lawson	48	Swede			
E. Curran	24	British			
S. Hayland	58	U.S. Citizen			
E. Hayland	49	British			
G. Hayland	17	"			
J. H. Hayland	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1013



Master.

[OVER.]

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

Orea

861

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Orea* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*all alien members of the crew
that have not been inspected, and
those who are not in possession
of a seaman's card, (Form 21)*

*When photos are ready notify
Barge Office (Phone 2079 Broad)*

F. C. Howe

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

H. E. Snider

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

CREW LIST

— Incoming —

CAPTAIN OFFICERS &c.

NO	NAME	RANK	NATIONALITY	AGE	
1	T. E. Pitts	Commander	British	62	
2	M. Galloway	Ship Officer	"	44	
3	H. B. Reese	Second "	"	37	
4	J. Sutherland	Third "	"	29	
5	G. C. Spring	India Third "	"	26	
196	T. A. Trinnington	Fourth "	"	23	262
6	H. A. Whitson	Purser	"	32	
7	Samuel E. Crocker	Assistant Purser	"	26	
197	H. Stuart Wolfe	"	"	27	
205	Edwin A. Duffell	Surgeon	"	59	
48	G. W. Sudge	Marconi Operator	"	25	
49	H. W. Stanke	"	"	19	
50	G. G. W. W. W.	Chief Engineer	"	56	
51	W. H. Jones	Second "	"	45	
52	W. H. Colquhoun	Third "	"	34	
53	S. Broadbuck	Fourth "	"	31	
54	J. W. Tuller	Fifth "	"	26	
55	W. H. W. W.	"	"	25	
56	T. Egan	"	"	23	
57	G. Forbes	"	"	24	
58	S. G. G. G.	Sixth "	"	24	
59	A. Woodward	"	"	24	
60	T. G. A. A.	"	"	21	
61	E. E. Mitchell	Steward	"	26	
62	W. E. E.	Steward	"	33	
136	Geo. Edwards	Chief Steward	"	43	
	T. G. W. W.	Steward	"	21	
	John Egan	"	"	20	
	G. W. Jones	"	"	17	
	W. E. E.	"	"	19	

DECK DEPARTMENT

NO	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE
9	G. Halliwell	Carpenter	British	50
10	R. D. Fitchman	Bo's Mate	"	33
11	E. Fitchman	Bo's Mate	"	41
12	H. Dale	Bo's Mate	"	49
13	R. Jones	do	"	26
14	W. Hutchinson	Waggoner Mate	"	25
15	F. Crawford	Sanitation	"	46
16	R. Connor	A. S.	"	37
17	G. Golgubann	"	"	34
18	M. Mc Kay	"	"	68
19	G. Wynne	"	"	20
20	R. O. Griffiths	Sailor	"	22
21	S. Clark	A. S.	"	31
22	W. Kelly	Sailor	"	22
23	Frank Smith	A. S.	"	20
24	James Manning	Sailor	"	39
25	James Forbes	A. S.	"	26
26	David Garrison	"	"	29
27	G. Whittle	Sailor	"	37
28	G. Hark	A. S.	"	36
29	W. Morgan	"	"	29
30	G. J. Hyatt	"	"	38
31	John Riley	"	"	38
32	John McGinn	"	"	20
33	W. Mc Tadden	"	"	22
34	H. Turner	"	"	21
35	E. Kirkwood	"	"	26
36	H. Walsh	"	"	23
37	R. Smith	"	"	22
38	H. S. Davis	"	"	28
39	R. T. Gilling	Sailor	"	20
40	W. Gany	A. S.	"	18
41	Gro. Charlton	"	"	19
42	R. G. Roberts	"	"	17
43	Gas Mc Math	"	"	32
44	Gas Stewart	Deck Boy	"	17
45	W. Mc Carthy	"	"	16
46	Thos. E. Brown	"	"	14
47	Harry Lewis	"	"	15

263

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

NO	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE	
63	J. Rice	Stoker	Irish	28	264
64	R. Mc Carver	Donkeyman	"	32	
65	J. Cooney	Cheese	"	33	
66	J. Brown	"	"	26	
67	J. W. Elliott	"	"	27	
68	W. H. Cunningham	"	"	32	
69	A. Macdonald	"	"	50	
70	M. Hand	"	"	21	
71	W. Hughes	"	"	50	
72	W. Hughes	"	"	30	
73	H. Mc Naught	"	"	32	
74	Henry Smith	"	"	55	
75	Gas Mc Nab	"	"	30	
76	Gas (Sullivan)	"	"	42	
77	Walter Welsh	"	"	48	
78	Gas (Dunn)	"	"	23	
79	W. Williams	"	"	61	
80	Gas King	"	"	46	
81	J. Douglas	"	"	50	
82	C. Campbell	Fireman & Fireman	"	24	
83	J. King	"	"	22	
84	J. Murphy	"	"	26	
85	W. Hayes	"	"	30	
86	W. H. Smith	"	"	27	
87	J. Matthews	"	"	22	
89	S. McCollough	"	"	30	
90	Robt. Barwise	"	"	36	
91	James (Sullivan)	"	"	36	
92	J. Mc Guire	"	"	34	
93	A. Harper	"	"	34	
94	Wm. Sears	"	"	28	
95	Walter Gilman	"	"	23	
96	Gas. Murphy	"	"	18	
97	Michael Smith	"	"	23	
98	W. Swanson	"	"	28	
99	C. Garry	"	"	30	
100	R. Cain	"	"	31	
101	Robt. Rice	"	"	42	
102	J. Mitchell	"	"	25	
104	U. Harts	"	"	24	
105	J. Shantry	"	"	36	
106	W. White	"	"	39	
107	Hugh Cook	"	"	29	
108	W. Gray	"	"	24	
109	E. Mc Manus	Trimmer	"	22	
110	W. Larr	"	"	18	
111	R. Shackley	"	"	19	
112	J. Hayes	"	"	25	
113	J. Smith	"	"	27	

Engine Department (Aug 18)

N ^o	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE	
114	J. Cunningham	Trainee	British	22	
115	J. Matthews	"	"	20	
116	J. Simms	"	"	33	
117	J. Kelly	"	"	22	
118	J. Davis	"	"	19	
119	J. Higgins	"	"	19	
120	Geo. H. Spencer	"	"	18	
121	R. Higgins	"	"	20	
122	J. McCluskey	"	"	32	
123	W. Jackson	"	"	18	
124	C. Kavanagh	"	"	27	
125	M. Doyle	"	"	28	
126	Thos. Cooney	"	"	21	
127	John Kenny	"	"	18	265
128	Christopher Dunn	"	"	19	
129	J. Keams	"	"	19	
130	John Bodens	"	"	19	
131	Patrick Murphy	"	"	19	
132	Thos. J. Matthews	"	"	24	
133	D. Ganigan	"	"	21	
135	R. Williams	"	"	24	
203	J. Boyal	"	"	22	
204	R. Schindan	"	"	17	

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE
	J. E. Williams	Steward	Irish	28
	Anthony Sado	Ast do	"	28
139	A. Wilson	2nd Steward	"	38
140	W. Matthews	3rd Steward	"	29
141	Thos. Robinson	"	"	25
142	H. S. Lambert	Head Waiter	"	34
143	W. J. Smith	Ch. Room Steward	"	47
144	Samuel A. Howard	Steward	"	63
145	G. H. Smith	"	"	17
146	G. S. Vincent	"	"	32
147	John Stephens	"	"	38
148	J. Long	"	"	22
149	J. Bramwell	"	"	25
150	W. Dickinson	"	"	18
151	D. Waring	"	"	18
152	J. Boyel	"	"	22
153	A. Footol	"	"	23
154	H. G. Coleman	"	"	44
155	Wm. Holland	"	"	36
156	G. Vernon	"	"	18
157	T. Gibson	"	"	19
158	Emmanuel Kelly	"	"	31
159	H. Parsons	"	"	22
160	Peter Dunn	"	"	25
161	C. Smith	"	"	37
162	H. McDonald	"	"	30
163	W. Baker	"	"	18
164	S. Morris	"	"	17
165	H. Farrell	"	"	21
166	R. Griffiths	Steward Boy	"	16
167	A. Campbell	"	"	17
168	C. Glaydon	"	"	16
169	J. Booth	"	"	17
170	F. A. Siddals	Pantryman	"	36
172	W. Griffiths	Chief	"	39
173	J. Matthews	2nd Cook	"	33
174	P. H. James	Ast "	"	29
175	R. Edwards	Org "	"	23
176	G. W. Conner	Scullion	"	16
177	W. D. Ross	"	"	18
178	T. Walsh	Ship's Cook	"	44
179	H. McNeill	Ast. Cook	"	28
180	Chas. Ford	Baker	"	37
181	Geo. Buchanan	2nd Baker	"	32
182	John Simell	3rd "	"	29
183	V. Main	Ast "	"	18
184	J. Foster	" "	"	23
185	R. O. Griffiths	Butcher	"	30
186	F. A. Green	Ast Butcher	"	33
187	Wm. Hamilton	" "	"	18
188	M. A. Doyle	Ch. House Cook	"	38
189	Geo. O'Brien	do	"	41
190	S. Jones	2nd House Cook	"	33
191	G. Oakes	" " "	"	24
192	T. Army	3rd House "	"	18
193	J. Davy	" " "	"	30

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE
137 J. Williams	Steward	British	28
138 Anthony Sado	Asst do	"	29
139 G. Wilson	2nd Steward	"	38
140 W. Matthews	Head Steward	"	29
141 Mrs. Peterson	"	"	25
142 H.S. Lambert	Head Waiter	"	34
143 W. J. Smith	Asst Steward	"	47
144 Daniel O. Stewart	Steward	"	63
145 G. H. Smith	"	"	17
146 J. S. Vincent	"	"	32
147 John Fisher	"	"	38
148 J. Borg	"	"	22
149 J. Bramwell	"	"	25
150 W. Dickinson	"	"	18
151 D. Waring	"	"	18
152 S. Boyd	"	"	22
153 A. Todd	"	"	23
154 H.S. Coleman	"	"	44
155 W. Holland	"	"	36
156 G. Munro	"	"	18
157 T. Gibson	"	"	19
158 Christopher Kelly	"	"	31
159 W. Parsons	"	"	22
160 Peter Dunn	"	"	25
161 G. Smith	"	"	37
162 H. McDonald	"	"	30
163 W. Baker	"	"	18
164 S. Morris	"	"	17
165 H. Powell	"	"	21
166 R. Griffiths	Steward Boy	"	16
167 A. Campbell	"	"	17
168 G. Glaydon	"	"	16
169 J. Smith	"	"	17
170 T. A. Biddle	Pantryman	"	36
171 W. Griffiths	Chef	"	39
172 J. Matthews	2nd Cook	"	33
173 P. H. James	Asst "	"	29
174 H. Edwards	Org "	"	23
175 G. W. Conner	Scullion	"	16
176 W. D. Ross	"	"	18
177 T. Walsh	Ship's Cook	"	44
178 H. Mills	Asst Cook	"	28
179 Elmer Ford	Baker	"	37
180 Geo. Buchanan	2nd Baker	"	32
181 John Small	Asst "	"	29
182 L. Wain	Asst "	"	18
183 J. Foster	"	"	23
184 R. O. Griffiths	Butcher	"	30
185 T. A. Fox	Asst Butcher	"	38
186 W. Hamilton	"	"	18
187 W. A. Doyle	Asst Ship's Cook	"	38
188 Geo. O'Leary	do	"	41
189 S. Jones	2nd Ship's Cook	"	33
190 G. Oakes	"	"	24
191 T. Amy	Asst Ship's "	"	18
192 J. Dwyer	"	"	30

266

Stewards Department (page 2)

NO	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE
193	Albert Davies	Asst Ship's Cook	British	17
194	Aspid Shaw	" " "	"	20
195	S. O'Kelly	" " "	"	27
199	E. Cooley	" " "	"	19
200	J. Rogan	Asst (Baker)	"	24
201	T. A. Blantyre	" Butcher	"	19
202	T. Ross	Asst 2nd Steward	"	34
205	Wm. Fraser	Asst Ship's Cook	"	26

267

NEW YORK 4 OCT 1919

Chawinter

PURSER

Stewards Department (Page 2)

NO	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE
193	Albert Davis	Outboard Boat	British	17
194	Asper Shaw	" " "	"	20
195	E. O'Reilly	" " "	"	27
199	E. Cooley	" " "	"	19
200	G. Hogan	Outboard	"	24
201	T. A. Blackstone	" Outboard	"	19
202	F. Ross	In Boat	"	34
205	Wm. Prescott	Outboard	"	26

267

NEW YORK 4 - OCT 1919

Chawinter

PURSER

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

268

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Crew S.S. Orca

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

Liverpool

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.								
1 Galloway	Harold	British	110204	775333	England	24/7/95	England	British	30/5/19	Ship's Office	Yes	Male	British	No	5'7"	125	Nil	Marine House, Liverpool
2 Galloway	Harry B.	"	102541	259551	"	26/4/81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	127	Nil	17, Castle St., Liverpool
3 Luffield	James	"	110224	1161	England	20/11/89	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	95	Nil	12, Grosvenor St., Liverpool
4 Luffield	William G.	"	102545	637045	England	18/1/92	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	101	Nil	31, Park St., Liverpool
5 Hamilton	James A.	"	110225	33922	"	21/9/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	101	Nil	36, Renshaw, Renshaw, Liverpool
6 Jones	William G.	"	102554	145043	"	19/5/92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Nil	16, Victoria St., Liverpool
7 Broadbridge	James	"	110293	501252	"	13/4/86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Nil	12, Marlborough St., Liverpool
8 Broadbridge	William H.	"	110288	771267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
9 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
10 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
11 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
12 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
13 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
14 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
15 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
16 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
17 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
18 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
19 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
20 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
21 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
22 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
23 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
24 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
25 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
26 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
27 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
28 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
29 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
30 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
31 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
32 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
33 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
34 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
35 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
36 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
37 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
38 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
39 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
40 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
41 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
42 Broadbridge	James G.	"	21168	198266	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
43 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110294	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool
44 Broadbridge	James G.	"	110295	1011267	"	26/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	100	Nil	179, Ashdown Road, Liverpool

Exempt # 12:40 to 4:30

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



LIST OR MANIFEST

SHEET II

The

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Gallaway of the R.M.S. Uta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1979 day of _____, 19

W. Bulleray.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

269

Light.	Weight.
--------	---------

Weight.

Physical Marks or Peculiarities.

RESIDENCE,
Permanent, or if none,
Country last lived in.

M. M. OFFICE
2 AUG. 1919
LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

269

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Crew

S.S.

Coca

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

Liverpool

SHEET II

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.								
1	Wylliam	British	110264	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
2	John	British	110801	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
3	John	British	110300	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
4	John	British	110221	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
5	John	British	110261	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
6	John	British	3099	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
7	John	British	77744	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
8	John	British	70793	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
9	John	British	26836	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
10	John	British	63187	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
11	John	British	110805	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
12	John	British	2600	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
13	John	British	78087	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
14	John	British	110221	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
15	John	British	110250	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
16	John	British	5974	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
17	John	British	21340	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
18	John	British	110242	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
19	John	British	110240	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
20	John	British	96981	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
21	John	British	20315	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
22	John	British	110236	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
23	John	British	110285	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
24	John	British	39468	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
25	John	British	110253	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
26	John	British	110298	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
27	John	British	4502	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
28	John	British	110228	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
29	John	British	102551	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
30	John	British	96574	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
31	John	British	110278	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
32	John	British	110246	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
33	John	British	110265	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
34	John	British	110240	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
35	John	British	110214	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
36	John	British	96983	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
37	John	British	21363	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
38	John	British	110248	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
39	John	British	110251	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
40	John	British	110251	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
41	John	British	96983	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
42	John	British	21363	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
43	John	British	110248	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool
44	John	British	110251	490133	England	12/1/19	England	British	30/8/19	England	Yes	Male	British	No	5'6"	114	None	Shirley St. Liverpool

Crew # 3: 13/17/1919

H. E. Swindler

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SHEET III

The

AMERICAN CONG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Galloway of the R.M.S. 'Oce', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. W. Galloway

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Sworn to before me this _____

OCT 1919

1919 day of

19

M. J. Pullaway
Minister, First or Second Officer

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

H. E. Surden

Immigrant Inspector

Date _____

270

Liverpool

NAME.		Nationality.	State and Discharge Temperance If some of
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		
1	McManus	Edward	British
2	Same	William	"
3	Shacklady	Richard	"
4	Hoyes	George	"
5	Smith	James	"
6	Cunningham	Patrick	"
7	Burns	Thomas	"
8	Harragh	John	"
9	Doyle	Marlin	"
10	McCluskey	James	"
11	Cook	Hugh	"
12	Jackson	William	"
13	Henny	John S.	"
14	Williams	Robert H.	"
15	Mathers	Thomas	"
16	Garrigan	Daniel	"
17	Trumbull	James T.	"
18	Jones	Richard	"
19	Wilmington	William	"
20	Edgemoor	John	"
21	Smith	Frank	"
22	Healy	William	1376
23	Walsh	Patrick	1376
24	Hyde	John J.	"
25	Hiley	John	"
26	McIndallen	William	"
27	McGuire	John	"
28	Walsh	Thomas	"
29	Brady	Robert T.	"
30	Henry	William	"
31	Doyle	Henry S.	"
32	Charles	George	"
33	Brown	Thomas E.	"
34	Edwards	Henry	"
35	McMaster	James	"
36	McCarthy	William	"
37	Doyle	John	"
38	Doyle	James	"
39	Doyle	William	"
40	Doyle	Arthur	"
41	Doyle	William	"
42	Doyle	Daniel A.	"
43	Doyle	Francis L.	"
44	Doyle	William	"

Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
11 2	Mil.	174. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 4	Woman's head right arm left arm	16. Grand St. North, Boston, U.S.A.
10 5	Mil.	2. Oak St. North, Boston, U.S.A.
10 6	Mil.	55. Oak St. North, Boston, U.S.A.
10 6	Mil.	47. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 3	Mil.	12. Angley Street, North, Eng.
8 0	Various	28. Bury Street, North, Eng.
10 8	Mil.	46. Bury Street, North, Eng.
10 0	Mil.	64. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 0	Mil.	2. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 0	Mil.	44. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
9 9	Mil.	104. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 0	Woman's head	92. Bury Street, North, Eng.
10 5	Mil.	6. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 6	Mil.	1. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
9 2	Mil.	2. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
12 3	Various	6. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 5	Mil.	42. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
7 9	Mil.	18. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
8 0	Woman's head	104. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 10	Various	25. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
8 7	Various	50. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 1	Mil.	9. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	36. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	13. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	3. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	10. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	72. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	109. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	54. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	19. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	6. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	Cloughfin, 116 Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	15. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Various	38. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	39. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	10. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Various	41. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	264. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	116. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	34. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.
10 2	Mil.	64. Winton Road, Lincoln, Eng.



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

270

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Crew

S.S.

Coca

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

Liverpool

SHEET III

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		Country issued by.	BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.		Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.								
1 McManus	Edward	British	110213	932088	England	30/9/88	England	British	30-8-19	Liverpool	Drummed	Yes	Male	British	5' 7"	110	Nil	174, Blackhead, Co. Donegal, Ire.
2 Lane	William	"	"	933331	"	2/2/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	104	Nil	16, Granville Road, South L. Eng.
3 Blackley	Richard	"	110219	927512	"	11/9/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	105	Nil	2, Church Street, South L. Eng.
4 Hayes	George	"	"	655722	"	2-8-93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	114	Nil	53, Audley Street, South L. Eng.
5 Smith	James	"	110210	4136414	"	28/4/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	106	Nil	47, Miramonte Hotel, Liverpool
6 Cunningham	Patrick	"	Dis. A.	846268	"	13-8-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	113	Nil	12, Anglem Street, South L. Eng.
7 Burns	Thomas	"	110238	717870	"	6-1-85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	80	Various	23, Bala Street, South L. Eng.
8 Hararagh	John	"	110284	726110	"	11-2-92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	108	Nil	416, Bala Street, South L. Eng.
9 Doyle	Martin	"	22644	516581	"	16-3-91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	100	Nil	64, Parkside Road, Liverpool
10 McElushie	James	"	110239	644910	"	13-11-87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	100	Nil	2, Wilton Street, Liverpool
11 Cook	Hugh	"	110267	646400	"	7-9-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	100	Nil	44, Grafton Street, South L. Eng.
12 Jackson	William	"	110284	972472	"	9-11-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	99	Nil	14, Miller Street, Liverpool
13 Henry	John	"	3303	850514	"	18-7-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	100	Am. born	92, Ross Street, Liverpool
14 Williams	Robert H.	"	110233	903873	"	18-8-95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	105	Nil	6, Bala Street, Liverpool
15 Mathews	Thomas	"	110257	734535	"	12-10-95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	106	Am. born	1, Bala Street, Liverpool
16 Gargan	Samuel	"	110202	834891	"	31-9-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	92	Nil	2, Melrose Road, Liverpool
17 Greenish	Samuel	"	9152	641836	"	13-6-73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	123	Various	61, Bala Street, Liverpool
18 Jones	Richard	"	"	567937	"	29-9-93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	125	Nil	42, Arthur Street, Liverpool
19 Mathington	William	"	110279	623011	"	4-5-94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	99	Nil	16, Washington Street, Liverpool
20 Edwards	John	"	110215	738272	"	16-6-85	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	100	Am. born	Concha Cotton, Limerick, Ireland
21 Smith	Frank	"	"	470979	"	9-2-89	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	1016	Various	25, Victoria Street, Liverpool
22 Kelly	William	1376	1376	845316	"	11-7-85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	87	Various	52, Rockingham St. Liverpool
23 Walsh	Patrick	"	"	150761	"	5-5-83	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	100	Am. born	9, Miller Street, South L. Eng.
24 Kelly	John J.	"	110244	575131	"	24-10-81	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	102	Am. born	26, St. James St. Liverpool
25 Kelly	John	"	9357	9331	"	27-5-81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	Am. born	13, Pearson Street, Liverpool
26 McEadden	William	"	33200	781546	"	5-8-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	Am. born	3, Miller St. Liverpool
27 McGuire	John	"	1025213	712514	"	5-3-99	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	100	Nil	13, Balling Road, Ireland
28 Walsh	Thomas	"	914121	765452	"	9-9-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	Am. born	60, Woodbine St. Liverpool
29 Bradburne	Robert	"	15183	716497	"	3-9-94	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	127	Nil	92, Meade St. Liverpool
30 Henry	William	"	21821	975132	"	10-1-01	Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	96	Nil	129, Bradstreet St. South L. Eng.
31 Jones	Henry J.	"	"	727337	"	26-4-91	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	100	Nil	10, Kirk Street, Liverpool
32 Charlton	George	"	110256	712543	"	10-3-90	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	107	Nil	Wally, Wally, Co. Limerick
33 Brown	Thomas	"	110269	624038	"	5-6-08	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	80	Nil	19, Northgate Rd. Liverpool
34 Jones	Henry	"	110207	426710	"	15-4-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	87	Nil	6, Oxford Road, W. L. Eng.
35 McMaster	James	"	110239	436620	"	10-8-87	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	120	Nil	Cloughfin, Limerick, Ireland
36 McCarthy	William	"	110245	716966	"	15-11-02	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-10	80	Nil	15, High Street, Liverpool
37 Douglas	John	"	13371	741367	"	7-2-65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	111	Various	38, Ropling Street, Liverpool
38 Jones	James	"	110208	526004	"	28-2-76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	Nil	39, Meade Road, Liverpool
39 Jones	William	"	715217	546051	"	10-6-95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	107	Am. born	10, Gray Street, Liverpool
40 Jones	Arthur	"	110289	641610	"	7-3-81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	98	Various	98, Meade Street, Liverpool
41 Jones	William	"	110227	947096	"	28-11-71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	Nil	344, Lord Street, Liverpool
42 Hassack	Daniel A.	"	30382	751498	"	9-1-57	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	90	Nil	Victoria House, W. L. Eng.
43 Lawford	James S.	"	57478	74063	"	1-7-86	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	117	Nil	36, Kelly Street, Walton L. Eng.
44 Mathews	William	"	110210	636435	"	21-2-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	100	Nil	64, Southgate Rd. Liverpool

Exempt # 2: 6/14/16.

A. E. Swider

IMMIGRANT INSPECTION



LIST OR MANI

SHEET IV

The

AMERICAN CONS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Galloway of the R.M.S. "Cora", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. Galloway
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1919 day of October, 1919
H.E. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Date

271

Liverpool

NAME		
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.
1. Hanson	Thomas B.	British
2. Smith	George H.	"
3. Stephens	John C.	"
4. Vincent	John S.	"
5. Leade	Anthony	"
6. Edwards	Robert	"
7. Pearson	John J.	"
8. Matthews	James	"
9. Boy	Emmanuel	"
10. McCoubie	George	"
11. Ross	William D.	"
12. Ford	Charles	"
13. Cochrane	George H.	"
14. Griffiths	Robert O.	"
15. Binell	John J.	"
16. Walsh	Thomas H.	"
17. Main	Victor A.M.	"
18. Cakes	George	"
19. Jodan	James	"
20. Hoyle	Michael A.	"
21. Boyd	Joseph	"
22. Jones	Ernoch	"
23. Waring	Douglas H.	"
24. Coleman	Henry C.	"
25. Melville	William	"
26. Todd	Andrew	"
27. Highland	William C.	"
28. Chew	Alfred	"
29. Vernon	George	"
30. Dunn	Peter	"
31. Barker	Walter	"
32. McDonald	Harry	"
33. Gibson	Thomas D.	"
34. Peck	Frederick A.	"
35. Aney	Thomas	"
36. Dickinson	William	"
37. Houston	William	"
38. Harris	Edwin	"
39. Santa	Constantin	"
40. Griffiths	William R.	"
41. Gibson	Charles	"
42. Parsons	Alfred G.	"
43. Smith	John	"
44. Smith	Charles	"

Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
5' 11"	145	Scar R. on face	23 East St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 8"	105	Scar R. on face	21 East St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 7"	100	Nil.	10 Rosedale St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 2"	87	Nil.	10 Rosedale St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 9"	110	Nil.	12 Lichfield St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 10"	110	Scar R. on face	2 Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 9"	114	Nil.	110 East St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 5"	105	Nil.	57, Lichfield St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 9"	113	Nil.	53, Rutland St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 2"	80	Various	67, Langdale St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 2"	80	Nil.	14, Balfour St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	94	Scar R. on face	53, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	140	Nil.	79, Lichfield St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 5"	96	Nil.	460, Knowley Rd. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	97	Nil.	20, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 5"	98	Nil.	17, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 5"	100	Nil.	17, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	98	Various	79, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 6"	100	Nil.	19, Lichfield St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 7"	100	Nil.	37, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	100	Various	14, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 7"	100	Nil.	29, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 7"	100	Scar R. on face	14, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	77	Nil.	35, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	77	Nil.	79, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	92	Nil.	27, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	102	Scar R. on face	69, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	105	Nil.	105, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	910	Nil.	25, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	105	Scar R. on face	13, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	100	Nil.	28, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	100	Nil.	15, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	100	Nil.	77, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	102	Nil.	101, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	86	Scar R. on face	21, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	87	Nil.	155, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	90	Nil.	7, Oakdene Rd. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	97	Nil.	48, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	100	Nil.	18, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	83	Nil.	Victoria House, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	150	Nil.	29, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	70	Nil.	24, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	107	Nil.	26, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	112	Nil.	4, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.
5' 4"	114	Nil.	42, Hurst St. Euston, Lpool.



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Crew

S.S.

'Orca'

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

Liverpool

271

SHEET IV

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Harrison	Thomas B.	British	110224	791095	England	26 9 98	England	British	30 8 19	Ship's Cook	Yes	Male	British	ho	5' 8"	10 5	23 Saville St. Everton, L. pool		
2 Smith	George H.	"	16938	929176	"	19 6 02	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	10 0	21 Lees & Co. Berry, Ches.		
3 Stephens	John C.	"	4472	538701	"	26 4 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	8 7	10. Russell St. Warrington, Ches.		
4 Vincent	John S.	"	65795	972248	"	16 6 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	11 0	12. Stubbington, Portsmouth		
5 Fido	Anthony	"	110225	857003	"	12 5 90	Morocco	"	"	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	11 0	8. Hunt St. Liverpool		
6 Edwards	Robert	"	110226	835642	"	13 10 87	England	"	"	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	11 4	160. Great St. Everton, L. pool		
7 Brownwell	John J.	"	110227	835642	"	13 4 98	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	10 5	57. Levenson St. Liverpool		
8 Matthews	James	"	58100	901639	"	10 11 88	"	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	11 0	53. Rutland St. Liverpool		
9 Borg	Emmanuel	"	15944	886036	"	23 12 98	Malta	"	"	Steward	"	"	Maori	"	5' 2"	8 0	67. Langdale St. Liverpool		
10 Macombe	George	"	110262	972937	"	15 5 03	England	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	8 0	14. Balfour St. Liverpool		
11 Ross	William D.	"	5287	962256	"	13 5 01	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	9 4	53. Foster St. Liverpool		
12 Ford	Charles	"	096995	845941	"	4 8 82	England	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	9 6	14. Luffield St. Liverpool		
13 Cochrane	George H.	"	96997	528692	"	7 4 87	Scotland	"	"	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	9 7	20. Luffield St. Liverpool		
14 Griffiths	Robert O.	"	110220	947010	"	9 5 19	Wales	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	9 8	17. Luffield St. Liverpool		
15 Binell	John J.	"	3045	897616	"	4 2 90	England	"	"	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	10 10	17. Luffield St. Liverpool		
16 Walsh	Robert H.	"	110223	117801	"	5 2 78	"	"	"	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	9 8	77. Hill St. Farnborough, Glasgow		
17 Main	Victor A. M.	"	27252	258494	"	29 1 01	Bermuda	"	"	Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	10 0	19. Luffield St. Liverpool		
18 Cakes	George	"	110259	963516	"	26 4 98	England	"	"	2nd 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	7 0	37. Luffield St. Liverpool		
19 Loden	James	"	38363	866411	"	17 5 98	"	"	"	Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	9 10	14. Luffield St. Liverpool		
20 Hoyle	Michael A.	"	27204	910446	"	2 4 38	"	"	"	Chf. 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	10 2	14. Luffield St. Liverpool		
21 Boyd	Joseph	"	50668	997300	"	13 3 97	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	9 10	26. Luffield St. Liverpool		
22 Jones	Joseph	"	50668	762303	"	13 12 25	Wales	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	10 0	14. Luffield St. Liverpool		
23 Waring	Douglas H.	"	12338	874463	"	22 12 90	England	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	7 7	35. Luffield St. Liverpool		
24 Coleman	Henry C.	"	110212	579371	"	8 9 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	11 4	70. Luffield St. Liverpool		
25 Melville	William	"	110265	635770	"	30 5 91	"	"	"	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	11 4	57. Luffield St. Liverpool		
26 Todd	Andrew	"	17869	913809	"	31 12 76	Scotland	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	10 2	14. Luffield St. Liverpool		
27 Highland	William C.	"	"	533369	"	17 2 84	England	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	10 5	14. Luffield St. Liverpool		
28 Chew	Alfred	"	21788	961934	"	15 7 91	"	"	"	Asst. 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	9 10	26. Luffield St. Liverpool		
29 Vernon	George	"	19346	929177	"	17 12 90	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	10 5	13. Luffield St. Liverpool		
30 Dunn	Peter	"	110287	899454	"	18 7 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	10 0	28. Luffield St. Liverpool		
31 Barker	Walter	"	110271	972828	"	15 3 01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	10 0	15. Luffield St. Liverpool		
32 McDonald	Harry	"	110279	575790	"	27 6 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	10 0	77. Luffield St. Liverpool		
33 Gibson	Thomas H.	"	110281	901172	"	18 6 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	11 0	101. Luffield St. Liverpool		
34 Brock	Frederick A.	"	110229	702348	"	23 10 84	"	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	8 6	21. Luffield St. Liverpool		
35 Gray	Thomas	"	"	906259	"	1 11 90	"	"	"	Asst. T. Cook	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	8 7	155. Luffield St. Liverpool		
36 Dickinson	William	"	27264	911597	"	9 6 01	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	6' 9"	9 0	7. Oakdale Rd. Liverpool		
37 Boulton	William	"	110257	9761119	"	21 2 01	"	"	"	Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	9 7	48. Luffield St. Liverpool		
38 Morris	Edwin	"	96993	944424	"	23 10 01	"	"	"	Std.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	10 0	18. Luffield St. Liverpool		
39 Tait	Constantin	"	110235	860997	"	15 6 99	Cyprus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	8 3	18. Luffield St. Liverpool		
40 Griffiths	William P.	"	44104	582253	"	12 7 79	England	"	"	Chf.	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	15 0	29. Luffield St. Liverpool		
41 Griffiths	Charles	"	96997	860016	"	15 1 02	"	"	"	Std's boy	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	9 0	24. Luffield St. Liverpool		
42 Parsons	Alfred G.	"	110204	766170	"	1 10 97	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	10 7	23. Luffield St. Liverpool		
43 Booth	John	"	110275	860032	"	7 1 02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	11 2	4. Luffield St. Liverpool		
44 Smith	Charles	"	110241	637639	"	4 7 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	9 4	42. Luffield St. Liverpool		

Excerpt # 7:13:24:29:30 + 44

A.E. Smith

M.M. OFFICE

Excerpt # 7:13:24:24:30 + 44
N.E. Buisson



LIST OR MANIFEST

SHEET I

The

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. Galloway of the R.M.S. Ocea, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1919, 19

H. E. Guider
Immigrant Inspector.

Date

Liverpool

272

NAME.		Nationality.	State when Discharged Temporary (If some one)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		
1 James	Albert. E.	British	438
2 Campbell	Alexander		
3 Griffiths	Richard. M.		492
4 Williams	George. E.		439
5 Smith	William. A.		4395
6 Wolfe	Herbert. S.		102
7 Denton	Hereward. A.		104
8 Gorton	Ernest. E.		9539
9 Evans	Harry. W.		096
10 Cook	George.		110
11 Collins	Edmund.		
12 Jones	Frederick.		84. 11
13 Williams	William.		
14 Jones	Ernest. W.		39878
15 Jones	James.		
16 Jones	Henry. H.		1102
17 Jones	James.		5734
18 Jones	Arthur. E.		1102
19 Blackman	Thomas. A.		777
20 Kite	Frederick. E.		Master
21 Leach	Albert. B.		10118
22 Halliwell	George.		494
23 Lilling	Richard.		1102
24 Budge	George. W.		965
25 Forbes	George.		96581
26 Egan	Frederick.		1102
27 Blundell	Frank. R.		
28 Mulholland	George.		
29 Cook	John.		102578
30			
31			
32			Ex 420
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			

Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
16	Nil.	15 Jackson St. Birkenhead.
17	Nil.	40 Palmerston Rd. Litherland Lpool.
18	Nil.	7 Kings Road, Litherland Lpool.
19	Nil.	74 House on Rd. Litherland Lpool.
20	Nil.	61 Dunstons St. Litherland Lpool.
21	Nil.	47 Broadland Road, Litherland Lpool.
22	Nil.	29 Princess Road, Litherland Lpool.
23	Nil.	19 Cedar Street, Litherland Lpool.
24	Nil.	95 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
25	Nil.	28 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
26	Nil.	29 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
27	Nil.	17 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
28	Nil.	16 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
29	Nil.	15 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
30	Nil.	14 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
31	Nil.	13 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
32	Nil.	12 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
33	Nil.	11 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
34	Nil.	10 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
35	Nil.	9 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
36	Nil.	8 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
37	Nil.	7 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
38	Nil.	6 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
39	Nil.	5 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
40	Nil.	4 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
41	Nil.	3 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
42	Nil.	2 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
43	Nil.	1 Litherland Rd. Litherland Lpool.
44	Nil.	14 Queens Road, Park Ferry, Chas.
45	Nil.	Litherland, Station Rd. Litherland, Eng.
46	Nil.	27 Mount Grove, Litherland.
47	Nil.	32 Litherland Road, Litherland.
48	Nil.	82 Litherland Road, Litherland, Chas.
49	Nil.	Shilday, Litherland, Litherland, Eng.
50	Nil.	187 Litherland Rd. Litherland.
51	Nil.	233 Litherland Rd. Litherland, Eng.
52	Nil.	5, Litherland Rd. Litherland.
53	Nil.	8, Litherland Rd. Litherland, Lpool.



Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
10 SEP 1919

SEEN.

H. F. Dwyer
Consul of the United States of America.

U.S. Consulate No. 410
NO. 112 LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Crew

S.S.

Orea

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

Liverpool

SHEET V

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

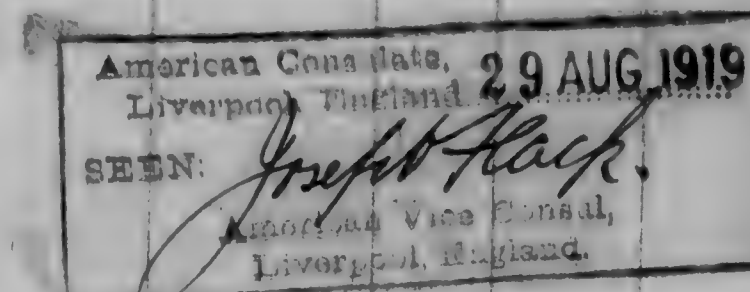
272

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.					
1 James	Albert. E.	British	4318 A.	947082	England	16/02	England	British	30/01/19	Liverpool	Art. J. Cook	Yes	5' 5"	8 6.	Nil.	15 Jackson St. Birkenhead.
2 Campbell	Alexander	"	"	976420	"	25/102	"	"	"	"	Star's boy	"	5' 2"	8 7.	Nil.	40 Robinson St. Birkenhead.
3 Griffiths	Richard. M.	"	4952.	964347	"	09/11/02	Wales.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	8 4.	Nil.	7 Kings Road. E. Wirral.
4 Williams	George. E.	"	4397	735597	"	12/1/02	England	"	"	"	Stoker	"	5' 7"	9 3.	Nil.	79 Pontefract Rd. Warrington.
5 Biddle	William. A.	"	4393	905018	"	1/11/03	"	"	"	"	Pantryman	"	5' 4"	10 3.	Nil.	61, Dunstable St. Liverpool.
6 Wolfe	Robert. S.	"	1025.4	62649	"	17/7/02	"	"	"	"	Asst. Purser	"	5' 7"	10 5.	Nil.	47 Avonmouth Road Liverpool.
7 Denton	Hereward. A.	"	1025.41	608121	"	23/1/02	"	"	"	"	Purser	"	5' 11"	11 0.	Nil.	29 Brunceston Rd. Birkenhead.
8 Gaston	Ernest. E.	"	9539	964751	"	4/8/03	"	"	"	"	Asst. Purser	"	5' 6"	10 7.	Nil.	19, Cedar Street. Liverpool.
9 Lacey	Harry. W.	"	096579	977140	"	6/3/00	"	"	"	"	Chief Engineer	"	5' 8"	10 0.	Nil.	95, The Cross. Liverpool.
10 Cook	George.	"	110274	735959	"	9/1/02	"	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	5' 5"	12 0.	Nil.	28, The Cross. Liverpool.
11 Chappell	Edmund	"	"	953337	"	2/8/02	England	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	5' 5"	9 7.	Nil.	49, The Cross. Liverpool.
12 Jones	Frederick	"	110232	559609	"	15/10/02	England	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	5' 8"	12 0.	Nil.	17, The Cross. Liverpool.
13 Williams	William	"	"	681111	"	2/6/03	"	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	5' 9"	10 10.	Nil.	14, The Cross. Liverpool.
14 Lacey	Ernest. W.	"	39878	86975	"	10/4/02	"	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	5' 5"	9 0.	Nil.	15, The Cross. Liverpool.
15 Lacey	James	"	"	785778	"	17/1/02	"	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	5' 5"	9 0.	Nil.	15, The Cross. Liverpool.
16 James	Henry. H.	"	110245	531216	"	1/1/02	England	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	5' 5"	11 2.	Nil.	15, The Cross. Liverpool.
17 James	James	"	5734	63547	"	16/7/02	England	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	5' 3"	10 6.	Nil.	15, The Cross. Liverpool.
18 Lacey	Ernest. E.	"	110283	559609	"	7/1/02	England	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	5' 5"	10 7.	Nil.	15, The Cross. Liverpool.
19 Blackman	Thomas. A.	"	110231	559609	"	1/1/02	England	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	5' 5"	10 7.	Nil.	15, The Cross. Liverpool.
20 Kite	Frederick. E.	"	Master's Act	0686.	"	4/4/03	"	"	"	"	Commander	"	5' 10"	12 7.	Nil.	14, Queen's Road. Rock Ferry. Ches.
21 Seale	Albert. B.	"	110283	218959	"	20/1/00	"	"	"	"	Captain	"	5' 6"	9 7.	Nil.	2, Lintworth Station Rd. Farnham. Eng.
22 Hocknell	George	"	4943	338926	"	4/6/02	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5' 4"	10 0.	Nil.	27, Mount Grove. Birkenhead.
23 Lilling	Richard	"	110251	426799	"	7/8/02	Wales	"	"	"	Sailor	"	5' 7"	10 5.	Nil.	32, Cathedral Road. Cardiff.
24 Budge	George. W.	"	96577	210112	"	3/10/04	England	"	"	"	Asst. Engineer	"	5' 5"	11 2.	Nil.	82, Broadwell Road. Sandbach. Ches.
25 Forbes	George	"	96581	124729	"	1/12/05	Scotland	"	"	"	Asst. Engineer	"	6' 1"	11 7.	Nil.	Shielding, Rock Ferry. Birkenhead.
26 Egan	Frederick	"	110292	102144	"	23/2/06	England	"	"	"	Asst. Engineer	"	5' 10"	10 10.	Nil.	167, Laird Street. Birkenhead.
27 Blundell	Frank. R.	"	"	356857	"	11/5/03	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	5' 8"	9 10.	Nil.	233, Brook Street. North. Eng.
28 Robinson	George	"	"	357269	"	4/9/07	"	"	"	"	Drummer	"	5' 7"	9 7.	Nil.	5, Beach Street. Liverpool.
29 Crabbe	John	"	102548	210214	"	12/2/09	"	"	"	"	Cadet	"	5' 3"	8 4.	Nil.	8, Broomby. W. Greenbank Rd. L. pool.

The above named seamen have been duly engaged for service on the Orea 140879

A. E. Snider

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America

RECORDED No. 410
NO FILED

6.

AMERICAN CONS

Date Sept 10th 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST
COMPLEMENTARY LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CARDIFF

273

I, W. Gallows, of the R.M.S. "Orca", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1919 day of October, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. G. Sui du
Immigrant Inspector.

NAME.		
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.
1 BOYD	JEREMIAH	British
2 SHERIDAN	ROBERT	do
3 DUFFETT	EDWIN. D.	do
4 PEARCOCK	WILLIAM	do
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		

Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1. 5. 2. 6.			
4 8. 9		Nil	Barnett St. & Cart. 6 House Liverpool
11 8. 2		do	16 Reading St. Liverpool.
7 10. 7		do	10 Hudson Park. Bristol Eng
8 10. 7		do	2 Frederick Street. Cardiff.

Copy sent to service on S.S. "ORCA"
W. Gallows
Sept 10 1919

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
10 SEP 1919

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America

MISCELLANEOUS No. 10
NO FEE REQUIRED

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Sept 10 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of ORCA submitted for examination at the American Consulate CARDIFF
Supplementary LIST The Board of Trade at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

23

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.		
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.		Place. Country.	When.									Where.	Position in Ship's Company.
1	BOYD	JEREMIAH	British	Identity Certificate 095149	England	5-1-1894	England	British	30-8-19	Liverpool	Boatman	Yes	Male	English	No	5-4	8-7	Nil	Sunnett St. & Cart. 6 House Liverpool
2	SHERIDAN	ROBERT	do	do 14945	do	4-12-01	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4-11	8-2	do	16 Reading St. Liverpool.	
3	DUFFETT	EDWIN. D.	do	U.S. Army Seaman's Certificate 51559	U.S.A.	3-11-60	do	do	do	do	Surgeon	do	do	do	5-7	10-7	do	10 Audland Park. Bristol. Eng.	
4	PERCOCK	WILLIAM	do	Identity Certificate 602394	England	26-5-93	do	do	4-9-19	Cardiff	Boat. 2nd book	do	do	do	5-8	10-7	do	21 Frederick Street. Cardiff.	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			

Ex cept # 142

H. E. Snider

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

The above named persons have been engaged for service on S.S. "ORCA"

10 SEP 1919

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

10 SEP 1919

19

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America

MISCELLANEOUS No. 110

NO RE-ENTRY

Ex cept # 142

A. E. Scudder
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

The above named persons have been engaged for service on S.S. "ORCA".



Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
10 SEP 1919

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America

MISCELLANEOUS No. 10

NO. 10

I, W. Galloway of the B. M. S. "Cora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6161 130 day of _____, 19____

M. E. Calloway.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

John

10/4/19
(mfsta 10-3)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

274

Number

4

S. S. Orea sailing from Cardiff Wales, Sept. 10, 1919, Arriving at Port of N. Y. Oct. 4, 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Harvey	James P. 28	28	M		Rutaw, Pa. B.O. 1863 Wash. D.C.		Chicago, Ill. 4430 Wileys St.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Such manifest should be placed opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TOU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schm. Azua, arriving at OCT 4, 1919, from the port of St. Michael's Sept 27-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winchester	John	✓ Mate	Aug 5	New York	Yes	Yes	42	man	White	Swedish	5.10	170	C.N.Y. 0125
2	Smith	Fred	✓ 2nd Mate	" 5	"	"	"	40	"	White	Finnish	5.6	148	C.N.Y. 7287
3	Horsstrom	Hilding	✓ A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	White	"	5.7	168	C.N.Y. 0125
4	Carlson	Adolf	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	White	Swedish	5.8	150	C.N.Y. 7287
5	Melin	Albert	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	48	"	White	MS Cit.	5.7	164	C.N.Y. 9335
6	Kaplan	Asel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	Finnish	5.5	165	C.N.Y. 0125
7	Anders	Josiah	✓ Cook	" 16	"	"	"	36	"	White	MS Cit.	5.3	160	C.N.Y. 0125
8	McLean	Alfred	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	MS Cit.	5.7	164	C.N.Y. 0125
9														

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF NorfolkI, master of the Cum Schm. Azuafrom port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 30, 1919, consigned to Smokuss & Co.; is now lying at Swallow Pt. and is expected to sail Nov 5, 1919, for St. Michael's Agass via United States port of N.Y.C. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.C.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Lgif Larsen</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>N.Y. Oct 22</u>
<u>Harold Erickson</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>" " 23</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A _____ EMPLOYED ON THE _____ VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be reported to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saba Azua, arriving at OCT 4, 1919, from the port of San Juan Sept 27-1919

[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A L M-Lear

Master.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TOU. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATIONForm 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner Azusa, arriving at OCT 4, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R. Sept 27-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winchester	John	✓ Mate	Aug 5	New York	Yes	Yes	42	man	Amer	S. P.	5.10	170	C.N.Y. 0725
2	Smith	Fred	✓ 2 nd Mate	" 5	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	148	C.N.Y. 7287
3	Forsstrom	Hilding	✓ A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	Poles	"	5.7	160	C. B. 1004
4	Carlson	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.8	150	C. B. 1004
5	Melvin	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	MS cit.	"	5.7	160	C.N.Y. 9335
6	Kapova	Asel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.5	160	C. B. 1004
7	Girdad	Joseda	✓ Cook	" 16	"	"	"	36	"	Lebanese	Lebanese	5.3	160	C.N.Y. 1004
8	McLean	Alvan	✓ Master	"	"	"	"	41	"	MS cit.	"	5.7	160	C.N.Y. 1004
9														

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

CHANGES IN CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

276

Port of New York, N. Y.

October 25th, 1919.

I, master of the American S. S. Schooner AZUSAfrom port of San Juan, P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Seven Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged Six Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Six Total crew this date Seven

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4th, 1919, consigned to
COX'S TOWING LINE, INC.; is now lying at Red Hook, N. Y., and is
 expected to sail October 25th, 1919, for St. Michael's, Azores.
 via United States port of Hampton Roads, Va. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was Hampton Roads, Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saba Azma, arriving at

OCT 4, 1949, from the port of San Francisco Oct 27-49

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winchester	John	✓ Mate	Aug 5	New York	Yes	Yes	42	man	White	Swedish	5.10	170	C.N.Y. 0125
2	Smith	Fred	✓ 2nd Mate	" 5	" "	"	"	40	"	White	Finnish	5.6	148	C.N.Y. 7257
3	Horsstrom	Hilding	✓ A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	25	"	White	"	5.7	160	C.N.Y. 7257
4	Carlson	Adolf	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.8	150	C.N.Y. 7257
5	Melvin	Albert	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	White	U.S. Cit.	5.7	160	C.N.Y. 7335
6	Kapova	Asel	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.5	160	C.N.Y. 7257
7	Gindas	José	✓ Cook	" 16	" "	"	"	36	"	Black	Portuguese	5.3	160	C.N.Y. 7257
8	McLean	Alfred	✓ Mate	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	White	U.S. Cit.	5.7	160	C.N.Y. 7257

John A. Connor

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Winchester		American	New York, N. Y.
Fred Smith		Fin.	New York, N. Y.
Joao da Guedes (Jack)		Portuguese	New York, N. Y.
Hilding Forstrom		Norwegian	New York, N. Y.
A. Carlson		Swede	New York, N. Y.
Alfred Milin		Norwegian	New York, N. Y.
Alx Katorial		Russian	New York, N. Y.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

A. L. McLean

Master

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A VESSEL EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Salm Ogua, arriving at OCT 4, 1919, from the port of St. John N. B. Sept 27-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Winchester	John	✓ Mate	Aug 5	New York	Yes	Yes	42	man	Am	Sw	5.10	170	C.N.Y. 0125
2	Smith	Fred	✓ 2nd Mate	" 5	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	148	C.N.Y. 7287
3	Horsstrom	Hilding	✓ A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	Am	"	5.7	140	C. 3111111111
4	Carlson	Advert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.8	150	C. 4781
5	Melvin	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Am	Cit.	5.7	160	C.N.Y. 9335
6	Kapova	Anna	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	160	C. 1111111111
7	Leota	Josefa	✓ Cook	" 16	"	"	"	36	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5.3	160	C.N.Y. 10349
8	McLean	Alvan	✓ Master	"	"	"	"	41	"	Am	Cit.	5.7	160	C. 1111111111
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew } with cards = 8
without cards = 8

all to pay off re ship pay

Am a Comor
De Laurence

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the San Azua, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of October, 1919

A. S. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Azua

10/4/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON BOARD VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be employed on board the United States vessel, the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indianola, arriving at New York, October 17, 1919, from the port of London 279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>McLellan</u> <u>James</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>15/9/19</u> <u>London</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>14</u>	
2	<u>McLellan</u> <u>James</u>	<u>1st Officer</u>	<u>do</u> <u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>12</u>	
3	<u>Griffiths</u> <u>Thomas</u>	<u>2nd Officer</u>	<u>do</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Welsh</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>11</u>	
4	<u>Riggs</u> <u>Henry</u>	<u>3rd Officer</u>	<u>do</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>12 1/2</u>	
5	<u>Forsyth</u> <u>Cecil</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>do</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>11</u>	
6	<u>Hansen</u> <u>Fred</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>do</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>11 1/2</u>	
7	<u>Bennett</u> <u>John</u>	<u>Sampl</u>	<u>do</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>10 1/2</u>	
8	<u>Coleman</u> <u>Arthur</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>do</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4 1/2</u>	<u>10</u>	
9	<u>Danston</u> <u>James</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>do</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>12</u>	
10	<u>Smith</u> <u>Henry</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>do</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>11</u>	

Marshal 27 10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

278

Port of New York
Nov 22, 1919.

I, master of the British S. S. Indianola
(Nationality.)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted his
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17, 1919, consigned to
Amard Line; is now lying at Pier 96, and is
expected to sail Nov. 22, 1919, for Antwerp Belgium
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>A</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON BOARD MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be reported by the master of the United States vessel having such aliens on board, or the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board, in arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indianola, arriving at New York, October 17, 1917, from the port of London 279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLellan James	Master	15/9/17 London	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	6.0	14	
2	McNeill James	1st Officer	do do	do	do	45	do	Irish	"	5.8	12	
3	Griffiths Thomas	2nd Officer	do do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	"	5.7	11	
4	Reags Henry	3rd Officer	do do	do	do	35	do	Irish	"	5.8	12 1/2	
5	Forsyth Cecil	Carpenter	do do	do	do	29	do	English	"	5.6	11	
6	Hanser Fred	Boatman	do do	do	do	42	do	"	"	5.7	11 1/2	
7	Bennett John	Steward	do do	do	do	43	do	Irish	"	5.5	10 1/2	
8	Coleman Arthur	AB	do do	do	do	36	do	"	"	5.4 1/2	10	
9	Dawson James	AB	do do	do	do	48	do	English	"	5.6	12	
10	Rees Henry	AB	do do	do	do	18	do	"	"	5.7	11	
										5.7	11	
										5.5	10 1/2	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Gardiner	35	British	Dock S London England
Joseph Smith	33	"	do do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. M. Kenna	34	Irish			
E. Stevens	22	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

McLellan

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON BOARD VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be filed with the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, in the United States, on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indianola, arriving at New York, October 17, 1917, from the port of London 279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mulligan James	Master	15/9/17 London	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	6-0	14	
2	Mitchell James	Officer	do do	do	do	45	do	Irish	"	5-8	12	
3	Grieffthor Thomas	2 nd Officer	do do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	"	5-7	11	
4	Biggs Henry	3 rd Officer	do do	do	do	35	do	Irish	"	5-8	12 1/2	
5	Forsyth Cecil	Carpenter	do do	do	do	29	do	English	"	5-6	11	
6	Hansen Fred	Boatswain	do do	do	do	42	do	"	"	5-7	11 1/2	
7	Bennett John	Steward	do do	do	do	43	do	Irish	"	5-5	10 1/2	
8	Coleman Arthur	A.B.	do do	do	do	36	do	"	"	5-6 1/2	10	
9	Dunston James	A.B.	do do	do	do	48	do	English	"	5-6	12	
10	Smith Henry	A.B.	do do	do	do	18	do	"	"	5-7 1/2	11	
11	Marshall George	A.B.	do do	do	do	33	do	"	"	5-7	11	
12	Blake William	A.B.	do do	do	do	54	do	"	"	5-5	10 1/2	
13	Wickham Andrew	A.B.	do do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5-5 1/2	12	
14	Townsend William	A.B.	do do	do	do	33	do	"	"	5-5 1/2	12	
15	Jones David	A.B.	do do	do	do	45	do	Welsh	"	5-7	12	
16	Fraser John	A.B.	do do	do	do	18	do	English	"	5-6	11 1/2	
17	Island Edward	Deck Boy	do do	do	do	16	do	"	"	5-5	11 1/2	
18	Corran Arthur	Chief Cook	do do	do	do	46	do	"	"	5-4	10	
19	Vasey John	2 nd Cook	do do	do	do	33	do	"	"	5-5	9 1/4	
20	Mounsey John	3 rd Cook	do do	do	do	28	do	"	"	5-7	11	
21	Johnson Ernest	4 th Cook	do do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5-6	10 1/2	
22	Hughes George	5 th Cook	do do	do	do	29	do	"	"	5-7 1/2	10 1/4	
23	Hatchett Peter	Donkeyman	do do	do	do	26	do	"	"	5-9	12 1/2	
24	Lanningan Michael	Steward	do do	do	do	57	do	"	"	5-8 1/2	10	
25	Springett Henry	Steward	do do	do	do	29	do	"	"	5-10	10 1/2	
26	Ash John	Steward	do do	do	do	24	do	"	"	5-10	11	
27	Boyd Henry	do	do do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5-7	10	
28	Swanton Owen	do	do do	do	do	43	do	"	"	5-6	12	
29	Bonith John	do	do do	do	do	30	do	"	"	5-6 1/2	10 1/2	
30	Cashley Charles	do	do do	do	do	43	do	"	"	5-8	11	

Line J. H. Wellsford & Co.
Owner Amund & Co. N.Y.
Local Agents Amund & Co. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TOU. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON BOARD OF VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to
or the United States, the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel Indianola, arriving at New York, October 11, 1917, from the port of London 279

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Hillman	James	Master	15/9/17	London	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	6-0	14	
2	Mitchell	James	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	"	5-8	12	
3	Griffiths	Thomas	2nd Officer	do	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5-7	11	
4	Peggs	Henry	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-8	12 1/2	
5	Forsyth	Cecil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-6	11	
6	Hansen	Ind.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	11 1/2	
7	Bennett	John	Painter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-5	10 1/2	
8	Coleman	Arthur	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	10	
9	Darnton	James	AB	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-6	12	
10	Smith	Henry	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	11	
11	Harsball	George	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	11	
12	Blake	William	AB	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	10 1/2	
13	Wickham	Andrew	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	12	
14	Lounsend	William	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	12	
15	Jones	David	AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	Welsh	"	5-7	12	
16	Traser	John	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-6	11 1/2	
17	Island	Edward	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	11 1/2	
18	Corran	Arthur	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	10	
19	Vasey	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	9 1/4	
20	Mounsey	John	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	11	
21	Johnson	Ernest	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	10 1/2	
22	Hughes	George	5th Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	10 1/4	
23	Hatchett	Peter	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	12 1/2	
24	Lanningan	Michael	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	10	
25	Springett	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	10 1/2	
26	Ash	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	11	
27	Boyd	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	10	
28	Swanton	Owen	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	12	
29	Donith	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	10 1/2	
30	Cashley	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	11	

Line 1 J. H. Wellsford & Co.
Owners Amund & Co. N.Y.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Sullivan Master of the Indiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William J. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1917

H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indiana, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of London 280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duke Thomas	8117K Fireman	15/9/19 London	NO	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'9"	11	
2	Hardcastle Charles	25704 Immigrant	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	11	
3	Buran Thomas	857 do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	10	
4	Wright Charles	do (See book 15/13/14)	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'4"	8	
5	Brown William	81154 do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	11	
6	Gardner Harry	81199 do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	11 1/2	
7	Leuby Arthur	81122 do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	9	
8	Muller Marc	81110 do	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	12	
9	Edwards John	2nd 1215 do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	11	
10	Scott Henry	Mrs. Brown 2nd 1215 do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'4"	9.3	
11	Murphy James	2nd 1215 do	"	"	"	45	"	West Indian	"	6'0"	12	
12	Michael Edward	2nd 1689 do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	10 1/2	
13	Barnett Michael	1st 11169 do	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'8 1/2"	11	
14	Kennedy John	2nd 81126 do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	10 1/2	
15	Edison Henry	81200 Apprentice	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'6"	8.0	
16	Edwards David	81193 do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	11	
17	Lucker Robert	81132 do	"	"	"	28	"	Irish Burmese	"	5'6"	9 1/4	
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Wells & Co
Owner Andrew Sperry N.Y.
Local Agents 16-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James G. Gullyan Master, of the Indianola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

October

1919

W. H. Gullyan
Immigrant Inspector.

James G. Gullyan
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 15/9/19

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Dromeda submitted for examination at the American Consulate London
The Shipping Master at Dock Street M M O certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.



281

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		Country issued by.	BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.		Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.								
1. Milligan	J.	Irish	Passport	154915	Portugal	1875	Lisbon	British	15/9/19	London	Yes	Male	Irish	No	6'0	14		19 Budeck Rd Wallasey
2. Mitchell	J. P.	Irish	Passport	154915	Portugal	1884	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
3. Griffiths	A. D.	Irish	Passport	30756	Portugal	1884	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
4. Ridge	A. D.	Irish	Passport	30756	Portugal	1884	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
5. Longth	B. G.	Irish	Passport	127149	Portugal	1890	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
6. Hanks	G. A.	Irish	Passport	117313	Portugal	1887	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
7. Bennett	J. G.	Irish	Passport	127107	Portugal	1883	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
8. Coleman	A. D.	Irish	Passport	127117	Portugal	1883	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
9. Daverton	J. G.	Irish	Passport	134025	Portugal	1871	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
10. Smith	H. G.	Irish	Passport	311097	Portugal	1901	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
11. Mankell	J. G.	Irish	Passport	262169	Portugal	1886	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
12. Blake	W.	Irish	Passport	127118	Portugal	1865	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
13. Toward	W.	Irish	Passport	341260	Portugal	1886	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
14. Wickham	A.	Irish	Passport	249059	Portugal	1891	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
15. Jones	D.	Irish	Passport	127671	Portugal	1875	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
16. Braxer	W.	Irish	Passport	106926	Portugal	1891	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
17. Ireland	W.	Irish	Passport	127349	Portugal	1903	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
18. Conran	A. S.	Irish	Passport	124220	Portugal	1872	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
19. Vassay	A. G.	Irish	Passport	116686	Portugal	1886	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
20. Mounsey	J. G.	Irish	Passport	124107	Portugal	1891	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
21. Johnson	J. G.	Irish	Passport	110722	Portugal	1896	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
22. Hughes	J. G.	Irish	Passport	304734	Portugal	1891	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
23. Bata	P.	Irish	Passport	101277	Portugal	1893	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
24. Veiniga	J. G.	Irish	Passport	127175	Portugal	1862	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
25. Almyell	J. M.	Irish	Passport	124113	Portugal	1890	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
26. Ash	W.	Irish	Passport	127154	Portugal	1895	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
27. Reid	O. T.	Irish	Passport	127191	Portugal	1896	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
28. Mro. Ho	W.	Irish	Passport	383408	Portugal	1887	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
29. Winter	O.	Irish	Passport	127140	Portugal	1876	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
30. Mro. Ho	W.	Irish	Passport	124113	Portugal	1895	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
31. Mro. Ho	W.	Irish	Passport	127100	Portugal	1887	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
32. Coalday	J. G.	Irish	Passport	124111	Portugal	1876	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
33. Bule	J. G.	Irish	Passport	124111	Portugal	1876	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
34. Hardman	J. G.	Irish	Passport	124111	Portugal	1896	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
35. Kavan	J. G.	Irish	Passport	127106	Portugal	1849	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
36. Mro. Ho	W.	Irish	Passport	127071	Portugal	1899	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
37. Mro. Ho	W.	Irish	Passport	127113	Portugal	1870	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
38. Mro. Ho	W.	Irish	Passport	127044	Portugal	1896	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
39. Mro. Ho	W.	Irish	Passport	122647	Portugal	1890	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
40. Mro. Ho	W.	Irish	Passport	127195	Portugal	1901	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
41. Miller	J. G.	Irish	Passport	131622	Portugal	1876	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
42. Goleward	J. G.	Irish	Passport	125918	Portugal	1896	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
			Passport	126889	Portugal	1896	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead
			Passport	120157	Portugal	1874	Belfast	Irish				Male	Irish		5'8	12		17. Bicknell Rd. Bicknellhead

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

283

having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Sullivan of the 7/12/1914, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914

Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

on both
hands.

No marks.

Tat. on r. w. C.
forearms.

No marks.

Tat. on l.
hand.

Tat. on r.
forearm; girl.

Tat. on l.
forearm; flags.

Tat. on l.
forearm; girl.

Tat. on r.
forearm; star.

No marks.

Tat. on r. w. C.
arms.

Tat. on r.
forearm; shield.

Tat. on r. w. C.
forearms.

Scar on r.
wrist.

No marks.

Tat. on r. w. C.
forearms.

No marks.

Tat. J. K. K. K.
on l. forearm.

Tat. on r. w. C.
arms.

Tat. on r. w. C.
arms.

No marks.

FAITH

Number

Pay Roll.

6 105898

7 105899

9

10 1083012

11

12

13

14

15 105894

20 105895

21

22

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 108332

32 105892

35

29

30

Line

Owner

Local

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

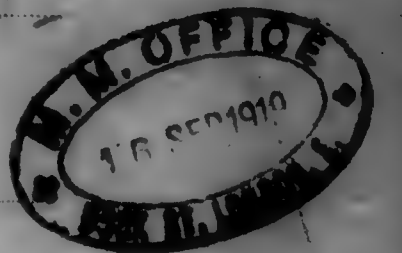
Sheet No. 1

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 15/9/1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of *Crew* S.S. *Indianote* submitted for examination at the American Consulate *London*
The *Ship's Master* at *Port of L.M. Office* certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

282



NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		Country issued by.	BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.		Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.								
15	Trachall	✓	✓	✓	✓	1878	London	British	15/9/19	London	✓	Male	British	No	5'4"	10'2"		710 Commercial St. E.
16	Brace	✓	✓	✓	✓	1892	Co Cork	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	11"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
17	Kennedy	✓	✓	✓	✓	1900	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	10'5"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
18	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
19	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
20	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
21	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
22	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
23	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
24	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
25	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
26	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
27	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
28	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
29	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
30	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
31	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
32	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
33	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
34	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
35	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
36	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
37	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
38	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
39	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
40	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
41	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
42	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
43	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
44	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
45	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
46	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
47	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
48	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
49	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland
50	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	8"		1111 Yollen Co Cork Ireland

SEEN

Crew List No. 121

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

16 SEP 1919

The above named Seamen signed on before
for service in the S. S. Indianote



Abashawes

16 SEP 1919

Line *French American S.S. Line*
Owners *French American S.S. Line*
Local Agents *French American S.S. Line*
187 Broadway
N. Y. City

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Sheet No. 1

CREW

283

vessel having such aliens

England

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James M. H. Hester of the Indianola, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Indianola

10/4/19

Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Age
7		Tat. on both hands.	4
3		No marks.	5
10		Tat. on r. & l. forearms.	7
9		No marks.	12
6		Tat. on l. hand.	13
7		Tat. on r. forearm, girl.	11
		Tat. on l. forearm, flags.	8
		Tat. on l. forearm, girl.	43
		Tat. on r. forearm, star.	46
		No marks.	20
		Tat. on r. & l. arms.	21
		Tat. on r. forearm, shield.	22
		Tat. on r. & l. forearms.	26
		Scar on r. wrist.	27
		No marks.	28
		Tat. on r. & l. forearms.	29
		No marks.	47
		Tat. on r. & l. forearms.	30
		Tat. on r. & l. forearms.	40
		Tat. on r. & l. forearms.	41
		No marks.	38

Line French American Line
Owners French American Line, Inc.
Local Agents 187 Broadway
N.Y. City

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Concrete Ste. "Faith", arriving at Perth Amboy, N.J. Dec. 1, 1919, from the port of London, England

Number of Pay Roll	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	No. of Children
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
6	1	Hona	Emil	Capt.	7/6 th	W. York	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	Finnish	Fin.	5	7	Tat. on both hands.	4
7	2	Holton	Andrew	Boat.	"	"	no card		35	"	"	"	5	3	No marks.	5
9	3	Hanka	Herman	Q. M.	"	11387 New York			32	"	"	"	5	10	Tat. on r. h. c. forearm.	7
10	4	Leinasa	Wilfrid	A. B.	"	no card			21	"	Russian	Rus.	5	9	No marks.	12
11	5	Tuomala	Uno	"	"	10511 New York			18	"	Finnish	Fin.	5	6	Tat. on l. hand.	13
12	6	Faris	George J.	"	"	54678 New York			19	"	Span. Amer.	Venez.	5	7	Tat. on r. forearm; girl.	11
13	7	Hellstrom	Axel	"	"	1787 Boston	No		37	"	Finnish	Fin.	5	8	Tat. on l. forearm; flag.	8
14	8	Hannerhoj	Hans S.	"	7/26 th	112633 New York			20	"	Scandinavian	Den.	5	8	Tat. on l. forearm; girl.	43
15	9	Olsen	Ludvig	"	8/1 st	no card			38	"	"	Nor.	5	8	Tat. on r. forearm; star.	46
20	10	Cheknoff	David	Wk. Eng.	7/6 th	no card			33	"	Russian	Rus.	5	6	No marks.	20
21	11	Nelsen	Paul	Oiler	"	1892 New York			24	"	Scandinavian	Den.	5	2	Tat. on r. h. c. arms.	21
22	12	Olson	Nels	"	7/16 th	58131 New York			21	"	"	Swed.	5	4	Tat. on r. forearm; shield.	22
23	13	Anderson	Frank	Fireman	7/6 th	58132 New York			34	"	"	"	5	10	Tat. on r. h. c. forearm.	23
24	14	Holm	Einar	"	"	799 New York			25	"	"	"	5	7	Scar on r. wrist.	27
25	15	Canal	Jose A.	Wiper	"	43014 New York			24	"	Span. Amer.	Colomb.	5	8	No marks.	28
26	16	Salazar	Jose del	"	"	0261 New York			19	"	"	Peru	5	5	Tat. on r. h. c. forearm.	29
27	17	Lastra	Antonio	"	8/1 st	89131 New York			23	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	No marks.	47
28	18	Dannerhoj	Christian J.	Chf. Stew.	7/6 th	815 B Port of Mass.			24	"	Scandinavian	Den.	5	10	Tat. on l. h. c. forearm.	30
31	19	Forberg	Carl C.	1 st Cook	7/17 th	no card	Yes		28	"	"	Swed.	5	6	Tat. on l. h. c. arms.	40
32	20	Lorinsen	Feder	2 nd Cook	7/17 th	no card	No		26	"	"	Nor.	5	9	Tat. on l. h. c. arms.	41
33	21	Zluoied	Joakum	Messboy	7/18 th	65760 New York			18	"	Greek	Greece	5	4	No marks.	38
	22	Perrin	Dennis L.	Mate	"	no card			29	"	French	U. S.	5	7		
	23	Evensen	Jens L.	"	"	155871 San Francisco			26	"	Norweg.	U. S.	5	8		
	24	Mahoney	John	"	"	113866 New York			23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5	10		
	25	Harden	Henry T.	2 nd M.	"	15119 New York			19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5	7		
	26	Hobb	P. R.	Purser	"	15 U. S. 1514939 New York			24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5	9		
	27	Lundstrom	Sam David	Ch. Eng.	"	116750 New York			38	"	U. S.	U. S.	5	7		
	28	Creagh	Ralph C.	1 st	"	11511 New Orleans			36	"	Nor.	U. S.	5	7		
	29	Maguire	Geo. A.	2	"	110321 San Juan			29	"	U. S.	U. S.	5	6		
	30	Johansen	O.	3	"	11511 New Orleans			38	"	Nor.	U. S.	5	6		

Line French American Line,
Owners "Faith" Steamship Corp.,
Local Agents French American Line, Inc.,
18 Broadway,
N. Y. City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Campbell, of the 3/5 Faith, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

1917

E. A. Laid
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

American

Date _____

of Love

Low, Eng

SEEN Acad. Inst. N
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON. EN
~~SEEN~~ Report for the United
of American Detention.
and
Date Sept. 10th 1919 Chase
American Mission

MANIFEST of Crew Crew Discharged

IDENTIFICATION		
Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Num. Pass. Doc.
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	29
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	58
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	138
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	14
Fin.	Cert. of Disent.	17
Fin.	Passport	17
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	11
Fin.	Seaman's Cert.	18
Nor.	Dec. of Disent.	19
Fin.	Seaman's Cert.	10
Fin.	Seaman's Cert.	54
Fin.	Seaman's Cert.	27
Nor.	Passport	3
Nor.	Cert. of Disent.	1
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	16
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	8
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	11
Nor.	Cert. of Disent.	1
Nor.	Seaman's Cert.	20
Nor.	Seaman's Cert.	50
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	18
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	11
Nor.	Cert. of Disent.	1
Nor.	Seaman's Cert.	50
Nor.	Cert. of Disent.	1
Nor.	Seaman's Cert.	4
Nor.	Seaman's Cert.	6
Nor.	Seaman's Cert.	8
Nor.	Dec. of Disent.	9
Nor.	Cert. of Disent.	20
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	5
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	1
Nor.	Seaman's Cert.	6
Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	11

I, Master of the said American vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

ster, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

this day of

in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST OF THE

American (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED: Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON

RECEIVED

at American Consulate

Date Sept. 10, 1919

American Vice

Date

Eng.

Physical Marks or Peculiarities

on rd. one arm

No marks

191-2

16 Deca

1428-70

2465-7

51 Deca

25 Deca

221 do.

25 Deca

25 Deca

179 Deca

25 Deca

102-2

34 Deca

472 Deca

251-2

116 Deca

106-5

40 Deca

25 Deca

1086 Middle

7. D. #2. 9

34 Deca

225 Deca

737 Deca

737 Deca

407 Deca

73 Deca

692 Deca

665 Deca

304-W-123 Deca

39 Deca

34 Deca

39 Deca

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Sept. 8th 1919

286

MANIFEST of Crew of American S.S. Faith

submitted for examination at the American Consulate London, Eng.

Discharged at Paid off at New York Oct 3-1919 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
			State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.							
1	Henry L.	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	2925	U.S.	8/1/1897	Paris, Fr.	French	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'7"	145	2 on rt. forearm	15 West Row, N. York City, N.Y.
2	John J.	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	5871	U.S.	5/1/1892	Nor.	Nor.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'8"	150	No marks	191-29th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	John J.	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	13866	U.S.	10/1/1895	Mass.	Amer.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'10"	160	Scar on forehead	76 Decatur St., Charleston, S.C.
4	Robert W.	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	14939	U.S.	2/1/1894	N.Y.	Amer.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'9"	155	Scar on forehead	1428-7th St., Baltimore, Md.
5	Emil	Fin.	Cert. of Ident.	1746	Fin.	11/1/1895	Fin.	Fin.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'7"	150	Scar on forehead	Thila, Finland, S.A.
6	Andrew	Fin.	Passport	728	Fin.	11/1/1893	Fin.	Fin.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'3"	135	No marks	2465-3rd St., New York City
7	Henry J.	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	71219	U.S.	1/1/1895	Amer.	Amer.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'7"	135	Scar on forehead	51 South St., N. York City, N.Y.
8	Norman	Fin.	Seaman's Cert.	1846	U.S.	12/1/1895	Fin.	Fin.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'10"	165	Scar on forehead	25 South St., N. York City
9	Kilphid	Rus.	Rec. of Ident.	196861	U.S.	7/1/1897	Rus.	Rus.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'9"	160	No marks	221 So. 8th St., Philadelphia, Penna.
10	Uro	Fin.	Seaman's Cert.	10511	U.S.	7/1/1895	Fin.	Fin.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'6"	145	No marks	25 South St., N. York City
11	George J.	Fin.	Seaman's Cert.	54628	U.S.	12/1/1895	Fin.	Holland	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'7"	135	Scar on forehead	25 South St., N. York City
12	And	Fin.	Seaman's Cert.	2786	U.S.	7/1/1891	Fin.	Fin.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'8"	170	Scar on forehead	179 Greenwich St., N. York City
13	Wass S. L.	Dent.	Passport	3631	U.S.	10/1/1895	Dent.	Dent.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'8"	150	Scar on forehead	25 South St., N. York City
14	Ludwig Olaf	Nor.	Cert. of Ident.	121	U.S.	7/1/1895	Nor.	Nor.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'8"	150	Scar on forehead	102 - First Place Brooklyn
15	David	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	16754	U.S.	2/1/1891	Minn.	Amer.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'7"	168	Scar on forehead	34 Lafarge Ave., Port Richmond, S.D.
16	Kaliph O.	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	10321	U.S.	12/1/1895	Irish	Irish	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'8"	170	Scar on forehead	47th St., New York City
17	John A.	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	1108	U.S.	12/1/1895	Nor.	Nor.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'6"	160	Scar on forehead	Washington St., N. York City
18	John P.	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	1108	U.S.	12/1/1895	Nor.	Nor.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'0"	180	Scar on forehead	251-53rd St., Brooklyn
19	David	Rus.	Cert. of Ident.	1335	U.S.	12/1/1895	Rus.	Rus.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'6"	155	No marks	116 Ormond St., San Francisco
20	Paul	Dan.	Seaman's Cert.	2572	U.S.	12/1/1895	Dan.	Dan.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'2"	150	No marks	106-110th St., New York City
21	Yelo	Swed.	Seaman's Cert.	55231	U.S.	7/1/1897	Swed.	Swed.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'4"	150	Scar on forehead	40 Thuring St., New York City, S.D.
22	Joseph F.	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	18413	U.S.	7/1/1896	Polish	Polish	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'4"	150	Scar on forehead	25 South St., N. York City
23	Douglas A.	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	70236	U.S.	7/1/1895	Tenn.	Amer.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'9"	145	Scar on forehead	1086 Midland Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
24	Frank	Swed.	Seaman's Cert.	55232	U.S.	7/1/1895	Swed.	Swed.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'10"	150	Scar on forehead	7 D. St., Williamsport, Penna.
25	Giner	Swed.	Cert. of Ident.	1899	U.S.	7/1/1895	Swed.	Swed.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'7"	160	Scar on forehead	34 Lafarge Ave., Port Richmond, S.D.
26	John A.	Colom.	Seaman's Cert.	43024	U.S.	12/1/1895	Colom.	Colom.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'8"	145	No marks	225 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	John A.	Peru	Seaman's Cert.	8261	U.S.	12/1/1895	Peru	Peru	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'8"	145	No marks	737 Washington St., N. York City
28	Antonio	Spain	Seaman's Cert.	79735	U.S.	7/1/1897	Spain	Spain	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'7"	140	No marks	737 Washington St., N. York City
29	Christian J.	Dan.	Seaman's Cert.	81573	U.S.	7/1/1895	Dan.	Dan.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'10"	158	Scar on forehead	49 Lafarge Ave., Port Richmond, S.D.
30	Carl Albert	Swed.	Rec. of Ident.	93745	U.S.	7/1/1897	Swed.	Swed.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'6"	145	Scar on forehead	49 Lafarge Ave., Port Richmond, S.D.
31	Edgar	Nor.	Cert. of Ident.	22410	U.S.	7/1/1895	Nor.	Nor.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'9"	140	Scar on forehead	678 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
32	Charles A.	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	5468	U.S.	7/1/1895	Irish	Irish	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'10"	143	Scar on forehead	665 Henry St., Brooklyn
33	Solomon	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	1998	U.S.	7/1/1895	Amer.	Amer.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	Col.	5'4"	155	No marks	304-412 3rd St., New York City, S.D.
34	Joakum	Greek	Seaman's Cert.	65760	U.S.	7/1/1895	Greek	Greek	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	White	5'4"	145	No marks	37 St. John St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
35	Wenceslao	Amer.	Seaman's Cert.	11379	U.S.	7/1/1895	Amer.	Amer.	7/6/19	Yokohama	Yes	Male	Col.	4'11"	125	No marks	34 Greenwich St., N. York City
36																	39 St. John St., Brooklyn
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	

SEEN

Cons. Cert. No. 104.
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND,
SEEN AND CERTIFIED FOR THE UNITED STATES
of America, between.

Date Sept. 10, 1919
Richardson
American Vice-Consul.

Required under

Vessel/Conc

(1)

No.
on
list

Family na

- 31 Wren
- 2 Kern
- 3 O'Neil
- 4 Tran
- 5 Bernan
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. D. Campbell, of the Sp Faith, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Geo. D. Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

h aliens

287

(13)

al marks or
alliances

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Concepcion "Faith"*, arriving at *Perth Amboy, N.J.*, *Oct 1*, 191*9*, from the port of *London, Eng.* 287

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	Wisemore	Jos. B.	Cater	15	18413	ny.			22	male	U.P.	U.P.	5	8.	
2	Kerner	A. A. De	Fireman	15	236	N. Orleans.			21	"	"	"	5	7.	
3	O'Neil	C.	Cat. mess.	no card.					26	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Trankle	S.	Mess.	15	1998	B. alle.			24	"	P.P.	"	5	6	
5	Fernandez	W.	M. Boy	15	11379	ny.			27	"	"	"	5	7.	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R. D. G. Lade
Act. Immigrant Inspector.

E. P. G. Lade
Act. Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Faith

10/4/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6272

Oct. 2-4-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 15 1943, 194.....

Robert S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943

Date

Edward T. Christy

Camera Operator

